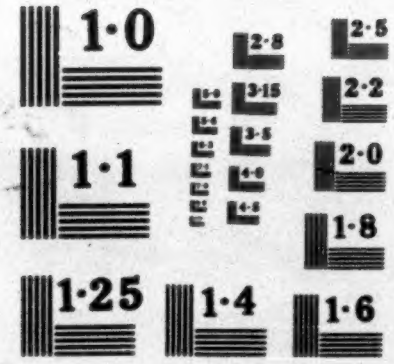


NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

397

ROLL

317

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 397

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF KENTUCKY

Roll 317

Eighteenth Infantry, Se - Sw

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1962

1849

Searce, Joseph

Co F, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Searcy, Joseph

+ 1550

Searcy Joseph

Co. F, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9405380	26
2 9406666	27
3 9415818	28
4 9415871	29
5 9415930	30
6 9415995	31
7 9406417	32
8 9416110	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

S. | 18 | Ky.

Joseph Searcy

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded *

for the 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Louisville Ky. Oct. 25, 1864.

Where born Anderson Co. Ky.

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted ....., 186 .*

Where enlisted .....*

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in Sept. 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Lebanon Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4 Dist. of Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks:

Drafted.

*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark: .....

B. C. Smith

Copyist.

(240 c)

8 | 18 | Ky.

Joseph† Searce

Appears with rank of Pvt on Casualties of

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded Drafted

for the 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Dft Rendezvous Louisville Ky, Nov 17, 1864.

Where born Anderson Ky

Age 33 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Drafted, 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Lebanon

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Hospital Oct 30, 1864. Chattanooga Tenn,

Book mark:

J W Davis

(3405) Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

Joseph Searcy

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent without leave never reported.

Book mark:

(368) Waterbury Copyist.

(S)

18 | Ky.

Joseph Searcy

Priv, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent without leave.

Book mark:

(356) Walter Berry Capt.

S | 18 | Ky.

Joseph Searcy

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar'h & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent with leave. Never reported.

Book mark: ----

Waterbury (Copyist.)

(366)

S[t] | 18 | Ky.

Joseph Searcy

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Dropped as deserter June 30th 65

Book mark:

(366) Waterbury Conn.

S. | | Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. F, [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 2, 186 5.

Deserted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Name Reported

Corrected by Ryan Ex

Book mark: .....

(251) G. F. K.
Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

Joseph Searcy

Prv., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 33 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Jul 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $30 16/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100; due $ 00/100

Remarks: Never reported since date of assignment. Dropped as deserter June 30." 65

Book mark:

Wales Berry Capt.

(961)

Beurey Joseph

Unass. Rec., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing 2
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Searcy, Joseph
1st Ky A

Searcy Smith
1st Lt A

OFFICE A. A. Q. M.

14th A. C. Detachment,

BRIDGEPORT, ALA., Jan. 10, 1865.

Officer Commanding Co. 18th Reg. Infty.

I have this day issued to Private Joseph Searey

_____, of your Company, Clothing to the

Amount of Four Dollars and Nine 9/100 Cents,

which you will please charge on your Company Books.

Very Respectfully, Yours,

Allen R. Foote

Lieut. 21st Mich. Inf., and

A. A. Q. M. 14th A. C. Detach.

Co. Company not known.

Pearcy, Joseph

1845

OFFICE A. A. Q. M.,

CHARLESTON, TENN. July 5th 1865.

Officer Commaning Co. Unassigned Recruit
18th Ky Vol Inft

I have this day issued to Private Joseph Searcy
1st
, of your ~~Company~~, Clothing to the

Amount of 4 Years Dollars and 75 Seventy five Cents,

which you will please charge on your Company Books.

Very Respectfully, Yours,

J. B. Gifford

2nd Lieut., 2nd O. H. A.

A. A. Q. M.

† 1851

Seaver Henry

Co. E, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	94 / 3397	26
2	94 / 3481	27
3	94 / 3566	28
4	94 / 3653	29
5	94 / 3738	30
6	94 / 3817	31
7	94 / 3883	32
8	94 / 3960	33
9	94 / 4021	34
10	94 / 4087	35
11	94 / 4143	36
12	94 / 4207	37
13	94 / 4273	38
14	94 / 4332	39
15	94 / 4350	40
16	94 / 4410	41
17	94 / 4466	42
18	94 / 4523	43
19	94 / 4586	44
20	94 / 4657	45
21	94 / 4725	46
22	3807-B-1873	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 3807-B-1873

See also: ✓46 Co 2 Battn VRC

Beaver Henry

Co. E, 18th Regt. Ky Vols

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.
HOSPITAL NOTICES.
MISCELLANEOUS.

For cause of transfer &c
V.R.C. see envelope of
James A Burns - Co E.
18. Ky. Vols.

B | 18 | Ky.

Henry Beaver

Pvt., Capt. Pugsley's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Tompkinsville Ky Feb 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Warsaw Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks Received one months pay from the State of Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: 3807-B-1873

Woods

(266) Copyist.

b 18 | Ky.

Henry Beavers

Capt., Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wards

b 18 | Ky.

Henry Deaver

Corp., Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wards Copyist

(358)

5 | 18 | Ky.

Henry Beavers

Cpl, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30, to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Missing since battle near Richmond, Ky. Aug. 30, 1862.

Book mark:

Woods

Copyist

(358)

Co. | 18 | Ky.

Henry Deaver

Cpl, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Captured and Paroled at Richmond Ky. Aug 31, 1862.

Book mark:

Woods
Appt

(158)

18 Ky.

Henry Isaacs

C.M., Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wounds

(158) Copyist

5 | 18 | Ky.

Henry Deaver

Cpl., Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Wm. Wade. Copyist

L | 18 | Ky.

Henry Beaver

Cav, Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hooker

(266) Copyist.

18 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(356) [illegible]

Copyist

18 | Ky.

+

[illegible], Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

(888) [illegible]

Copyist

18 Ky.

[illegible], Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Gallatin Tenn Sept 1st 63

Book mark:

(Over)

J | 18 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible],

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

1863

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

Copyist

(858)

18 | Ky.

[illegible] Jarrell

, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] & Feb

Present or absent Present, 1864.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Lexington Ky. since March 1863 under Surgeon's

Book mark:

(988) [illegible]

Copyist.

C 18 Ky.

Thomas Davis

Pvt, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 .

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined Regt
Louisville Kentucky
April 1st 62 under
Capt Smith

Book mark:

Ind

Copyist

(156)

1	18	Ky.

Wagner Isaacs

....., Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1861.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Substitute [illegible]
[illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(868) Copyist.

1 | 18 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(144) [illegible]

Copyist

C 18 | Ky.

Henry Sears

Corp., Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186-

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Enlisted Sept 1st Lexington Ky Enlisted Sept 1st 63 under Capt Gunn

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Abram

Copyist.

(156)

S | 18 | Ky.

Henry Clay

Ant., Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Sick in hosp. Lexington Ky since 4 Oct

Book mark:

(968) Absent Copyist.

E 1 | 18 | Ky.

Henry James

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hosp. Lexington Ky. under Surgeon

Book mark:

(Sig.) Capt. Comd'g

S | 18 | Ky.

Henry Seavers

Pvt., Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186[illegible]

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out expiration of term of service

Book mark:

Adams

(856)

S | 18 | Ky.

Henry Sears

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Goldsboro NC, Apl 4, 1865.

....., 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled 10/31, 1862; drawn since $3.46/100

Due soldier $...../100; due U. S. $...../100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $...../100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $...../100

Bounty paid $...../100; due $100/100

Remarks: Vouchers in Louisville Ky Furnish descriptive list Unavailable Discharge papers have been forwarded Discharge made by Reunder out of the main body.

Book mark:.....

Copyist.

(881)

S | 15 | Ky

Henry Seaver

Co. E, 15 Reg't Ky Inf'y

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3507 - B - 73

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. Feb 25, 1874

Is also 46 Co. 2d Battln
V.R.C.

C R Zappone

(488) Copyist.

Seaver Henry

, Co. E, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. 1
Duty	Transportation

1552

Seaver, Henry

Co E, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Seaver, Henry

1553

Seller, Benjamin F.

Co F, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sellers, Benjamin F.

+ 554

Sellers Benjamin F.

Co. F, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9414910	26	
2	9414993	27	
3	9415073	28	
4	9415-156	29	
5	9415-224	30	
6	9415-301	31	
7	9415-363	32	
8	9416035	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

A | 18 | Ky.

Benjamin F. Sellers

Pvt., Capt. Littlejohn's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Falmouth Ky, Feb 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 10, 1861.

Where Falmouth Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Recieves one months pay from the State of Kentucky

*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Jennings

Copyist.

(256)

S. | 18 | Ky.

Benjamin F Sellers

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enroll^t to Feb 2 & 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jennings

(365) (Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

Benjamin F. Sellers

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Jennings

(268)

S. | 18 | Ky.

Benjam F Sellers

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 20 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J° | 18 | Ky.

Benj F. Sellers
Pvt
, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(166) J Jennings
Capt.

S | 18 Ky.

Benjamin F. Collins

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868) Jennings Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

Benjamin F Sellers

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: died Feby 21 1863

Book mark:

(Sig.) Jennings

(Appointment.)

S | 18 | Ky.

Benjamin F. Sellers,

Priv., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Goldsboro N.C. Apr 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Not known, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1862; drawn since $14.86/100

Due soldier $...../100; due U. S. $...../100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $...../100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $...../100

Bounty paid $...../100; due $100/100

Remarks: Died of disease Nashville Tenn. Feb 21st 1863

Book mark:

Waterbury

Comp.

(2861)

Sellers, B F

P, Co. F, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists /	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DESCRIPTIVE ROLL

OF

Benjamin F. Sellers

Co. K 18th Reg't. Ky Vol. Inf.

DESCRIPTIVE ROLL AND ACCOUNT OF PAY AND CLOTHING OF Benjamin F Sellers Private Co F 18th Ky Vol Infty

NOTES.

1. The amount of additional pay, if any, for FORMER SERVICE under the Act of August 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the MUSTER ROLL.
2. So also, of any other EXTRA pay, for which he may be mustered, as ACT. HOSP. STEWARD, &c., and which may be still due him.
3. The amount of RETAINED PAY due, at date, will be carefully stated
4. Stoppages for LOSS or DAMAGE done to ARMS or other public property, and the ARTICLES and particular damage to each specified.
5. Stoppages due by sentence of Court Martial, a TRANSCRIPT OF THE SAME MUST be entered here, and the amount ALREADY STOPPED must be CAREFULLY STATED.

NOTES.

8. In every case of DESERTION, the DATE, and that of DELIVERY OF APPREHENSION must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of SENTENCE or PARDON.
9. A CAREFUL SETTLEMENT of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO OR FROM him must be PRECISELY stated.
10. Should the man have been engaged in an ACTION or SKIRMISH, it must be mentioned, together with DATE and PLACE.
11. A FULL and PARTICULAR mention will be made of any WOUNDS he may have received in ACTION, or other INJURY whilst in the LINE OF HIS DUTY.

JAMES P. BECKETT & CO., PRINTERS, HARRISBURG, PA.

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.				LAST PAID.		REMARKS.
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or County.		When.	Where.	By Whom.	Period.	By Paymaster.	To What Time.	
	Benjamin F Sellers	Private	26	Black	Black	Dark	5	10	Kentucky	Braxton Co	Farmer	Nov 15th 61	Salem Ky	Capt Fisk	3 years	Maj Brinton	Oct 31st 62	

A careful settlement of the mans Clothing account shows a balance due to or from him nothing he having settled with the United States up to date of last payment and have drawn nothing since

Certify That the above is a correct transcript from the records of Company F 18th Ky Vols

Station: Nashville Tenn

Date: Feb 16th 1863

Jas F Miller 1st Sergt
Comdg Company F 18th Ky Vols

Benjamin Sellers
18 Ky Priv Inf
Febr 21. 63.
No 20 Nash Tenn

HOSPITAL RECORD
SUBJECT TO THE
ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
UNITED STATES ARMY.

Benjamin F. Sellers
18th Ky Feb 1863

Exd

NO. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Benjaman Sellers
Number and locality of the grave	3622 Nashville Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased	Gen'l Hospital No 20
Regiment, rank, and company,	18th Regt Ky Vol Inf Co F
Residence before enlistment	Falmouth Ky
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	Married, his wifes address is - Brooksville Bracken Co. Ky
Cause of death	Pneumonia
Age of the deceased	26 years
Nativity	American
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial	Feb 21st 1863

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the _____ Cemetery.

Memoranda:

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

B. F. Sellers

18th Regt of Ky Infy

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Loundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

I certify, on honor, that B. F. Sellers a Private of Captain Dr D+ Sitterding's Company (F) of the 18th Regiment of U.S. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Bracken Co, State of Kentucky, aged 26 years, 5 feet 10½ inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Falmouth Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Falmouth Ky, on the 8th day of Feby, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Fisk, at Falmouth, on the 10th day of Nov, 1861, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Service to the present date, ~~is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ died in Nashville Tenn in Hospital on the 21st day of Feby 1863 of Fever

The said B F Sellers was last paid by Paymaster Maj Brinton to include the 31st day of Oct, 1862, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Fourteen 84/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. since settlement Oct-31st 1862

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from ~~Comdg Offis of Comp~~ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to ~~Forty~~ _____ dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Carthage Tenn, this 21st day of Feby, 1863.

A S Haley
2d Lt
Commanding Company.

Left no Effects that I know of

[A. G. O. No. 86.]

Entd on Death Roll
Co F

ak

K. 1166.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Pri B. F. Sellers

Private of Company F

18th Regiment of Kentucky Inf

State Volunteers. 1863

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death July 21/63

Inventory sent 2d Auditor Nov 19/65

Final Statement 2d Auditor Nov 19/65

No effects

Entered on Roll

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

✓ 1556 1.

Sempter Charles

Co. A, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9407042	26	
2	9407124	27	
3	9407223	28	
4	9407330	29	
5	9408573	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

	18	Ky.

Private, [illegible] Co., Capt. Mullin's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Paris Ky, Feb 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 11, 1861.

Where Falmouth Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: One month pay received from State of Kentucky

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Recruiting

(866) Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

Charles Semphter

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from enrollment to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murtkey Copyist.

(8:8)

S | 12 | Ky.

Charles Sempter

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

C. Mussey

Captain.

S | 18 | Ky.

Charles L Dennis Jr Lieut

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Killed in Battle near Richmond Ky. Aug 30, 1862.

Book mark:

Murphy.

(2:8) Copyist.

8	18	Ky.

Charles Dempster

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Goldsboro N.C, Apr 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Not Known, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Not Known, 186 ; drawn since $ Not Known 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 00 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Killed Richmond Ky.

Aug 30/62.

Book mark:

Bowman

(981) Copyist.

Sampler Charles

C, Co. A, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ark

K. C 3.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Charles Simplee

Private of Company C

13 Regiment of Kentucky Inf

State Volunteers. 1862

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death Apr 30/63

See Transcript

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Lewis Sanford

Rank: Private *Company:* A *Regiment:* 15

Arm: Infantry *State:* Kentucky

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Wounds

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Ceby Kilpatrick

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 30 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Richmond

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

1863 Register of deceased Soldiers

A & I Gen 1862

REMARKS.

Annual Return of Alex and Cas. for 1862. reports Chas Sanford killed on Richmond, Aug 30. 1862 (Filed in Roll Room) Wm July 3/64

Lucien Anderson

Clerk.

(119)

† 1556

Senery John

Co. K, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9405190	26	
2	9421272	27	
3	9421327	28	
4	9421379	29	
5	9421447	30	
6	9421579	31	
7	9406055	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

B 18 | Ky.

Mathew Sweeny

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 2, 1864

Where born Ireland

Age 42 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted , 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in Oct 2nd, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

(9404) W. H. Jones

Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

John Sweeny

Sgt, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Morgan

(858) Copyist

S | 18 | Ky.

John Senery

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January 1st, 1865.

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856) T. Morgan

Capt.

S | 18 | Ky.

John Seneng

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(258) Copyist

	18	Ky.

John Feneny

Sgt, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out to date June 23/65 in obedience to Tel. Ord. H.D.D. date May 18/65

Book mark:

Morgan

(858) Copyist

S | 18 | Ky.

John Shenery

Sgt, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age ..... years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

near Louisville Ky July 18, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date,~~ ....., 186

Last paid to never paid, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 70 77/100

Due soldier $ ..... 00/100; due U. S. $ 20 26/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 00/100; due $ 00/100

* Remarks: Mustered out to date June 23/65 ordered to Washington Order War Dept May 18/65

Book mark: .....

(7851) Morgan

Captain.

A | 18 | Ky.

John Seney

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 42 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky June 23, 1865

Muster-out to date June 23, 1865.

Last paid to Never, ..., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 70.47

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in obedience to Telegraph order War Dept. May 15, 1865.

Book mark:

E. Sterling

Capt.

(340)

Emery, John

, Co. K, 18 Reg't Ky Inf

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 253

Jno Sweeny

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Patrick Burke

On the 24 day of Sept, 1864.

By

G. W. Womack Brest

H. R. Newey Comdr

E. S. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

5 Dist. of Ky

Feb. 1886. This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Leo Jenery, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 42 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 22d day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

E. C. Sutton,

Leo his × mark Jenery

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Jno Feeny born in the State of Ireland, aged 42 years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Patrick Burke Esq., of Louisville Jefferson County Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 24 day of Sept, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Patrick Burke, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 24 day of Sept 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 24 day of Sept 1864
BEFORE R. M. Musick
Capt Provost Marshal 5th Dist
of Ky

Jno his ✗ Feeny
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Patrick Burke of Louisville Ky, drafted in 5th Cong Dist Ky Sept 19, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 5½ inches high.

R. M. Musick
Provost Marshal.

Will R Hervey
Commissioner of Board.

J. L. Bell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky.

1557

Seney Henry

Co. B, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9408778	26	
2	9408854	27	
3	9408942	28	
4	9409016	29	
5	9409103	30	
6	9409185	31	
7	9409238	32	
8	9410168	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 18 | Ky.

Henry Jeney

Pri., Capt. Johnson's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age x 4 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky., Feb. 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb. 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 19, 1861.

Where Williamstown Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Received one months pay from State of Kentucky

x well town

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Weaver

(866) Copyist.

A 18 Ky.

Henry Veney

Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *

Book mark:

(288) Veaney

A 18 Ky.

Henry Seney

Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868) Graves

Copyist.

A 18 | Ky.

Harry Dewey

Priv., Co. B, 14 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256) Weaver

Copyist

S | 18 | Ky.

Henry Seney

Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

(Rec'd)

Copyist.

21 | 18 | Ky.

Henry Jeney

Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Sig) Henry

Capt.

I 18 Ky

Henry Seney

Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't Ky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died January 29. 1863 in Hospital Lexington Ky

Book mark:

Weaver

1880 Copyist

S | 18 | Ky.

Henry Lemy

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 30 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Goldsboro N.C. Apl 4, 1865

~~Muster-out to date~~ ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1862; **drawn since** $..... 100

Due soldier $..... 100; **due U. S.** $..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $..... 100

Bounty paid $..... 100; **due** $ 100 00 100

Remarks: Died of disease at Lexington, Ky Jany 29/63

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

Copyist.

(981)

Jenny, Henry

P, Co. B, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ent'd on Death Roll.
VI.

C.R.a

R. 1444

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 9

Henry Seney,
Private of Company B
18th Regiment of Kentucky Infty
State Volunteers. 1863

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death Jan. 29/63
Inventory Lieut 2d Auditor May 23/63
Final Statement 2d Auditor May 23/63

Enrolled ... of
44

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
RG, S

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Henry Henry

Rank: Private Company: B Regiment: 18th

Arm: Infantry State: Kentucky

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt Williams

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

January 29th 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Lexington Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Vol 3 Register of deceased Soldiers U S A Year 1868

REMARKS.

Geneva Greenwell
Clerk.

(119)

1558

Serrel, William S.

Co K, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

(William)

Cards filed with

Sorrell, William L

1559

Setterfield. Alex

Co B, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Saterfield. Alex

1560

Sievers, Henry

Co E, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Seaver, Henry,

+ 1561

Shafer George W.

Co. E, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS:

1	94 / 3378	11
2	94 / 3483	12
3	94 / 3568	13
4	94 / 3655	14
5	94 / 3737	15
6	94 / 3815	16
7	94 / 3919	17
8	94 / 6500	18
9	94 / 6180	19
10	94 / 7753	20
11	7710-B-1889	21
12		22
13		23
14		24
15		25
16		26
17		27
18		28
19		29
20		30
21		31
22		32
23		33
24		34
25		35

Book Mark: 7710-B-1889

See also

5 | 18 | Ky.

George W. Shafer

Cpl, Capt. Pugsley's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Tennessee Valley, Ky, Feb 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb-8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 25, 1861.

Where Warsaw, Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Received one months pay from the State of Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: Jan 7 10-B-1889.

Woods.

Copyist.

D | 18 | Ky.

George W. Shafer

Capt, Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(265) Woods.

Copyist

D 18 | Ky.

George W. Shafer

Capt., Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mustered Out

(356)

b 18 Ky.

George W. Strafun

Pvt., Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30, to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Missing since battle near Richmond, Ky. Aug 30. 1862.

Book mark:

(888) Crowds

Copy

D | 18 | Ky.

"George W. Shaver

Capt., Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Captured and Paroled at Richmond, Ky. Aug. 31, 1862.

"Name appears in column of "Names Present" as George W. Shafer"

"Inserted by comp.

Book mark:

(255) Woods.

Copyist

18 | Ky.

George W. Shafer

Capt., Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255) Wrote

Copy

E | 18 | Ky.

George W. Shafer

Pvt., Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserter.

Book mark:

(266) Wounded.

Ky.

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

....., 186 .

DESERTED.

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(2515) .....

Copyist.

L | 18 | Ky.

Leo W. Shaffer

....., Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct 3, 186 3.

Deserted:

When .....

Where ....., 186 .

Arrested:

When .....

Where ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(261) J. Reynolds

Capt.

18 | Ky.

George [illegible]

Pvt, Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 44 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Collected KC, Aug 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1862; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Louisville

Ky Sept 3

Book mark: 7710 MRPD-1889

Corrected by Ryan Ex

Approved

(861) Copyist.

S. | 18. | Ky.

Geo. W. Shafer

, Co. E, 18th Reg't Ky. Vols

NOTATION.

Book mark: 7710-B 1889

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, November 14th 1889.

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and for an honorable discharge has been denied.

(687) Meuzzn Copyist.

Shaver, George W.

P, Co. E, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Shafer										
Thomas Lloyd	Pt.	1st	Ky.	—	E	Ru	1	571		

ed at Richmond Ky Aug 30, 186 1/2, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

d to Hospital at _____

e died _____

d at Richmond Ky Aug 30, 186 1/2, of _____

reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by C.H.B.

1562

* Shafer John K.

Co. E, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9413390	26	
2	9413782	27	
3	9413567	28	
4	9413652	29	
5	9413757	30	
6	9414568	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

b | 18 | Ky.

John K. Shafer

Pvt., Capt. Pugsley's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Townsend Valley Ky, Feb. 8, 1862

Muster-in to date Feb. 8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 20, 1861.

Where Warsaw, Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks Received one months pay from the State of Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Wards

Copyist.

(366)

b | 18 | Ky.

John W. Shafer

Capt, Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(over) Wards

5 18 Ky.

John W. Shafer

Pvt, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Wash. Copy

D | 18 | Ky.

John W. Shafer

Pvt., Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded accidental discharge of gun.

Book mark:

(266) Woods

Copyist

5 | 18 | Ky.

John W. Shaver

Pvt, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Captured & Paroled at Richmond Ky. Aug 31, 1862. Discharged.

Book mark: Discharged on Surg. Cert. of Disab.

Muster

Copyist

(356)

JUN.-1 9413757 ☆1891☆

Book Mark - concluded.

Disolv. Dec. 11/62, at Columbus, Ohio.
Vide D. & R.

Woods,
copyist

S | 18 | Ky.

John H. Shaw

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 30 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Goldsboro N.C. Apl 16, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Not known

Clothing account:

Last settled June, 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $ 50 100

Remarks: Exchanged Colmbus Ohio Dec 11 65

Book mark: Exchanged Columbus Ohio Dec 11 65

Corrected by Roll E (Mar)

(981)

JUN 1 9414768 1991

Vicinia adiacentibj
Urbi VADR

Shafer, John W

C, Co. E, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Shaver						Mo Roll	37			
Shafer J. H.	P.	18	Ky	L	E	Ky	1	373		

...ed at Lexington Ky. Sep —, 186 2, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

...d to Hospital at _____

...e died _____, 186 , of _____

...ed Lexington Ky. Sep —, 186 3; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186

On M Roll Dec 6-63 remarks Exchanged

Copied by [illegible]

No 188. ~~11515~~ 8953

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

John W. Shafer

Private Co. E

18 Reg't of Ky. V. I.

Discharge Dec 11. 62
by A. B. Dod Capt.
& A.D.C. Mil. Comds

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,
May 21 1869.

Duplicate sent to Pension Office

Ex on Casualty Roll
Dec 62

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186

Dec 11

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

John H. Shafer (Private) of Captain Dingeby's Company, (E) of the 8 Regiment of United States was enlisted by Lt. Col. Landram at Warsaw Ky on the 18 day of October 186/ to serve 3 years; he was born in Ind in the State of Switzerland is 20 years of age, 6 feet — inches high, light complexion, light eyes, light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty, days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 280, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.) He is this day discharged by reason of Surgeons Cert. & G.O. No. 36 of 1862

STATION: Camp Wallan

DATE: Dec 10th 1862

A B Dod
Capt. 15th U.S.A.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John W Shafer Co. of Captain David Pugsleys Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 280, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) a gunshot wound in left foot, disabling him to such extent that he will probably be wholly disabled one year.

Hos. McBrien Surgeon of
Brig. Gen. Vols.

DISCHARGED, this 11 day of December 186 2 at Columbus O.

A B Dod
Capt. 15th U.S.A.
Commanding the Post.

Note 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Name Sugar creek Location Kentucky

(DUPLICATE.)

1563

Shafer William R.

Co. E, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	94134016	26	
2	94134864	27	
3	9413569	28	
4	94135456	29	
5	9413735	30	
6	94138491	31	
7	9413910	32	
8	9402496	33	
9	940618 2	34	
10	940630 1	35	
11	9414148	36	
12	941421 2	37	
13	941426 1	38	
14	94145139	39	
15	941452253	40	
16	94143254	41	
17	9414373	42	
18	941442 2	43	
19	941446 6	44	
20	941463-26	45	
21	941468 7	46	
22	941466412	47	
23	941467 6	48	
24	941458 8	49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

5 | 18 | Ky.

William R. Shafer

Pvt., Capt. Pugsley's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Townsend Valley, Ky., Feb 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 26, 1861.

Where Warsaw Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Received six months pay from the State of Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Woods

Copyist.

(886)

5 | 18 | Ky.

William R. Shafer

Capt., Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(365) Woods, Copyist

18 | Ky.

William R. Shafer

Cpt, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(266) Wards.

Copyist.

D | 18 | Ky.

William R. Shafer

Pvt, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Missing since battle near Richmond Ky. Aug 30. 1862.

Book mark:

Wade

(256) Copyist

b 18 Ky.

William R. Shaver

Cpt, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Captured & Paroled at Richmond, Ky. Aug. 31, 1862.

Book mark:

(858) Woods.

Copy

D | 18 | Ky.

William R. Shafer

Pvt., Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted.

Book mark:

Ed. J. Woods

(266) Copyist

5 | 18 | Ky.

William R. Shafer

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Quarter.

Book mark:

Woods.

(786)

Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated [illegible], 186 3.

DESERTED.

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(2518) Copyist.

S 18 Ky.

Wm R Shaffer

, Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct 3, 1863.

Deserted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(961) Reynolds

Copyist.

E | 16 | Ky.

Wm R Shaffer

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jany 14, 1864.

Deserted:

When Sept 1st, 1862.

Where Lexington Ky

Arrested:

When

Where, 186 .

Remarks: Returned to duty Oct 20/63

Book mark:

(861) J. A. Ekin
Asst. Adj. Gen.

18 Ky.

[illegible], Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 186 ;

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(966) [illegible]

Capt.

L 18 Ky.

William R. Shafer

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent. ×

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Nov. 20, 1862. Reported for duty Oct. 28, 1863. Apprehension fee $26.10. On arrest in Brig. Guard House

*Name appears in column of "Names Present" cancelled by Line.

Book mark:

(356) A. A. Hall

Comp

1 | 18. | Ky.

William R Shannon

Pvt, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Temporarily detached to 18th Ky Vol's C. M. U. Guard Duty 3rd Div 14th A. C. Left Ky Campaign

Book mark: ____

(866) Mead

Copyist

A | 18 | Ky.

William Shaver

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Permanently transferred from Co. E, 18th Ky Inf. by order of Brig. Gen. Baird comdg Div.

Filed with Williams Roll

Book mark:

Young

(888) Copyist

S 18 / 10 | Ky.

William Shafer

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1861

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to the 18th Ky. Apl 10. 1864 in accordance to orders from the War Dept.

Book mark:

(225) Pvt D. Davis

Copyist.

1 18 Ky.

[illegible], Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist

(356)

1 | 18 | Ky.

William Dillard

, Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(388) William Dillard

Copyist.

1 | 18 | Ky.

William K Stewart

Pvt, Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(268) Copyist.

E 18 Ky.

William P Sears

Jr., Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(265) Copyist

S | 18 | Ky.

William R Shaver

Pvt., Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256)

S | 18 | Ky.

William Harris

Opt K, Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Nov, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pvt

Copyist

(358)

S | 18 | Ky.

William R Shaver

Corp., Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave

Book mark:

Signed

Capt.

(868)

	18	Ky.

William [illegible]

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Furlough Only
Div 3rd Corps

Book mark:

[signature]

(156) Copyist.

18 | Ky.

William T. Shaw

Pvt., Co. E., 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 38 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky. July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 15, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 1864; drawn since $ 9 84/100

Due soldier $ 11 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100; due $ 00/100

Remarks: Volunteer Mustered Mar 62 Returned Oct 25/62 Hospital Allowing dau hem Dec 9/63 Returned to Co Jan 31, 3d Div 14 A C Jan 6/64 Pay to Apl 30/65 on former Roll

Book mark:

(1881)

Clerk.

Shafer, William R

I, Co. E, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 7

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Shaffer Richard P						Mis Roll	30	2	33	
Shaver W. R.						Mis	11	334		
Shafer William R.	Pvt	18	Ky	Inf'y	E	Ex	1	371		
								CCO	44	52	38	31
						Mis Camp Roll	4	Ex 6	42	6

Captured at ..... , 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., ... , 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at ..... , 186 , of ..... , 186 , reported at Camp ..... Md., ... , 186 .

He died at Richmond Ky Aug. 30 1862, Chas Shaffer died at Union Hospital Richmond Ky Aug 30 1862

Taken oath of allegiance and deserted from Camp Ballard Oct 1862

Clo Oct 6/62. Och 28 + Nov 14-62

Copied by (illegible) Born in Mt Pleasant Co Dec 2/60

(Record continued.)

Furloughed ....., 186 , for ..... days; returned ....., 186 ;
deserted .....; 186 ; .....

Intended as William R. Shafer,
Co E. 18 Ky Vols. Also Borne as
William R. Shaver, and Richard P. Shaffer
No record of Ser. nor Lab. record in D.C.

Pensioned return Mar 13. 85
2 Ind. Cav. to Ellenboro P. July 30. 87
Pensioned Death May 26/01

Copied by .....

Adjutant General's Office,
July 28, 1887.

This is accepted as referring to
R. Shafer
Co. E, 18 Reg't, Ky Vols,
and records will be corrected accordingly.

Asst. Q.M.'s Office.
Cincinnati Oct. 1. 1863

Has paid twenty nine dollars for apprehension of William Shafer deserter

Said
C. Newcomb
Capt.

ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER'S OFFICE,

Cincinnati, O., October 1 1863

Captain: Sir

In compliance with Paragraph 156, of the Revised Army Regulations, I hereby notify you, that I have this day paid an account amounting to Twenty Six Dollars ($26) for the apprehension and delivery of Private Wm Schafer a Deserter from Company E, 18th Regiment Ky Vol Inf.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obd't Serv't,

R. B. Grant

Captain and Assistant Quartermaster.

To the Captain of Company E,

18th Regiment Ky.

To Authority Competant to order Trial,

1564 (Richard O.)

Shaffer. William R. or O.

Co D, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sheffer. Richard

1565

Sharp. Charles

Co 6, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sharpe. Charles

1566

Sharp. David

Co 6, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sharpe. David

+ 1567 Carlos

Sharpe Charles

Co. C, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9410356	26	
2	9410439	27	
3	9410529	28	
4	9410618	29	
5	9410703	30	
6	9410744	31	
7	9416824	32	
8	9410924	33	
9	9410984	34	
10	9411056	35	
11	9411116	36	
12	9406256	37	
13	9411733	38	
14	3631200	39	
15	3342483	40	
16	3352347	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 18 | Ky.

Carlos Sharp,

....., Co. ....., 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes grey; hair black.

Where born Pendleton Co, Ky.

Occupation farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where Falmouth, Ky.

By whom Capt. Fisk; term 3 yrs.

Remarks Deserted Lexington, Ky. Jan. 19. 63. Returned to duty Apr. 1. 63. Deserted in front of field Nov. 1. 63.

G. L. McCarthy

Capt.

(2345)

S 18 **Ky.**

Carles Sharp

....., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Grey; hair Black.

Where born Pendleton Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where Falmouth, Ky.

By whom Capt. Fisk; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Feby 5'/62 in Kenton Co. Ky. by Lt. Tannett. Deserted at Lexington, Ky. Jany 17'/63. Returned to duty April 1'/63. Pay and allowances forfeited during absence by order of Brig. Gen'l Crook. On battle list (over)

(22)

Copyist.

JUN 20. 33424383 1894.

Chickamauga, Ga. Sept. 19th & 20th 1863.
Deserted near Chattanooga Tenn. Oct. 14, 1863.

I | 18 | Ky.

Carlos Sharpe

Pvt., Capt. Fisk's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Cantonment Slatin Ky. Feb. 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb. 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where Falmouth, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Rec'd one month's pay from the State of Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Collins

(266) Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

† Charles Sharp

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from enrollment to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collins Copyist.

(838)

18 | Ky.

Carlos Sharp

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collins Copyist.

(858)

I. | 18 | Ky.

Carter Sharp

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30, 1862 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Sick in Hospt.

Book mark: .....

Collins

(356) Copyist

J | 18 | Ky.

Calvin Sharp

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collins Copyist.

(258)

S | 18 | Ky.

Carlos Sharp

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fitz Lomax Capt.

(2)

C | 18 | Ky.

Carlos Sharp

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted Jan. 19. 1863

Book mark:

(888) Collins

Copyist.

I | 18 | Ky.

Carlos Sharp

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned on rolls of Feb. 28, 1863 as deserted Dec. 19, 1862. Returned in accordance with Residents Proclamation, Apr. 1, 1863. Pay forfeited from Dec. 19, 1862 to Apr. 1, 1863.

Book mark:

Collemp

(316) Copyist.

C | 18 | Ky.

Carter Shank

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Nashville since 24th June 1863 -

Book mark:

A. R. Brandon

(8:8) Copyist.

S. | 18 | Ky.

Carlos Sharp

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. P. Brandon
Capt.

(358)

S. | 18 | Ky.

Carlos Waits

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted 19th Jany. -63 returned according with Presidents Proclamation 12th Mar. 63 - Deserted Oct 14 - 63 Deduct for one Knapsack 82cts one Haversack 48¢ one Canteen 44¢ 1/2 Shelter Tent 162

Book mark:

H. E. Manders
Copyist.

(838)

I | 18 | Ky.

Carlos Sharpe

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec 5, 186 3.

Deserted:

When Nov 1, 186 3

Where In the field

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Deserted while in front of the Enemy

Book mark: .....

Reynolds, Capt.

(251)

S | 18 | Ky.

Carlos Sharp

....., Co. ....., 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1861 + Jan 1862 Absent sick at home
Feb 1862 Absent sick in Pendletonboro Ky Feb 14/62
Lfs Feb 14/62 Cullertsone Station at home sick

Oct + Nov 1862 Absent without leave since Sept 2/62

Jan 1863 Roll Deserted Jan 19/63 Fort Ky

Apr 1863 Same Apr 15/63 Cartage from desertion Reported Apr 1/63 on Cover

Book mark: .....

Dalton

(5466) Copyist.

OCT. 28. 36313005 1895.

accordance with
Presidents proda-
mation
June 1863 Absent sick
in convl Camp
Murfreesboro Jan
24/63
*July 1863 Absent sick in
hosp Nashville
since June 24/63
Oct 1863 Absent without
leave since Oct 16/63

Nov 1863 Loss: Oct 16/63
in camp near Lookta-
norga Tenn Deserted

* Name cancld July 1863

S | 18 | Ky.

Charles Sharp

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Goldsboro NC., Apl 4, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ×, ..., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1862; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Deserted at Lexington Ky 19 Jan 63 Returned to duty 1 Apl 63 × Deserted near Chattanooga Tenn 1 Nov 63

Book mark: $320 + a 67

Per on Roll

J Murray Capt.

(861)

1368

Sharpe David

Co. C, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9410353	26
2	9410438	27
3	9410528	28
4	9410617	29
5	9410702	30
6	9410803	31
7	9406464	32
8	9406163	33
9	9406317	34
10	9411213	35
11	9411269	36
12	9411321	37
13	9411372	38
14	9411423	39
15	9411490	40
16	9411538	41
17	9411613	42
18	9411678	43
19	9411802	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 3201 A 89 1

See also

I | 18 | Ky.

David Sharpe

Pvt., Capt. Fisk's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Calvert City Station, Ky. Feb. 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb. 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where Falmouth, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: See 3201-A-89.

Collings

(256) Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

+ David Sharp

Prt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from enrollment to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Collings

(338) Copyist.

S | 18 Ky.

David Sharp

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Collins

(2.5) Copyist.

I | 18 | Ky.

David Stagg

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30, 1862 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Missing since battle near Richmond, Ky, Aug. 30, 1862.

Book mark: .....

Collins

(356) Copyist.

I | 18 | Ky.

David Sharp

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent not taken

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Collins

Copyist.

(318)

1 | 18 | Ky.

David Church

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Nov. 15, 1862.

Book mark:

(900) Collins Copyist.

Ky.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated _____, 186 .

DESERTED.

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

(2513) Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

David Sharp

....., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct 3, 186 5.

Deserted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Reynolds

(251) Copyist.

F | C | Ky.

David Shaw Jr.

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated February, 1864.

Deserted:

When Dec 15, 1862.

Where Lexington Ky

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Returned Jan 25/64 Gained from Execution

Book mark: .....

G. T. K.
Copyist.

(351)

S | 18 | Ky.

David Sharp

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in arrest as a deserter

Book mark:

W. P. Brandon

(378) Copyist.

S. 18 | Ky.

David Sharp

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent at Brigade Provost In arrest as a Deserter

Book mark:

W. H. Bowden

Capt.

(888)

S. | 18 | Ky.

David Shark

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted 15 Dec. 1862 apprehended 29 Jan. 1864 Returned to duty whereon condition that he makes good to the U.S. the time lost by his absence & forfeits all pay & allowances due during that time as well as the expenses incurred in Returning him to his Regt by order of Gen. Baird

Book mark:

W. B. Brandon

Capt.

(2:6)

S. | 18 | Ky.

David Sharp

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent without leave from 15 Dec 1862 to 23 Jan 1864 Returned to duty upon condition that he makes good to the United States the time lost by his absence & forfeit all pay & allowances due during that time, as well as the expenses incurred in returning him to his Regt by order of Gen Baird, Comdg 37 Div 14 A.C. The expenses for returning him to Regt are Thirty-five $\frac{00}{100}$ Dollars.

Book mark: .....

R. R. Brandon

(156) Copyist.

S 18 | Ky.

David Sharp

Sgt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(S.S) Murray

Copyist.

18 | Ky.

David Sharp

Cpt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Sig) Murray Capt.

C | 18 | Ky.

David Sharp

Cpt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stub for one Rifle Pan
lost 45th and for Ordnance
Wch

Book mark:

J Murray

(13)

Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

David Sharp

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Newspaper 45 cts rec'd Apr 10 cts

Book mark:

J Murray

Copyist.

(8-5)

S | 18 | Ky.

David Sharp

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one new pan 45 cts and lost 10 cts

Book mark:

(358) Murray Capt.

S | 18 | Ky.

David Sharp

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

mo. Louisville Ky July 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 18, 1865.

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 3/1864; drawn since $28.60/100

Due soldier $1.21/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $100.100

Remarks: Volunteer - Absent without leave Dec. 15/62 to Jan. 23/64 has forfeited all pay & allowances during his absence on former Rolls.

Book mark: 3201-A-87

(2851) S Murray Copyist.

Sharp David

C, Co. 6, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

12 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists	1	Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	1
Enlistment Papers		Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	1
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	2
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion	7	Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

Wheeling, West Virginia,

January 25th 1864

STONE, BENJAMIN B.

Capt. & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. W. V.

Provost Marshal's Office, First District West Va.

Wheeling June 25th 1864

Commanding Officer
Co. C. 18th Reg. Vg. Vol:

Sir.

David Sharp of your Company was this day arrested as a deserter and turned over to Capt. E. H. Ober. Military Commander at this Post.

The sum of $30.00 is to be deducted from his next pay for the expense of arrest.

Advise me that the above amount has been entered as stoppage on the Pay Rolls of your Company against him.

Very Respectfully
Benj. B. Stone
Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st District West Va

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Sharp Dan'l	Pvt	12	Ky	Inf.	C	Misc	129			
						Ex	1	471		

...ed at Richmond Ky Aug 30, 186 4, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

...d to Hospital at _____

...ed _____, 186 , of _____

Richmond Ky Aug 30, 186 4, reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

...Reg't of Ky Inf. Co. C. date not given, as stationed at Camp

Copied by E.F.G.

(Record continued.)

Wallace O.

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;

deserted _____, 186 ; Rejustheir record.

Pens. Case # 388499 - Rec'd Apr 8. Mar 14/89. Act'd (illegible)

Issued Apr 8 89/7 Copied by [illegible] 3-23-89

Adjutant General's Office,

_____, 187 .

This is accepted as referring to _____

Co. _____ Reg't _____

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Wheeling, West Virginia,

January 25th 1864

STONE, BENJAMIN B.

Capt. & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. W. V.

Forwards correspondence in regard to the case of David Sharp deserter from 18th Ky. Inf'y

Provost Marshal's Office, First District West Va.

Wheeling Jan 25th 1864

Capt E. W. Owen
Pro'l Commander
Wheeling West Va

Capt

I have the honor to forward you Correspondence in the Case of David Sharpe Deserter from 18th Ken Volunteers

please attach the Copy to his discriptive list

Respectfully
Your
Ob't Serv't
Benj. B. Stone
Capt & Pro. Mar
1st Dist West Va

Wheeling, West Virginia,

June 22nd 1864.

STONE, BENJAMIN B.

Capt. & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. W. V.

Sends David Sharp prisr to C. C.
1st Ky. Inf. Deserter arrested in
Pleasants Co. W. V. Jan. 23rd 1864

Provost Marshal's Office, First District West Va.

Wheeling Jan. 25th 1864

Capt E W. Owen
Asst Com.

Capt I have the honor to send to you David Sharp private Co. C. 18th Kentucky Vol Inft Deserted Dec 15th 1862, Arrested in Pleasants Co. W. Va. Jan 23d 1864 Very Respectfully Your Obt Servt Benj. B Flowe Capt & Pro. Marshal 1st Dist West Va

Wheeling, West Virginia,

----------186--

STONE, BENJAMIN B.

Capt. & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. W. V.

E. B. V. 2nd Page 31. - 1864

Adjutant Generals Office
Washington D.C. Jany 9/64

Respectfully returned to
Capt Henry Stone Asst Adjt
Genl. Pro. Mar. Genls. Office
Private David. Sharp
Co. C. 18th Ky. Vols is reported
on the records of that Com=
pany for Nov & Dec 1862
"Deserted Dec 15th 1862"

By order
(Signed) Saml. Breck
Asst Adjt Genl

Provost Marshal's Office, First District West Va.

Wheeling January 1st 1864

Col James A. Ekin
Pr. Mar. Gen
Washington D.C.

Col

I have the honor to report that David Rose (alias David Rose Sharp) has been arrested as a deserter from the 18th Kentucky Regt Vol Inf. He denies having ever been in the Service. but declines making affidavit to that effect.

I respectfully request that you furnish me any information in the case that can be obtained from the official records

Very Respectfully
Your obt Servant
(Signed) Benj B Stone
Capt & Pro. Mar.
1st Dist. W. Va

Head Quarters, Provost Marshal,

City of Columbus, O., Feb 1 1864

COMMANDING OFFICER

Co. D, 18 Regt. Ky V. I.

Sir:

David Shaw

a *Private* of your Company absent *Deserter*

has been furnished transportation from Columbus, Ohio,

	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
to *Cincinnati O,* - - - - - - - -	2	50
Expenses incurred prior to coming into our hands, - - -	32	95
Making a total of - - - - - - - - -	$35	45

which amount you will enter on Pay Roll, and have deducted from his next pay.

Wm Wallace Col 18th O V I

By command of ~~Brig. Gen. JNO. S. MASON,~~

Commanding U. S. Forces, Columbus, Ohio

John W Wiles

Major 88th O. V. I.,

PROVOST MARSHAL CITY OF COLUMBUS.

☞ *See Descriptive List forwarded.*

(Duplicate Amount forwarded to Washington, D. C.)

Rec'd May 9th 1893
Wm Cleaver
Carlisle Pa

MAY 3 1893
DEPT. OF COMMERCE

848

Office
Assistant Treas't
United States
Chicago Ill
May 8th 1893

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of David Sharp Co C 18 Ky V I

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION. Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	WHERE BORN. State or Kingdom.	Town or county.	OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.) When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.) When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	LAST PAID. By paymaster.	To what time.	BOUNTY. Paid $ (See note 2.)	Due $ (See note 2.)	REMARKS.
1	David Sharp	Pri	28	Brown	Light	fair	6	—	Ky	Bondleton Del	Farmer	Aug 1/61	Bondleton Ky	Capt Fisk	Aug 1/61	Bondleton		3 yrs					Arrested as a Deserter by Christopher Green in Pickaway Co and Turned over to Provost Marshal, Capital District. Jan 23/64 Sent to Columbus O. & forwarded to the Regt Jan 27. 1864

cost of arrest & delivery to Col C
$32.95

Transportation to Cin O. $5.50
$38.45

By Order Wm Wallace Lieut 15 OVC
Comdg U S Forces
Columbus O
John M Stiles
1st Lieut & Provost-Marshal
City of Columbus O

NOTES.

1. The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, as *Sergt.* or *Acting Hospital Steward*, or *Saddler*, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.

2. In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount of Bounty paid him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount per contra due him. Bounty paid by States authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

3. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the order must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, note of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, note of the same must be carefully stated.

4. In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of remission or pardon.

5. A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be properly stated.

6. Should the man have been engaged in any action or skirmish, it must be noted, together with date and place. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other casualty, whilst in the line of his duty.

7. If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has been mustered as mounted on his own horse.

8. When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary in a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

9. Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, as deposited, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

10. Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be so entered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. On the same line on the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled —(commencement of First Payment by Them," will be written the word *drafted*, and under the heading "Whom Mustered by," will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, under "Where is" will be given the place from which drafted, under the "Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted, under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: 4th *D. Mass.*, (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.)

11. A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.

12. Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED officers; not by enlisted men acting as such.

[A. G. O. No. 92.]

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct ~~transcript from the Records~~ Statement of David Sharp

STATION: Hd Barracks Columbus O

DATE: Jan 27/64

Commanding the Company.

Duncan Shaggleton &c

To C. S.M. 1st Regt Vols

Forwarded from Wheeling

to Regt &c.

Co.	18th Reg	Value	Place	Forwarded From	Forwarded To	Date	By whom	Remarks	No. of Sheet
Name		Rank							
Sharp David		Pvt	Deserter	Wheeling	Kept	Jany 26/64	Capt Sharpe	Rec'd at Wheeling W. Va Jany 26/64	210

S. 3. P. O. No. [illegible] 1864.

Wheeling, [illegible]

Sept 3rd, 1864

January [illegible] 1864

R Key

STONE, BENJAMIN B.
Capt. & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. W. V.

Reports in case of David Rodabaugh
David Roy Shaffer arrested as a deserter
from 18th Regt Kentucky Vol Inf. also desires
hearing been in service but declines making
affidavit to that effect as to information
relative to [illegible]

(E 814)

WAR DEPARTMENT,
Provost Marshal General's Office,
WASHINGTON, D. C.,
January 6th, 1864.

Respectfully referred to Maj. SAMUEL BRUCE,
Assistant Adjutant General, to know if the name of
David Rodabaugh alias David Roy Shaffer
appears on the Rolls of the 18th Ky
Volunteers.
Dec. 1902. This paper was formerly
filed with the records of the Provost
Marshal of the 1st. District of W. Va.
in the Enrolment Div. R. & P. O.

BY ORDER:
Henry Stone
Assistant Adjutant General,
In Charge of Bureau of Deserters.

RECEIVED
JAN
7
1864
PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL'S OFFICE

[illegible] Jan 6th 1864 Ent'd [illegible]

E B Vol 7 Page 21 — 1864

Assistant Provost Marshal General's Office
Washington D. C. January 9, 1864.

Respectfully returned to
Capt Henry Stone Asst Adjt
Gen Prov. Mar. Gen's office

Private David Shaffs.
Co. "C" 18th Ky Vols is returned on the records of that Company for Nov & Dec 1862. "Deserted Dec 15th 1862"

By order

Saml Bruce
Asst Adjt Gen

WAR DEPARTMENT,
Provost Marshal General's Office,
WASHINGTON, D. C.,
January 13th, 1864

Respectfully returned to Capt.
B B Stone
Prov. Mar. 1st Dist
relative to case of
David Rodabaugh
with reference to above endorsement of
Maj Bruce.

By order of the PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL:
Henry Stone
Assistant Adjutant General,
In charge of Bureau of Deserters.

E. J. D. 1/43 (Dec. 6th, Ga.) 1864

Provost Marshal's Office, First District West Va.

Wheeling Jan'y 1st 1864

Col James B Fry
Pro Mar Gen
Washington D.C.
Col

I have the honor to report that David Rogé (alias David Rogé Sharp) has been arrested as a deserter from the 18th Kentucky Regt Vol Inft He denies having ever been in the service - but declines making affidavit to that effect

I respectfully request that you furnish me any information in the case that can be obtained from the Official records

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servant
Benj. B. Stone
Capt & Pro Mar
1st Dist W Va

Wheeling, West Virginia,

Jan'y 4 1864.

STONE, BENJAMIN B.

Capt. & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. W. V.

asks whether David Ross alias David Ross Sharp appears on Rolls of the 18th Ky Infy.

Adj't Gen'l of Ky.
John Boyle
Jan 8th 1864

The Name of David Ross alias David Ross Sharp does not appear on the Rolls of the 18th Ky Inf'y
Jan 4th/64

Dec. 1902. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Provost Marshal of the 1st. District of W. Va.
1 a 2.0

Rec'd at Adj. G. Jany 4. 1864

Head Qrs. Ky Vols
Adj't Gen'l Office
Frankfort Jan'y 4/63

On examination of the Rolls of the 18th Ky Infy the name of David Ross alias David Ross Sharp does on appear.

John Boyle
Adj't Gen'l of Ky

Provost Marshal's Office, First District West Va.

Wheeling Jany 21st 1861

Adjutant Genl
State of Kentucky
at Frankfort

Sir

I have the honor to State that David Kofs. (alias David Kofs Sharp) has been arrested and delivered to me as a deserter from the 18th Ky Regt Vol Inf he denies having ever been in the Service I respectfully request that you inform me weather his name appears on your rolls as mine Service to the Govt. or the State of Kentucky

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servant
Benj. B. Stone
Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist. W. Va

FORM 22.

No. ..... ABSTRACT .....

..... 186 .

David Shark
18 Ky Vols

Dec. 1902. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Provost Marshal of the 1st. District of W. Va. in the Enrollment Div. R & P.O.

FORM 22.

The United States,

To Christopher Greene Dr.

1864.		DOLLS.	CTS.
January 25th	For apprehending and delivering David Sharp. a Deserter from Co. C., Eighteenth Regiment Kentucky Volunteers, as per certificate	30	00

I certify, that Christopher Greene has apprehended and this day delivered to me at this place David Sharp. a Deserter from Co. C. Eighteenth Regiment, Kentucky Volunteers - Deserter from the military service of the United States, and that he is entitled to the reward authorized for such service.

STATION: Wheeling

DATE: January 25th 1864

Benj. B. Stone
Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. West Va

RECEIVED, at ....., this ..... day of ....., 186 , from ....., United States Army, ... dollars and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

NOTE.—The full name and designation of the Deserter, and the Company and Regiment to which he belongs, must be stated.

A reward of thirty dollars will be paid for the apprehension and delivery of a Deserter to an Officer of the Army at the most convenient Post or Recruiting Station. This reward of thirty dollars will include the remuneration for all expenses incurred for the pursuit, apprehension, securing, and delivering a Deserter.

Hqrs Wheeling Va Jan 1864

Over E H

Military Commander

Wheeling Va

Orders 1 deserter. David

Sharp A C 18 Ky V I

1 Regt

April. 1903. This paper was formerly filed with the records of Tod Barracks, Columbus, Ohio in the Enrolment Div. R & P.O.

Hd Qrs Military Commander
Wheeling W Va January 25th 1864.

Provost Marshal
Columbus Ohio,

Sir.

I have the honor to transmit herewith a deserter, David Sharp, private Co "C" 18th Vet Vol Infty, whom you will please forward to his Regiment without delay.

Very Respectfully
Capt 8th U.S. Inf
Military Commander.

1569

Shaver, George W

Co E, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shafer, George W.

1570

Shaver, William R.

Co E, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shafer, William R.

157

Chas Alexander

Co. G, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9405282	26	
2	9417002	27	
3	9417078	28	
4	9417495	29	
5	838-A-1886	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 838-a-1886

See also V Co. E 17 Ky Inf.

S [illegible] Ky.

[illegible]

Appears with rank of [illegible] on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

[illegible]; 186[illegible].

Where born [illegible]

Age [illegible] y'rs; occupation [illegible]

When enlisted [illegible], 186 .

Where enlisted [illegible]

For what period enlisted [illegible] years.

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Complexion [illegible]; height [illegible] ft. [illegible] in.

When mustered in [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where mustered in [illegible]

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited [illegible]

Company to which assigned [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

F. E. Foster

(2401) Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

Alexander Shaw

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: See 838-9-86.

(856) C. M. Clark

Capt.

S 18 Ky.

Alexander Shaw

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark
Copyist.

(156)

S 18 Ky.

Alexander Shaw

Pat, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 32 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., July 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 18, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864 drawn since $13 65/100

Due soldier $37 88/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100; due $ 00/100

Remarks: Draft

Book mark: Lu 838-9-16

E. M. Clark

Clerk.

(281)

A 18 Ky.

Alexander Shaw

, Co. G , 18 Reg't Ky. Vol

NOTATION.

Book mark: 838 A 1886.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, June 1, 1887.

Drafted September 26. 1864 from 3d Dist Ky. and Mustered Nov. 6 1864. He was record at Ky Draft Rendezvous Nov. 12. 1864 and sent to 18th Ky Nov. 22 1864. Detachment delivered at Hdqrs. Camp of Detachment. Chattanooga Tenn Nov. 26. 1864.

See also C E. 17 Ky Vol.

(189) A M R

Copyist.

1572

Shaw Joseph M.

Co. D, 18 Kentucky Inf.

1st Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9404984
2	9419581
3	9419630
4	9419679
5	9419728
6	9419779
7	9419819
8	9405727
9	9404855
10	9419865
11	9419907
12	9419949
13	9419992
14	9420034
15	9420092
16	9420150
17	9420212
18	9405728
19	9404856
20	9420274
21	9420347
22	9420346
23	B&P 721.694
24	B&P 721.694
25	

Book Mark: ✓ B&P 721.694

See also ✓ 15 76 Conf.

S | 18 | Ky.

Joseph M. Shaw

2d Lt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfreesboro, Tenn, January 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date March 9, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 9, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Muster in to date from March 9, 1863 vice Thomas Clement resigned.

Book mark: R.G. 7 21 694

W. D. Morris

Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

Joseph M. Shaw

2nd Lieut., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Commissioned 2nd Lieut. by Gov. of Ky. Jan. 17/63. mustered into service to date Jan. 17/63.

Book mark:

(155) J. R. Vice
Captain

S 18 Ky.

Joseph M. Shaw

2 Lt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Promoted from Corpl. A. E. 21st Ky. V. I. to 2nd Lt. Mch. 9. '63.

Book mark: ____

M. L. H. Wright

Commdg.

(265)

S 18 Ky.

Joseph M. Shaw

2 Lt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright
Comd'g

(365)

S 18 Ky.

Joseph M. Shaw

2 Lt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent with leave from Hd. Qrs. Dept. Cumberland. Special Orde. No. of date Oct. '63

Book mark:

M. H. Wright

(365)

8 18 Ky.

Joseph M. Shaw

2 Lt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Commanding Company since Dec. 6, '63.

Book mark:

(265) M. L. H. Smith
Capt.

S 18 Ky.

Joseph M. Shaw

2 Lt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Commands Co.

since Jan. 1, 64.

Book mark:

W. S. Hanna Jr.
Comdg.

(265)

18 Ky.

[illegible] Sergeant

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky., April [illegible] 1864.

Muster-out to date Feb 29, 1864.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out to date

[illegible] Feb 29, 1864

[illegible] 1st Lieut

Book mark:

(245) Copied

C | 18 | Ky.

Pvt. Geo. M. Shaw

Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Gard, Ky. Sept 21, 1864

Muster-in to date March 1, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864

Where Paris, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered in to date from Mch 1. 1864 Died Prisoner resigned, Mar 2 Lieut Cavalry Co.

Book mark:

(2 6)

A. C. Master

(copyist)

S 18 Ky.

Joseph M. Shaw

1 Lt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Commands Co. since Jan. 1 '64.

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright

Capt.

(869)

S 18 Ky.

Joseph M. Shaw

1 Lt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Commanded since May 1. '64.

Book mark: ———

W. L. H. Wright Lt. Com.

(365)

1 18 Ky.

Joseph M. Shaw

1st, Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Commanded Co'd Comp'y since July 1. '64.

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright

(255)

18 Ky.

Joseph H. Kinnaird

1st Lt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Commanded Co. since Sept. 17 1864

Book mark: .....

(365) Asst. Adj. Gen.

18 Ky.

Joseph M. Shaw

1st Lt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks: Command Co since Dec 6, 1863

Book mark:

[illegible]

I 18 Ky.

Joseph M Shaw

1st Lt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Commanded Co. since Dec 6, 1863.

Book mark: ____

(255) Captain.

18 Ky.

[illegible], Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Commanded Co since Dec 6, 1863

Book mark: ____

(355) [illegible]

S 18 Ky.

Joseph M. Shaw

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Harlan
Comm.

(255)

21 | 18 **Ky.**

Joseph M. Shaw

1st Lieut, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Ky July 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 30 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Muster out to date June 30, 1865 Appt 1st Lieut 2nd Lt Co.

Book mark: .....

Shaw

(148) (Copyist.

E | 18 | Ky.

Enoch M. Shaw

Capt., Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Near Louisville, Ky July 2, 1865.

Muster-in to date July 1, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1865.

Where Near Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks Mustered in to date July 1st 1865 a vice John W Lyons died May 1st Lieut Same Co.

Book mark:

Mc Chester

(3-6) Copyrighted.

S. | 18 | Ky.

Joseph M. Shaw

1st Lt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Near Louisville Ky July 18, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ *, 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: * Promoted to Captain July 1, 1865 vice John W. Green Died

Was 1st Lt Co. C

~~Book mark:~~

Harlan

Capt.

(261)

I | 18 | Ky.

Sergt. Wm Shaw

2 Lt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Goldsboro N.C., April 4, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ *, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corporal Co E 2 KVC. Promoted 1 Lt

Book mark:

(201) Harlan

Copyist.

18 | Ky.

Capt. Co. , 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 29 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Near Louisville Ky July 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 18, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ ——— 100

Due soldier $ ——— 100; due U. S. $ ——— 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ——— 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ——— 100

Bounty paid $ ——— 100; due $ ——— 100

Remarks: Promoted to Captain

Book mark:

(Sig.)

Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

Joseph M. Shaw

1st Lieut, Co. I, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R&P. 721694

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Apl 15, 1903.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of 1st Lieut.

Co. I, 18th Reg't Ky. Inf. Vols.

to take effect from Jany 1, 1864,

vice David A. Colyer, resigned

W. M. Gibson

(462) Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

Joseph M. Shaw

Capt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R.S. 721694.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, April 15, 1903.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of captain

Co. I, 18th Reg't Ky. Inf. Vols.

to take effect from April 1, 1865,

vice John W. Grace, discharged

H. W. Gibson

Copyist.

(442)

Shaw, Joseph M.

22d, Co. I, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 2
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty 1	Transportation

Chattanooga Tenn
Oct. 11th 186

Application of 2d Lieut. [illegible]
M. Shaw. Co. I. 18th Ky. Vol
for leave of absence on the
ground of disability

Approved and respectfully
forwarded for approval

J. T. Cotton Surgeon [illegible]
& Bvt. Surgeon U.S. Vols
4th Div. 14th C

Head quarters 14th Army Corps
Medical Directors Office
Chattanooga Oct 12th 1863.

Approved

W. H. Gross Surg U.S.V.
Medical Director

Chattanooga Tenn.
Oct. 11th 1863

Application of 2d Lieut. J. M. Shaw. Co. D. 18th Ky. Vol. for leave of absence on the ground of disability

Approved and respectfully forwarded for approval

J. H. Cotton Surgeon U.S.V.
& Pro. Surgeon 3d Brig
1st Div. 14th A.C.

Head quarters 14th army corps
Medical Directors Office
Chattanooga Oct 12th 1863.

Approved

W. H. Crops Surgeon U.S.A.
Medical Director

2d Lieut Joseph McShaw of the 18th Regt of Ky. Vol. Infty having applied for a certificate on which to ground an application for a leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer and find that he has one of his fingers amputated in consequence of a wound received at the battle of Chickamauga and that in consequence thereof he is, in my opinion unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than twenty days. I therefore respectfully recommend that leave of absence be granted him for twenty days.

Dated at Chattanooga this 11th day of October 1863

J. D. Cotton Surgeon 42d O.V.I.
and Lieut. Surgeon 3d Brig. 4th Div. 14. A. C.

O. 114 J.L. 1/3

Hdqrs 18th Ky. V.I.
Duck Creek Tenn Oct 8th 1863

Show
2d Lieut Joseph Co. E 18th Ky. V.I.
asks leave of absence for twenty days
Encloses Surgeon's Certificate

Hd-Qrs 18th Ky V.I.
Oct 9. 1863
Respty forwarded and
Approved
K. Kas. Edwards
Lieut Col Comdg

One Enclosure

1 1 14 1863

Hd Quarters 1st Div 14th Army Corps
Chattanooga Tennessee October 11th 1863

Respectfully Forwarded
approved J.B. Steedman
Brig Gen Comdg

Hd Qrs 1st Div
October 11th 1863
Respectfully forwarded
Joseph A. Cooper
Maj Gen Comdg

Hd Quars 14th Army Corps
Chattanooga Oct 13. 1863
Respectfully forwarded
& recommended
Geo H Thomas
Maj Gen U.S.V.
Comdg

S.O. 277 Par 11
Granted 20 D.
Aug cen.
H.W.H.
Oct 17th/63.

L. 135 Oct 14 1863
Hd. Qrs. Dept of Cumbd
Chattanooga. Octr. 14th 1863
Respt returned for Dept
Quiet addressed.
By command of
Major Gen. Grant
Henry M. Wicks
Lt & A.A.A.G.

Head-Quarters 18th Reg. Ky. Vol. Inft
Buck Creek Tenn October 8th 1863

Col. L. Stoddard
Asst Adjt. Gen'l Dept of the Cumberland

Sir: In consequence of wounds received at the late engagement, as will be seen by the enclosed Certificate, I would earnestly request a leave of absence for twenty days.

I have the honor to be
Verry Respectfully
Your Obed't Serv't

Joseph. M. Shaw.
2nd Lieut Co. I. 18th Reg. Ky. Vol. Inf'ty

Post Office address while absent
Lexington
Ky.

U.S. 1235. 1863.

Lexington November 9th 63

Joseph M. Shaw
2d Lt 15th Ky Vols.

Emergency certificate on which to ground an application for extension of leave of absence in behalf of ——.

2 Lt. Joseph M. Shaw 18th Kentucky Vol. Infantry.
having applied for a certificate on which to ground
an extension of leave of absence I do hereby certify
that I have carefully examined this Officer and find
that he is suffering from a wound of the index
finger of the left hand, received at the battle of
Chickamauga Tenn. Sept 19th 1863. And that in consequence
thereof he is in my opinion unfit for duty. I further
declare my belief that he will not be able to
resume his duties in a less period than Twenty (20)
days for which time I respectfully recommend an
extension of leave of absence
Dated at Lexington Ky. this 9th day of November 1863.

Dudley Bush
Asst Surg. U.S.A.

S. D. C. No 72 Encl. X!

Lt. Col. Harrison
Asst Adjt Gen
Dept of the Tenn
Memphis Tenn

Sir

I have the honor to report that I have this day mustered into the service of the United States the following named officers and men, recruits for Co. "I" 18th Regt Ky Vol Inf, and have given to each a certificate of muster, viz:

Capt Thomas J. Hunter
1st Lieut Robert Hunter
2nd Lieut Thomas Hunter
1 Sergeant
4 Corporals
2 Musicians
1 Wagoner
1 Private

Total 12

Respectfully
Your obt Servt
Thos J. Hunter
Capt Co "I" 18th Ky Vol Inf

Camp near Franklin Tenn
March 13th 1863

Respectfully forwarded to Dept Hd Qrs
By command of Brig Gen Granger
Thos J. Hunter
Capt & A.A.G.

Hd Qrs Cavalry Div

Head-Qrs 18th Reg Ky Vol Infty
Carthage Tenn March 5. 1863

Captain

Joseph W. Shaw corporal Co E
21st Reg Ky Vol Infty having been commis-
sioned by the Governor of Kentucky
as 2nd Lieut Co of this command
I hereby request that he be ordered
to join his regiment (18th) without delay.
the 2pt is near Murfreesboro Tenn in
Army of the Cumberland.

Shaws com-
mission of date January 14. 1863 is
in my possession.

I am Very Respty
Yr. Obt Servt
Major Comdg

R. F. Kennedy
Capt + a.a.g
Genl Brooks Command

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

J. M. Shaw

2d Lt. Company

18. Regiment of Ky

Volunteers, at the battle of Chick.a

Sept. 1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, J. M. Shaw.

Rank, 2d. Lieut., Company ....., Regiment. 18.

Arm, Inf., State, Ky.

Place of casualty, Chick.a

Nature of casualty, Wounded.

Date of casualty, Sept. 19., 20., 1863.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ..... Regiment,
3. Brigade, 4. Division, 14. Corps, dated Sept. 26. 1863.
(Pt. 2 p. 13, Dept. of the Cumberland, p. 384.)

Chas. E. Benner
Clerk.
8-19-76.

✓ 1573

Shaw, Melvin

Co ....., 18 Kentucky Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9 4 2 8 4 2 2	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 5632 - a - 77.

See also

I | 18 | Ky.

Melvin Shaw

Appears with rank of ____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't Ky Vol. Roll dated

Lebanon, Ky, Oct 6, 1864

Where born Nicholas Co. Ky

Age 21 years; occupation. Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Sept 21, 1864

Where Nicholas Co Ky

Period ____ years.

Eyes blue; hair blue

Complexion light; height 5 ft 5

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due, $ 100

Where credited ____

Company to which assigned ____ 10th

Remarks: Enlisted 10th inst

Book mark: 5632-A-77

Geo Allen
Comdr

1574

Shay Thomas

Co A, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shea, James

1575

Shea James

Co. A, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9407920	26	
2	9407424	27	
3	9407538	28	
4	9406446	29	
5	9406143	30	
6	9408591	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. | 8 | Ky.

James Shea

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Missing since Battle near Richmond Ky aug 30, 1862.

Book mark:

Murphy

(888) Copyright

S | 18 | Ky.

James Shea

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Enlisted July 7th at Camping Ground. Cyer

Book mark:

(359) Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

James Shea

Cor, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from Camp Chase Dec 15, 1862.

Book mark:

(2556) Muckley

Copyist.

Ky.

_____

_____

_____, Co._____, _____Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated _____, 186 .

DESERTED.

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

(3318)

Copyright.

1 | 18 | Ky.

Thomas Shay

....., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct 3, 186 4.

Deserted:

When .....

Where ....., 186 .

Arrested:

When .....

Where ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(861) Reynolds

Capt.

A | 18 | Ky.

James Shea

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Goldsboro, N.C., Apr. 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Not Known, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled not known, 186 ; drawn since Not Known $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 00 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Deserted Columbus, Ohio.

Dec. 15. 1862.

Book mark:

Bowman

Copyist.

(861)

Shay Jas

C, Co. A, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Shay Jas	1st	18	Ky		A	Va	1	271		

ed at Richmond Ky Aug 30, 186 2, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

ed to Hospital at _____

ed. Richmond Ky Aug 31, 186 2, of _____

_____, 186 2, reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

✓ Copied by C.H.T.E.

1576

Theas Philip

Co. A, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Prvt 1. Prvr

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Thos Philip S

true name of soldier

1577

Sheel, Mathias

Co F, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sheil, Mathias

1578

Shees, Philip

Co K, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shears, Philip

× 1579

Shyper Richard

Co. D, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9412231	26	
2	9412314	27	
3	9412388	28	
4	9406625	29	
5	9412464	30	
6	9412530	31	
7	9412601	32	
8	9413239	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: V

See also V

D | 18 Ky.

William R. Shaffer

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Captured at Lexington Ky. Sept. 2nd 1862 and paroled

Enrolled & Mustered in Aug. 18/62 at Lexington Ky. for 3 years

Book mark:

Howard

Copyist.

(256)

S | 18 Ky.

William R. Shaffer

Capt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at home unable to Come to Camp

X Appears in Column of names present Cancelled by line

Book mark:

T Linnell

Copyist.

(858)

C | 18 Ky.

William H. Shuffer

Corp., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256) Hansell

Copyist.

Ky.

_____

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

_____, 186 .

DESERTED.

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

Copyright.

(3518)

E | 18 | Ky.

Richard C. Thaffer

Civ., Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enrolled
mustered in William
R. Thaffer on
previous Rolls

Book mark:

Samuel

(966) Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

Richard P. Shaffer

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: In convalescent Camp Gallatin, Tenn. June 8. 63 By order of P. Dalton Medical Director.

Book mark: .....

(356) W. W. Mayne Capt.

S | 18 | Ky.

William P. Shaffer

Cpt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died of disease near Pendleton Co, Ky July 28, 63

Book mark:

W. W. Wayne

(866) Captain

Sgt. | 18 | Ky.

Richard [illegible] Shafer

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Goldsboro N. C., Mch 4, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ×, ..., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since, $ 27 77/100 enlistment

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: × Died at home in Pendleton Co Ky of disease incurred in the service Oct 25 1863.

Book mark:.....

Entered by Stroud & Co

(861) Copyist.

Shaffer, Richard P

P, Co. D, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Inventory of the effects
Richard P. Shaffer
Late of Company D. 14th
Ky Inft Vols Killed
dead at home in Ky
on the 28th day of July
1863

Inventory of the effects of Richard P. Shaffer late a private of Lieut Jas. L Daugherty's Company D. of the 18th Regt Ky Infty Vol: who was enrolled as a private at Lexington Ky on the 18th day of Aug. 1862 and Mustered into the Service of the United States as a private on the 31st day of December 1862 at Lexington Ky in Co D, 18th Regt Ky Infty Vols to serve three years or during the war: he was born in Pendleton County Ky. He was 19 years of age 5 feet 9 inches high dark complexion blue eyes light hair and by occupation a Farmer he died at his home in ~~Gallatin~~ Grant County Ky on the 28th day of July 1863. By reason of disease Incurred in the Service

Inventory

The said Richard P. Shaffer died at his home and his effects are in the possession of his family

(Duplicates)
Station University Lexington Ky
Date July 28th 1863

Jas L Daugherty
1st Lieut Co D. 18th Ky V.I.
Comdg Company

Ent. Com'd Roll.
61

K. 145.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Richard P. Shaffer Private Co. F.

18th Regt of Kentucky Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec 31 1863.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having kept a horse on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the Soldier's name appears, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statements; otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Final Statement & Receipt
of Officers and Enlisted
Men
Col 1. 1863.
Muster in Roll of Co. [illegible]
[illegible] Regt. [illegible]
[illegible]
S. S.

Recd Aug 20th 64

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

I certify, on honor, that Richard T. Shaffer a Private of Captain Lt J.L. Dougherty Company (A) of the 14th Regiment of Ky Vol Inf VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Montgomery Co., State of Kentucky, aged 16 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, ~~and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at~~ _____, on the 15th day of August, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Watkins _____, at Lexington Ky, on the 31st day of December, 1862, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years or during the war: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Ky. & Tenn. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Medical disease (Varicose in the service) in Grant County Kentucky the 28th day of July 1863

The said Richard T. Shaffer was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Clark to include the 30th day of June, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ 37 77/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. Since date of Enlistment

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp near Vicksburg this 28th day of July, 1863.

Jno. J. Dougherty
1st Lieut Co. A, 14th Ky Inf
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 86]

+ 1580

Neil Mathias

Co. F, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9414908	26	
2	9414991	27	
3	9415071	28	
4	9415-134	29	
5	9415-222	30	
6	9415-310	31	
7	9416057	32	
8	Dec-31-1870.	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Dec ~~31-1870. Dec~~ Dec 31-1870

See also +

S. | 18 | Ky.

Mathias Shield

Pvt, Capt. Littlejohn's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Falmouth Ky, Feb 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 7, 1861.

Where Falmouth Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Receive one months pay from the State of Kentucky

*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Jennings

Copyist.

(256)

S 18 Ky.

Mathias + Shiel

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enroll't to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(288) Jennings

Copyist.

S	18	Ky.

Mathias Shull

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856) Jennings Copyist.

S. 18 Ky.

Mathias Hirl

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent not Paid

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(Sig) Jennings

Copyist.

C°	18	Ky.

Mathias Shick

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: Discharged Jan 10. 63
Indianapolis Ind

(166) Jennings

Copyright.

F 18 | Ky.

Matthias Smick

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged

Book mark:

(855) Jennings

Copyrid.

S | 18 | Ky.

Mathias Steil

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 44 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Goldsboro N.C., Apr. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Not known, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1862; drawn since $43 17/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $100.00

Remarks: Discharged at Lexington Ky. Dec 31 1862.

Book mark: Discharged at (over)

Watsburg

(201) Appr.

JUN.-2 9416057 ★1891★

Lexington Ky.
Jan 10" 63 vide D.A.M.
On surgeon's certificate of disability
Vide ~~Sec. 71. 1870. R.M.~~
Sec-71-1870.

8 18th Ky

Mathias Shiell

....., Co. F, 18th Reg't Ky. Vols

NOTATION.

Book mark: See 71-1870

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feby. 17, 1870.

"Discharged Jany 10. 63 at Lexington, Ky. on Surg. Cert. of Disability"

W. J. Allen

(488) Copyist.

Shiell Matthias

L, Co. F, 13 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bod Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Cash / No 104. 374

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

IN THE CASE OF

Matthias. Shell
Private Co. I
18th Reg't of Ky Vol Inft
Med Dir's Office U of K
Lexington Ky 8th Jan 1863

Approved W. H. Varian
Surg U S Vols
Med Dir U of K

COMPARED WITH AND CORRECTED BY

ROLLS Hd. Qrs. Army of Ky.
Lexington Ky Jan 8/63

To be discharged
By order of
Maj Gen Granger
J. T. Taylor
Capt 3d A.D.C.

Received, A. G. Office, 186
Entered on Casualty Rolls
Vol. 10 p. 63.

Adjutant General's Office,
Washington, D.C., July 17th 1870.

This Certificate of Disability is accepted as refering to Matthias Shell, Pvt. Co. I, 18th Ky. Vols.

See Sec. 71 - 1870.

Thos. Vincent
Asst. Adjt. General.

J. K.
Mp

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

Form No. 12, Medical Dep't.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in Duplicate. in all cases of Discharge on account of Disability.)

Mathew Shiell a private of Captain William H. Littlejohn's Company (K,) of the 18th Ky Volantiers Infantry Regiment of United States was enlisted by Capt William T Trish of the Eighteenth Regiment of Ky Infty, at Falmouth Ky on the Seventh day of November, 1861, to serve Three years; he was born in Rurin Baden in the ~~State~~ Kingdom of Baden, is. Forty four years of age, five feet nine inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, Gray hair, and by occupation when enlisted, a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, page 260, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Lexington Ky

DATE: Jan 15th 1862

The said Mathew Shiell received a fall on or about the middle of January last while on duty which up to the present time has unfitted him for military duty

W H Littlejohn Capt Commanding Company. 7th 18th Ky & Vols Inf

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Mathew Shiell a private of Captain William H. Littlejohn's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1136, p. 243, and directions on Form 12, p. 260, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Inguinal Hernia - very large - of right side - which in consideration of his advanced age will prevent him ever being fit for the duties of a soldier -

D Fellman Surgeon. 18th Ky & Vols Inf

DISCHARGED this Tenth day of January, 1862, at Lexington Ky

W H Littlejohn Brig Gen Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, special care must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.

NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town *County*— *State*—

(DUPLICATES.)

1581

Sheily, David

Co F, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shely, David

x 1582

Shely David

Co. F, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9414903	26	
2	9414986	27	
3	9413-066	28	
4	9413-149	29	
5	9413-219	30	
6	9416056	32	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
13		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

S. | 18 | Ky.

David Shely

Pvt, Capt. Littlejohn's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Falmouth Ky, Feb 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 7, 1861.

Where Falmouth Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Receives one months pay from the State of Kentucky

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

(886) Jennings

Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

David Shely

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enroll't to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(sig) J Jennings

Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

Lewis Shelby

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(166) Jesse 42

Copyist.

S.	18	Ky.

David Shelby

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(Sig.) Jennings

Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

David Shely

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark : David Shely Mus 31 62 Ind Ohio

Enlisted Aug 62
Comp. Mus

S | 18 | Ky.

David Shirley

Prv, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 37 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated-

Goldsboro N.C. Apr 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Not known, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1862; drawn since $ 8 68/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Discharged Lexington Ky. Dec 8th 1862.

Book mark:

Waterbury

(981)

Copyright

Sheely, David

1, Co. F, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ky / № 99. ~~4888~~

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

David Sheely

a private Co. F

18th Reg't of Ky Vol Inf.

Med. Dirs Office Ch of Ky

Lexington Ky 23rd Dec 1863

Approved R. C. Vaiaan

Surg. U.S.V.

COMPARED WITH AND CORRECTED BY Med Dir Ch of Ky

Med Bds. Army of Ky.

Lexington Ky. Dec 24th 63

To be discharged

By order of

Maj Gen. G. Granger

F. G. Beaham

1st Lieut 2d Invalids

A.A.A.G.

Entered on Muster Roll

Jan 6 186 .

Received (A. G. Office) .....

Copy sent Pay Dept Dec 31-

Jany 6/64

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private David Sheely of Captain Wm Mc. Littlejohn's Company, (F) of the Eighteenth Ky Regiment of United States Vol Infantry was enlisted by Capt Wm Fisk of the Eighteenth Regiment of Ky Vol Inf at Falmouth Ky on the First day of December 1861, to serve three years; he was born in Nicholas Co in the State of Kentucky is thirty seven years of age, five feet nine inches high, light complexion, gray eyes, dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Gunsmith — During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 280, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Said David Sheely has been subject to a chronic Diarrhea accompanied with deafness which has entirely unfitted him for military duty Said disability come on gradualy while in discharge of duty

STATION: Lexington Ky

DATE: Dec 15th 1862

W H Littlejohn Capt Commanding Company. F 18th Ky Vol Infantry

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said David Sheely a private of Captain Wm H Littlejohns Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 265, and directions on Form 18, p. 280, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) his having been effected for several months past with Chronic Diarrhoea accompanied by severe Haemoroids and is also partialy deaf and it is my belief That he will not be able to perform the duty of a soldier before his term of service shall have expired

J Fobinson Surgeon 18th Ky. V.I.

DISCHARGED, this thirty first day of December 1862 at Lexington Ky

F. G. Bracht Major Commanding the Post. Rey.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

From Hyde Station county Harrison State Kentucky

Approved F. G. Bracht Major com. 18th Ky Vols

[GOV. PRINT. OFF., Mar. 25, 1865.]

(DUPLICATE.)

1583

Shenery, John

Co K, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Senery, John

1584

Shephard. Michael

Co A, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shepherd. Michael

+ 1585

Shepherd Michael

Co. C, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9407038	26	
2	9407121	27	
3	9407820	28	
4	9407317	29	
5	9407420	30	
6	9407506	31	
7	9407598	32	
8	9407678	33	
9	9407742	34	
10	9407807	35	
11	9407872	36	
12	9407936	37	
13	9408014	38	
14	9408482	39	
15	9407987	40	
16	9408036	41	
17	9408110	42	
18	9408167	43	
19	9408221	44	
20	9408257	45	
21	9408321	46	
22	9408398	47	
23	9408484	48	
24	9408666	49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 18 | Ky.

[illegible]

Pvt, Capt. Mullin's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], Feb 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 13, 1861.

Where Falmouth Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Discharged from the Army

Record from State of

Kentucky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(356)

S | 18 | Ky.

Michael Shepherd

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

~~from enrollment to Dec 28~~, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(356) Muster-in

Copyist.

I | 18 | Ky.

Michael Shepherd

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks: On extra daily duty at Hospital.

Book mark:

(258) Murphy

Copyist.

S 18 | Ky.

Micheal Shepherd

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On extra daily duty driving ambulance.

Book mark:

(3:29) Assembly

Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

Michael Shepherd

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

(356) Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

+ Thomas Shepard

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

(3?8) Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

Michail Shepphard

Cor, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(2:8) Copyist.

Michael Stafford

Cav, Co. L, 8 Reg't N.Y.S.V.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sept, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Michael

Onward.

(2:8)

S | 18 | Ky.

Michael Shepherd

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Date of Enlistment July 6. 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: On daily duty in Reg't Hospt

Book mark: .....

(356)

Clerk

S | 18 | Ky.

Micheal Shepherd

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Subs't Aug, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Muse in Sept Sept

Book mark:

(2:6)

Capt.
Comm'd

S | 18 | Ky.

Michael Shepherd

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Nurse in Reg'l Hospital

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

S | 18 | Ky.

Michael Shepherd

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Nurse in Reg'l Hospital

Book mark: ____

(2?6) Copyist.

L. 1 15 **Ky.**

Murdock Stafford

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn June 4, 1864

Muster-out to date June 4, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 10 56/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Discharged by virtue of re-enlistment as Vet Vol under the provisions of G. O. No. 191 series of 1863 from the War Dept

Book mark:

Jimmie

Copyist.

(349)

S | 11 | Ky.

Michael Shipman

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Jan 9, 1864.

When enlisted Jan 5, 1864.

When mustered in Jan 9, 1864.

Bounty paid, $ 66 100; due, $ 340 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Ort Pendleton Ky

One months advance

pay ($13) and ($2)

premium paid

Book mark:

(241) JJ Carpenter

Copyist.

S 18 | Ky.

Michael Shepherd

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reenlisted Vet Vol.
on 30 days furlough since
Feby 6, 1864

Book mark:

Copyist.

(255)

S | 18 | Ky.

Michael Shepherd

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruited Wd all of Old and Co of Sixty Dollars as new bounty.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356)

S | 18 | Ky.

Micheal Shepherd

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Veteran Vol.

Book mark:

Lewis
Copyist.

(858)

S | 18 | Ky.

Michael Shepherd

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruited as Veteran 3rd Enlistment Bounty due. Detailed as Nurse & Regt Hospital Acc Regt Commissary.

Book mark:

Capt.

(356)

S | 18 | Ky.

Michael Shepherd

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Extra duty Regtl Hosp't.
Dept 3rd Regtl Comdr

Book mark: .....

Bowman

Copyist.

(358)

S | 18 | Ky.

Micheal Shepherd

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Veteran Recruit
Ex duty Regtl. Hospl. Dept.
Ord Regtl Comdr.

Book mark:

Bowman

(356) Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

Micheal Shepherd

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Extra duty Regtl Med Dept Order Regtl Comdr.

Book mark:

Bowman

(356) Copyist.

8 | 18 | Ky.

Michael Shepherd

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Duty Regtl Med Dept

Rd Regtl Commr

Book mark: .....

Bowman

Copyist.

(8:8)

A | 18 | Ky.

Micheal Shepherd

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Duty Regtl Med. Dept.
Ord Regtl. Coundr.

Book mark:

Bowman

Copyist.

(358)

8 | 18 | Ky.

Micheal Shepherd

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Near Louisville Ky, July 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 18, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $43 76/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 12 46/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 210 100; due $ 190 100

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

Bowman

(1861) Copyist

Shepherd, Michael

P, Co. A, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

I Certify, on Honor, that I have carefully examined the

this Roll, and have accepted _____ into the service of the United States for the term of three years or during the war, unless sooner discharged, from the _____ whose name _____ borne on

and that _____ taken and subscribed to the oath prescribed by Act of Congress, approved July 2, 1862.

Date: _____

Station: _____

_____
Ass't Commissary of Musters.

V. T.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible], born in [illegible] in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a [illegible], Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible] to serve as a SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible], do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible]
Before [illegible]

[illegible]

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as fully qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76) RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company [illegible] of the [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], at [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]

I Certify, on Honor, that I have carefully examined the whose name borne on this Roll, and have accepted into the service of the United States for the term of three years or during the war, unless sooner discharged, from the

and that taken and subscribed to the oath prescribed by Act of Congress, approved July 2, 1862.

Date:

Station:

Ass't Commissary of Musters.

De Texan

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Indiana TOWN OF Chesterfield

I, Michael Shepherd, born in St. Lawrence Co. in the State of Indiana aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifth day of January 1864 to serve as a Veteran SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Michael Shepherd do so'emnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chesterfield } Michael Shepherd
this 5th day of January 1864 }
Before Wm Carter
1st Lt 181st Ind Vol

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Veteran Volunteer Mr Shepherd previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Grey eyes, Black hair, Light complexion, is Five feet Seven & ½ inches high.

W. M. Smith
1st Lieut 181st Regiment of Indiana Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A of the 181st Regiment of Indiana volunteers on the 5th day of January 1864, at Chesterfield Indiana

Wm. Carter
1st Lieut 181st Regt Ind Vols
Mustering Officer.

1586

Shewwarter, Wesley

Co F, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shewwater, Wesley

+ 1587

Shewwater, Wesley

Co F, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private + Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9414904
2	9414987
3	9415067
4	9415150
5	9415218
6	9415298
7	9415353
8	9415409
9	9415462
10	9415510
11	9415553
12	9415598
13	9405920
14	9405525
15	9415635
16	9415674
17	9415704
18	9415739
19	9415770
20	9415791
21	9415843
22	9415894
23	9415956
24	9416098
25	10522-B-1885

Book Mark: 10522 - B - 1885.

See also

S | 18 | Ky.

Wesley Shewwater

Pvt., Capt. Littlejohn's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Falmouth Ky, Feb 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 16, 1861.

Where Falmouth Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Received one months pay from the State of Kentucky

*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 13 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: See 10522 B-1885

Jennings

Copyist.

(256)

S 18 Ky.

Wesley Shewwater

Pvt Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enroll^d To Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent not at ates

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(266) Jennings

Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

Wesley Shewmaker

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(888) Hennip

Copyist.

S 18 Ky.

Wesley Shewmaker

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868) Jennings

S 18 Ky.

Wesley Shumaker
Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(266) Dennison

Copyright

S | 18 | Ky.

Wesley Shewmaker

Pvt. L, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist

F 18 Ky.

Wesley Thornsberry

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Bracken Co Ky

Book mark:

(868) Jennings

Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

Wesley Shumwater

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(966) Jennings

Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

Wesley Skenwaters

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist

(356)

S | 18 | Ky.

Wesley Stevenson

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(966) A. Austin
(Copyist.)

S | 18 | Ky.

Wesley Thornton

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(266) Austin Copyist.

S

18 Ky.

Wesley Skewwater

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(166) W. Davis
Capt.

S. 15 **Ky.**

Mirtle Shewmaker

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 29 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga, Tenn., Jan. 9, 1864.

Muster-out to date Jan. 4, 1864.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct. 31, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 7 50/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Disch. to re-enlist as Vet. Vol. under G.O. #191 War Dept. 1863

Book mark:

(168) Wilson

Captain.

I 18 Ky.

Wesley Shumates

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga Tenn, Jan 9, 1864.

When enlisted Jan 5, 1864.

When mustered in Jan 9, 1864.

Bounty paid, $ 60 100; due, $ 341 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Cr to Bourbon Co Ky.
One months advance
pay $12 + $2 premium
to be paid him

Book mark:

(341) J J Carpenter

Copyist.

8	18	Ky.

Wesley [illegible]
Cox, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on furlough by reason of reenlisting

Book mark:

(Sig.) [illegible]

Copyist.

8 | 18 Ky.

Wisley Alexander

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Advance Bounty paid by reason of re-enlisting $60.00

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(866) J W Davis Copyist.

S 18 | Ky.

Wesley Meriwether

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(866)

Copyrighted

S | 18 | Ky.

Wesley Akenwater

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Post Pro. Guard
since May 10/64 ord
Post Comdr

Book mark:

(356)

St | 18 | Ky.

Wesley Shewmaker

Priv., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept (and) Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Sick at Atlanta
Gen. since Oct. 3
by Dr. Fithian

Book mark:

Waterbury Copyist.

(956)

Sr | 18 | Ky.

Wesley Shenwater

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 'nd Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: 1st Class vet-
eran recruits

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Waterbury
Capt.

(868)

S | 18 | Ky.

Wesley Shenwater

Priv., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Waterbury

(956) Copyist.

S 8 | 18 | Ky.

Wesley Shumwaters

Privt., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Waterbury

(865)

5th | 15 | Ky.

Private Sylvanus Tarr

Priv., Co. H, 15 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mayo Ug June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on ten days furlough since June 23rd '65. 1st class returned recruits.

Book mark:

Waterbury Copyist.

(856)

S

18 | Ky.

Wesley Shumwatus

Priv., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Near Louisville Ky. Jul. 18 1865.

Muster-out to date " 18, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $30 77/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 00 47/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 210 100; due $ 190 100

Remarks: Veteran Stop for Transportation $1.93

Book mark:

(782) Paterson Copyist.

S 18 Ky

Wesley Shewwater

, Co. F, 18 Reg't Ky. Vols

NOTATION.

Book mark: 10522-B-1885

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington September 9, 1886

He was admitted to No. 3 General Hospital Lexington, Ky. January 21, 1863, diagnosis not stated, and deserted February 25, 1863. Charge of desertion of February 25, 1863 is removed under the provisions of the act of Congress approved July 5, 1884. He was absent without authority from February 25, 1863 to April 15, 1863.

Falley.

(420)

Shewvalus Wesley

C, Co. F, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists	1	Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	1
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

MUSTER-IN ROLL of ____ Regt in the ____

NAMES.	RANK.	AGE.	JOINED FOR DUTY. When.	Where.	By whom	
						Veteran Volunteer No 107 Wiley Sheppwarters Mustered at Chattanooga Tenn. January 5th 1864 By 1st Lieut. W M. Bryson 18th Ky. Vol. Infty. 2nd enlistment; last Served in Co F 18th Ky. Vol. Infty Discharged Jany 4th 1864

Veteran

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Chattanooga

I, Wesley Shumwalker, born in Bradley County in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty-two years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this fifth day of January 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Wesley Shumwalker do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga } Wesley Shumwalker
this 5th day of January 1864 }
Before H M Bagster

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Veteran agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Veteran Wesley Shumwalker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, Dark feet 5 inches high. 6 2

H M Bagster
1st Lieut 15th Regiment of Tennessee Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 76)

Entered into the service of the United States, in Company (G) 15th Regiment of Tennessee Volunteers on the 5th day of January 1864, at Chattanooga

H M Bagster
Lieut 15th Tenn Vol
Recruiting Officer

Wesley Shewalter
Co. F.

Pass No. 5532

Depot Quartermaster's Office,

Lexington, Ky. Dec 23 1864

Sir:

In compliance with General Orders, No. 38, War Department, Current Series, I have this day furnished transportation from Lexington, Ky. to Louisville Ky *for* Private Thomas *of your Company, who is on furlough. In compliance with said order, the amount of* $ 1.25 *is to be charged to him by you, and reported to the Paymaster, to be deducted from his pay.*

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Jno. E. Campbell.

Capt. and Asst. Quartermaster.

Commanding Officer

Co. E 18 Regt. Ky Vols

Div. _____ A.C. Dep't.

MUSTER-IN ROLL of

in the Regi

NAMES.	RANK.	AGE.	JOINED FOR DUTY. When.	JOINED FOR DUTY. Where.	JOINED FOR DUTY. By whom	
						Veteran Volunteer No. Wesley Shumwerters Volunteered at Chattanooga Tenn January 1st 1864 By 1st Lieut H. M. Bryson 18th Ky Vol. Infty 2nd enlistment last served in Co K 18th Ky. Vol. Infty. Discharged Jany 4th 1864.

Peter

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Chattanooga

I, Wesley Shewmaster, born in Bath Co. Ky. in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty nine years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this fifth day of January 1864 to serve as a veteran SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Wesley Shewmaster do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga this 5th day of January 1864 } Wesley Shewmaster

Before F M Bruton 1st Lieut 18th Ky Vol Inf

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer veteran Wesley Shewmaster previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, Dark feet 5 inches high. Ca

F M Bruton

1st Lieut 18th Regiment of Ky Inf Volunteers, Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company E, 18th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers on the 5th day of January 1864, at Chattanooga Tenn.

Lieut. Col. Commanding Regt.

Lieut. Col. 18th Ky Vol Inf

Captain Co. E, 18th Ky Vol Inf

Shurales
Lv Ft 18 1/2

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of Wesley Shewwaters Private Co F 18th Ky Vet Inf

NOTES.
1. The amount of any *extra* pay for which the soldier may be mustered, *ex. gr.* as *Acting Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him, must be carefully noted
2. In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the *whole* amount *hitherto paid* him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the *whole* amount *yet due* him.
3. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each specified.
4. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, *a transcript of the same* must be entered here; and the amount *already stopped*, must be *carefully* stated.

NOTES.
5. In *every case of desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery*, or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*.
6. *A careful settlement of the man's* CLOTHING ACCOUNT *must be made, to date, and the amount* DUE TO, *or* FROM *him must be precisely stated.*
7. Should the man have been engaged in any *action*, or *skirmish*, it must be mentioned, together with *date* and *place*.
8. *A full and particular mention* will be made of any *wounds* he may have received in *action*, or *other injury*, whilst in the *line of his duty*.

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED.			MUSTERED.				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		REMARKS.
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid (See note 2.)	Due (See note 2.)	
	Wesley Shewwaters	Private	37	Blue	Black	Dark	5	6½	Ky	Co F 57 Bourbon	Farmer	Jan 5th/64	Chattanooga Tenn	Capt Bryson	Jan 9th/64	Chattanooga	Lt Peck	3 yrs	Maj Bell	June 30th/64	110	250	

Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each specified. Sept 1st 1864 Lt Peck Ord Officer

The Said Shewwaters has Drawen from the U.S on account of Clothing 35 Dollars and 36 Cts Since last Settlement Jan 9th 1864

Issued Oct 15. 1864. Clothing amounting to $1.00
Abner V. Crumpton
Lt & R.Q.M. 18th Ky Vet Inf

I CERTIFY *that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of* The Book of Co F 18 Ky Vet Inf

STATION: Camp Near Atlanta Ga

DATE: October 3rd 1864

J Q A Dalton
Capt Comdg Co

[A. G. O. No. 98.]

1588

Shewwaters, Wesley

Co F, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shewwater, Wesley

1589

Shields Warren B.

Co. D, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9417601	33422952
2 9417683	33424781
3 9417771	36313020
4 9417857	113169164
5 9417948	"
6 9312126	"
7 9406540	"
8 9406218	"
9 9406255	"
10 9406308	"
11 9418338	"
12 9418385	"
13 9418442	"
14 9418495	"
15 9418551	"
16 9418603	"
17 9418664	"
18 9418735	"
19 9418794	"
20 9418852	"
21 9418960	"
22 31785552	"
23 33052219	"
24 33053701	"
25 33053768	"

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

S | 18 | Ky.

Warren Shields,

Cpl Co "K" 18 Regt Ky.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. I, 1 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,*

for Last payment to Aug 31, 1862.

Station Columbus Ohio,

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 8, 1861.

Where Dick Robinson.

By whom Col Fry.

Period 3yrs,

Mustered into service:

When Aug 8, 1861.

Where Dick Robinson.

By whom Col Fry.

Last paid:

By whom Maj Speed.

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present,

Remarks ~~From roll in office of Auditor for~~ War Department.

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 28, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 49, A. G. O., of January 16, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. & P. 55th 13.

~~Hosp't marks:~~

Wm Kearscott.

(880) Copyist.

18 | Ky.

Warren B. Shields

Pvt, Capt. Oden's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cynthiana Ky, Feb 1, 1862

Muster-in to date Feb 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 9, 1861.

Where Camp D. Robinson, Ky. Hopkins Cross Roads

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Received one month pay from the State of Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

(256) J Hackworth

Copyist.

S | 18 Ky.

Warren B. Shields

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to 28 Feb, 1862

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(156) J Underwood

Copyist.

S | 18 Ky.

Warren B. Shields
Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(156) J. Mansfield Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

Warren B. Shields

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 30 apl 62 to 31 Aug 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Missing since the Battle near Richmond Ky Aug 30/62

Book mark:

(256) J Hammond
Capt.

S | 18 Ky.

Warren B. Shields

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from Camp Boyle Ky Aug 30/62

Book mark:

(354) J. Hodgson

Copyist.

D | I | Ky.

Warren S. Shields

Priv., Co. K, 1 L. Reg't Ky. Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec. 31, 1863.

Deserted:

When August 1, 1862.

Where Lexington, Ky.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Total amt. of clothing drawn since enlistment $79.80.

* Corrected by Pay'd Ex.

Book mark .....

(851) 105 James

Copyist.

Ky.

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

....., 186 .

DESERTED.

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(3518)

Copyist.

L 18 | Ky.

Warren B. Shields

....., Co. H., 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct 3, 186 3.

Deserted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(351) Reynolds

Copyist.

S 18 : Ky

Warren B. Shields

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Regt Ky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec 31, 1863.

Deserted:

When Aug 1, 1862

Where Lexington, Ky

Arrested:

When

Where, 186 .

Remarks: Total amount of clothing drawn since enlistment $79.80

Joined

Book mark:

(251)

Thomas Compton

Ky.

[illegible] Thomas

Pvt, Co. J, 12 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated January 14, 1864.

Deserted:

When Oct. 6, 1862.

Where Lexington Ky

Arrested: , 186 .

When

Where

Remarks: Returned to duty Dec 63.

Book mark:

Capt.

(851)

I | 18 | Ky.

Warren B. Shields

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent*

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Under arrest in Brig Guard house for desertion awaiting Court-Martial

* Name appears in Column of Names Present" cancelled by line.

Book mark:

(356) Rosecrans

Capt.

H | 18 | Ky.

Warren B. Shields

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864

Present or absent absent—

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Military Prison Nashville Tenn since Feb 1–1864 by sentence G.C. Martial

Book mark:

(356) Rosenbaum Capt

S | 18 Ky.

Warren B Shields

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Forfeit all Pay and allowances while absent and confined in mil prison by sentence G.C.M.

Book mark: ———

(356) Rosenbaum Copyist

S | 18 Ky.

Warren B. Shields

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: In Confinement Military Prison Nashville Tenn Since Jan 1-1864 by Sentence Genl C Martial

Book mark: ____

(258) Rosecrans

Copyist

S | 18 | Ky.

Warren B. Shields

Capt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Confined in Military Prison Nashville by sentence Genl Court Martial

Book mark:

(258) Quartermaster

Copyist

S | 18 | Ky.

Warren B. Shuler

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: confined in Military Prison Nashville Tenn. by sentence of G. C. M.

Book mark: ----

E. B. Thompson

(358) Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

Warren B. Shields

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Confined in Military Prison Nashville Tenn. by Sentence of a Gen Court-Martial

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(858) Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

Warren B. Shields

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Confined in Military Prison at Nashville Tenn by order Gen'l Court Martial

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson Copyist.

(356)

S | 18 | Ky.

Warren B. Shield

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $. 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Confined in Military Prison at Nashville Tenn by sentence of G.C.M.

Book mark:

(356) E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

Warren B. Shields

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent About

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Confined in Military Prison at Nashville Tenn since Feb 1/64 by sentence of a G.C.M

Book mark:

(956) E. B. Thompson Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

Warren B. Shields,

_____, Co. _____, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes grey; hair dark.

Where born Nicholas Co, Ky.

Occupation farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 9, 186 1.

Where Camp Dick Robinson.

By whom Capt. Eden; term y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Lexington, Ky. Sept. 2, '62. Gain from desertion Dec. 24, 1863. Forfeit pay and allowances during absence, & be confined at hard labor in mil. pris. (over)

G. L. McCarthy

(2945)

JUN.20. 33422952 1894.

during balance of
term enlistment, orde
G.C.M.G.O. 5, 3 Div.
14 A.C. Feb. 12, 1864.

S 18 Ky.

Warren B Shields

Pvt, Co H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes grey; hair dark

Where born Nicholas Co Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 9, 186 1.

Where Hopkinsons Road

By whom Capt Oden; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Reed one month pay from the State of Ky

J Henderson

Capt.

S | 18 | Ky.

Warren B. Shields

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Ky. V.,

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Near Troy, N. Y.,

for March & Apr, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: —

Card 6

Book mark: .....

S. T. Baker

Surgeon

(343)

S | 18 Ky.

Warren B. Shields

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Regt. Ky. Vols.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Near Troy, N. Y.,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Absent May 4/63,

Book mark: .....

Browning

(343)

S : 18 : Ky.

Warren B. Shields

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Ky. Vol. V.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

from U.S.A. General Hospital

Near Troy N.Y.

dated Near Troy N.Y. July 22, 1865.

Age 30 years; height, 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion dark; eyes Grey; hair Dark

Where born Ky. Nicholas Co.

Occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 9, 1861

Where enlisted Hawkins Cross Roads, Ky.

When mustered in Feby 8, 1862.

Where mustered in Cynthiana, Ky

For what period mustered in 3 years.

Deserted:

When May 4, 1865.

Where U.S. Genl Hospital, Troy, N.Y.

Remarks: Deserted Lexington, Ky. Sept. 2, 1862, Joined from Desertion Oct. 24. 1863 & forfeit all pay and Allowances (over)

Book mark:

C Chandler

(copy) Copyist.

MAR. 28. 33053768 1894.

during his absence, and be confined at Hard Labor in such Military Prison as the Comdg Genl may direct, during the balance of his term of enlistment, by sentence of G.C.M. dated Feb. 12, 64.

"Entire entry written in Red Ink.

S | 18 | Ky

Warren B. Shields

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

of Dist of Ky

dated Lexington Nov, 1863.

Age 30 years; eyes Blue; hair Brn.

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

Where born Nicholas, Ky

Occupation Farmer

Residence when enlisted Nicholas Co.

Deserted:

When Aug 22, 1862

Where Lexington, Ky.

Remarks:

Endorsement on list shows that the men named therein were received at Off. Prov. Marshal Lexington, Ky Mar. 16, 1863

Book mark:

C. S. Taylor Capt.

(326)

S | 18 | Ky.

Warren B Shields

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1861 Guarding bridges on Covington + Lexington R R

Feb 1862 Last: Feb 27/64 Cynthiana Ky furloughed Absent furloughed Feb 27 1862 Bourbon Co Ky

Dec 1862 Last: Present Aug 31/63

Jan 1863 Last: Deserted Aug 30 Richmond Ky supposed to be in Nicholas Co Ky

Dec 1863 Gain Dec 27 Chattanooga Tenn from desertion

(over

Book mark:

Dalton

(240) Copyist.

OCT. 28. 36313020 1895.

Jan 1864 Absent in
arrest awaiting
Court Martial since
Jan 3/64

Feb 1864 to Mch 1865
Absent in Mil
Prison Nashville
Tenn since Feb 1/64

Apl 1865 Absent under
sent Nashville
Tenn since Feb 1/64

May & June 1865 Absent
in Mil Prison
Nashville Tennessee
Feb 1/64

S | 18 | Ky.

Warren B. Shields

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 29 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nr Louisville Ky, July 18, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never settled, 186 ; drawn since $100 16/100

Due soldier $21 49/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Non Veteran Confined in Military prison at Nashville Tenn. since Feb. 1864 by sentence G.C.M. No discharge papers furnished this man at the muster out of the Organization

Book mark:

E B Thompson

Copyist.

(881)

Shields, Warren B

C, Co. 46, 18 Reg't K. T.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l 1
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Warren B. Shields
Co. H.

H

Foster

U. S. Army General Hospital,

New Berne N.C. Apr 19" 1865

I have to report that Pri Harvey B Shields

of Company K 8th Regiment Ky Vols has been this ~~General~~

~~Hospital~~ transferred to

a Genl Hospital Newport News City.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Lt A Doughty

Asst Surg U.S.V. ~~Chief~~

Executive Officer

Warren B. Shields
Co. H.
H.

Warren B. Shields

Co. H.

H.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	ORGANIZATION. State.	ORGANIZATION. Arm of Service.	ORGANIZATION. Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Shields Warren P.		18	Ky	Inf.	H	Mis Lop Roll 14	5	Ens 36	6	3
									Enc 6. File 6	

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

On list of absentees from Camp Wallace, no date, as dsmtd Sept 26/62

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at ~~Camp Parole, Md.~~ Lincoln Ohio _____, 186 .

Sent to Cairo Sept 26-62

L—

(Remarks to record.)

Copied by A. H.

. Sentence of the Court in the case of Private Thomas B. Shields Co H 18th Ky Vols are approved and the sentence will be carried into effect.

The Military Prison at Nashville Tenn is designated as the place of confinement.

x x x x

By Command of
Brig Gen Baird

(Signed) A.C. McClurg.
Capt and A.A.G.

Official
L Thomas
Capt 3d Infy A.A.G.
Fort Donelson

Le. 2
Ct. 1

Head Quarters 3rd Div 14th A.C.
Chattanooga Tenn Feb 2d 1864.

General Orders
No 5.

Extract

I. Before a General Court Martial which convened at Chattanooga Tenn. pursuant to Special Orders No 11. Jan 15th 1864. from the Head Quarters 3rd Div 14th A.C. Army Corps. and of which Lieut Col Myron Baker is President. was tried.

First.

Private Warren B. Shields Co K 18th Ky Vols

Charge
Desertion

Pleadings

To the Specification
To the Charge.

Not Guilty.
Not Guilty.

Findings.

Of the Specification
Of the Charge

Guilty.
Guilty.
Guilty.

And the Court does therefore sentence the said Private Warren B Shields Co K 18th Ky Vols to forfeit all pay and allowances during the time of his absence. and be confined at hard labor in such Military Prison as the Commanding General may designate. during the balance of his term of Enlistment

II. The proceedings. findings and

1590

Shirll, Mathias

Co F, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shril, Mathias

1591

Smith, Henry

Co K, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Smith, Henry

+ 11/592

Shoemaker Daniel

Co. A, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	94074930	36	36313014
2	94074422	37	36313027
3	94077508	38	
4	94076000	39	
5	94076772	40	
6	94077744	41	
7	94077808	42	
8	94077871	43	
9	94079371	44	
10	94079988	45	
11	93331333	46	
12	94080859	47	
13	93333223	48	
14	94081111	49	
15	94081688	50	
16	94082222	51	
17	94082779	52	
18	94083344	53	
19	94084438	54	
20	94085321	55	
21	94087085	56	
22	94866009	57	
23	33423844	58	
24	33424789	59	
25	36301398	60	

Book Mark:

See also

S 18 Ky.

Daniel Shoemaker

_____, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Pendleton Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 11, 1862

Where Scalston Ky

By whom Lt Applegate; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died

(9834)

S | 18 | Ky.

Daniel Shoemaker,

....., Co. ....., 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes blk hair blk.

Where born Pendleton Co, Ky.

Occupation farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When 9 Sept. 11, 186 2

Where Stekston, Ky.

By whom Lt. Applegate yr's.

Remarks:

G. L. McCarthy Capt.

(3845)

S | 15 | Ky.

Daniel Shoemaker

Pvt, Co. A, 15 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept 20, 1862

Muster-in to date Sept 20, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1862

Where Pendleton Co. Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: $15 Bounty + $4 Premium paid.

Book mark:

W C Davis

Copyist.

(287)

S | 18 | Ky.

+ Daniel Shoemaker

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks: Recd $25 bounty
$4 Premium.

Book mark:

(838) Murphy

Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

Daniel Shoemaker

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Muster Roll

(356) Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

Daniel Shoemaker

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(2:26) Muster Clerk

S | 18 | 7

Daniel Shoemaker

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't, Kirkpf

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks : ----

Book mark : ----

Mustered

(2:8) Corporal.

S | 18 | Ky.

Daniel Shoemaker

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Dated July 6 1863. Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Comm

Copyist.

(258)

S | 18 | Ky.

Daniel Shoemaker

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

S | 18 | Ky.

Daniel Shoemaker

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356)

	18	Ky.

Daniel Shoemaker

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(250) Copyist.

A	18	Ky.

Daniel Shoemaker

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Temporarily detached with 10 Ky Inf Special Order No 11. Hd Qrs 3. Div. 14 A.C. Jany 18 1864.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist

S 18 16 Ky

Daniel Shoemaker

Pvt., Co. A, 10 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Transferred from 16 Ky Inf. Jan 28/64 by Lt. G. O. Powell, 3d Div. Ky. Line

Book mark:

(356) H. E. Arnold Capt.

8 18
10 Ky

Daniel Shoemaker

Corp., Co. A, 10 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to 18th Ky Inf. Apr. 16/64 by order Maj. Genl. Thomas

Book mark:

(966) Asst. Adjt. Gen.

S | 18 | Ky.

Daniel Shoemaker

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

Daniel Shoemaker

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: 45 cts to be stopped for bayonet & cabbard lost

Book mark:

Cutty

(358) Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

Daniel Shoemaker

Pvt., Co A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(168)

S | 18 | Ky.

Daniel Shoemaker

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

Copyist.

(358)

S	18	Ky.

Daniel Shoemaker

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(356) Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

Daniel Shoemaker

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(358) Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

Daniel Shoemaker

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: * Sent to Hospt. Atlanta Ga. Oct 3/64 Ord. Surg. Fithian Paid for Nov. & Dec. 1864 by Maj. Ellsworth.

* All of remarks canceled by lines

Book mark:

Bowman

Copyist.

(356)

8 | 18 | Ky.

Daniel Shoemaker

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged June 23/65 per Telegram 3rd from Mr Dept of Tele May 18/65.

Book mark:

Bowman Capt.

(258)

S | 18 | Ky.

D Shoemaker

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1862 Jan: Enlisted
in Regt not re-
ported in Oct
return

Jan to Mch 1864 Absent
temporarily detchd
with 10th Ky Inf
S O No 11 Jan
1864 Hd Qrs
3 Div 14 A C

Asst Surgeon

Book mark:

Dalton

Copyist.

(566)

S | 18 | Ky.

Danl Shmaker

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1865 Loss June 23/65 Louisville Mustered out Ord War Dept May 18/65

Book mark:

Copyist.

(540)

18

J | 10 | Ky.

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan & Feb 64 Present Chatta
nooga Tenn to from 1st
Lieut U.S. Eng. on all Sur-
veys
Apr 1st 64 Loss Apr 16/64 Rejoined
Co. reported to Lieut U.S.
Engrs in compliance with
Dir no 24 W.D. 1864

Book mark:

Copyist.

(440)

S | 18 **Ky.**

Daniel Shoemaker

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

near Louisville, Ky. July 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1863; **drawn since** $ 71 69/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 25 100; **due** $ 75 100

Remarks: Discharged June 23/65
reason Telegram order from
War Dept. of date May 18/65.

Book mark: .....

Bowman
Appd.

(381)

C. | 12 | Ky.

Daniel Rowan Pvt.

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky June 28, 1865

Muster-out to date June 28, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct. 31, 1863; drawn since $ 50/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 25 00/100; due $ 75 00/100

Remarks: P.O. Address Boston Ky. Mustered out in Evidence to Telegram Order from War Dept. of Date May 11. 1865 Order We Mustered out all Troops whose Terms of Service Expire prior to Oct. 1. 1865

Book mark:

(240)

Shoemaker, Daniel

....., Co. A ..... 18 Reg't Ky Inf.

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Eps filed 10/6/11

NRB

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Shoemaker desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am twenty one years and old months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville
this The 20th day of September 1862

Witness:
J. W. Robbins

Daniel Shoemaker
his mark

No. ____

Enlisted at Louisville

Volunteered at _____

_____

_____

By _____ 18 .

Regiment of Ky Cav

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

For Descriptive List, see Book of Recruits, Vol. ____, Page ____, Regiment, Co. ____, Ky Cav.

Filed in this Enrolment Liv. R. & P.O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  TOWN OF

I, Daniel Shoemaker born in Pendleton County
in the State of Kentucky aged twenty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eleventh day of September 1862,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, ~~as are, or may be,~~ established by law for volunteers. And I, Daniel Shoemaker do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Falmouth Ky
this 11th day of September 1862
BEFORE

his
Daniel ✗ Shoemaker
mark
Wm Clement Jr

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. C Elliott
SURGEON.
18th Regt Ky Vols.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Daniel Shoemaker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

James T Applegate 2d Lieut
18th Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1865.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Shoemaker ——— desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am twenty one years and Olst months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
The 21 day of September 1862.

Witness:
J W Robbins

his
Daniel X Shoemaker
mark

No. ___

Daniel Shoemaker
Volunteered at Louisville Ky
September 11 1862,
To serve 3 Years.
By J. B. Speed Esqr
18 Regiment of Light Dragoons
Ky Vols

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged
18 .

Feb 1908. This paper was forwarded
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, Daniel Shoemaker born in Pendleton County in the State of Kentucky aged twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eleventh day of September 1862, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Daniel Shoemaker do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hopkinsville Ky this 11th day of September 1862, BEFORE

his Daniel X Shoemaker mark

Wm Clement Jr

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. C. Elliott EXAMINING SURGEON.
18th Ky Vols.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Daniel Shoemaker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Five inches high.

James T Applegate 2d Lieut
18 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1861.

1593

Shoemaker Robert A.

Co. G, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9405886	26	
2	9417214	27	
3	9417271	28	
4	9417330	29	
5	9417377	30	
6	9417414	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: V

See also

S S Ky.

Robt. Shoemaker.

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded *

for the 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Louisville Ky Oct. 25, 1864.

Where born Ind.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted , 186 .*

Where enlisted *

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Oct. 6, 1864

Where mustered in Lebanon Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 7th Dist. of Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Substitute.

*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark:

B E Smith

(340 c) Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

Robert Shoemaker

....., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Stoppage for one bayonet lost. Substitute

Book mark: .....

(268) E M Clark
Capt.

S | 18 | Ky.

Robert H. Shoemaker

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4 *5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Corrected by Hyatt Ex

C. M. Clark.

(858) Copyist

S | 18 | Ky.

Robert H Shoemaker

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255) E. A. Clark

Capt.

	18	Ky.

Robert A Shoemaker

Cpt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Callahan

(153) Copyist.

C | 18 | Ky.

Robert A. Shoemaker

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., July 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 18, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864, drawn since $43 58/100

Due soldier $1 68/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100; due $ 00/100

Remarks: Substitute.

Stop for ordnance lost $2.25

Remark appears in Red ink

Book mark:

A. H. Clerk

(981) Copyist.

Shewmaker Robert H.

_____, Co. G. 16 Reg't Ky Inf

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. Eighty three

Robert H. Shumaker

Enlisted at Lebanon Ky

As Substitute for

Richard H. Willett

On the 6th day of October, 1864.

By

Capt. I. Mc. Fidler

F. B. Merimee

I. C. Maxwell

Board of Enrollment.

4th Dist. of Ky.

Feb 12/66. This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Robert H Shumaker desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for One YEAR, *Do declare*, That I am Eighteen years and ___ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One years.

GIVEN at Scharon Kentucky
the 6th day of October 1864

WITNESS:
John Dyer

Robert H his Shumaker
mark

(No. 32.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF County of Meade

I, Robert H. Shumaker born in the State of Indiana, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Richard H Willett, Esq., of Meade Co Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Sixth day of October, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Richard H. Willett, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Sixth day of October 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lebanon Ky this 6th day of October 1864 BEFORE Wm Hyde Capt & Prov Mar.

his
Robert H. × Shumaker
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Richard H Willett drafted in Meade Co 4th dist Ky 23d September 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, light hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Wm Hyde
Provost Marshal

J. B. Maxwell
Commissioner of Board

John C Maxwell
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 4th Dist. of Ky.

1594

Showwaters, Wesley

Co F, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Privat | Privat

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Showwater, Wesley

1595

Shomaker. Daniel

Co a, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shoemaker. Daniel

1596

Shaw John R

Co. C, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9405289	26	
2	9420197	27	
3	9420246	28	
4	9420325	29	
5	43154844	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: V

See also 1

S | 18 | 14

Jno R Shore

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Substitutes
Enlisted & Mustered & Forwarded

Lexington Ky Roll dated
Oct 30", 1865.

Where born Pennsylvania

Age 18 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 28, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Oct 28, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster Oct 28, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: For whom substituted
Mc Vanmeter Enrolled in my
Substitute Garrison Co. 6th D. Ky

Book mark:

(Clerk) J. Morris

Copyist

of [illegible] Ky.

[illegible]

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 10 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

[illegible], 186 4

Where born Pennsylvania

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Painter

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Oct 28, 186 4

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 7 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Substitute

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

T. E. Porter

(2406) Copyist.

18 Ky.

John P. Shaw

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb'y 1862, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reported absent without leave Restored to duty by Gen Baird Comdg 3 Div 14 AC without loss of pay or allowances

Book mark:

(855) Gordon

Captain.

S

18 Ky.

John R. Shore

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255) Harlan

Capt.

S

18 | Ky.

John A Shaw

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Near Louisville Ky July 16, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 16, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $ 20 94/100

Due soldier $ 10 26/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100; **due $** 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Haslam

(881)

Copyist.

Shore John R

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't Ky

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. [illegible]

John A Shaw

Enlisted at Lexington Ky

As Substitute for

Alfred Vandeveer

On the 29 day of Oct, 1864.

By

Thos H Brown

Delaney Brown

L. F Cruso

Board of Enrollment.

7 Dist. of Kentucky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John R Shore desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am
Eighteen years and ____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three years~~ are.

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky
the 28 day of Oct 1864

WITNESS: G. W. Miller

John R Shore

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, John R Shore born in the State of Pennsylvania, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Painter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Alfred Vandemin Esq., of Harrison County Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty eighth day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Alfred Vandemin, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty eighth day of October 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky
this 28th day of October 1864
Before Thos H Moore
Capt & Pro Mar 7th Dist Ky

John R Shore

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Alfred Vandemin, drafted in Harrison County Kentucky Sept 19, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 3 inches high.

Thos H Moore
Provost Marshal.

Orlando Brown
Commissioner of Board.

S. J Muir
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 7 *Dist. of* Kentucky

No. 39

John R Shore

Enlisted at Lexington Ky

As Substitute for

Alfred Vandeveer

On the 28 day of Oct, 1864

By

Thos H Moore

Lieut Col Comd

L. J. Farro

Board of Enrollment,

7 Dist. of Kentucky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John R Shore me desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS. *Do declare*, That I am
Eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ me years.

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky
the 28th day of October 1864

WITNESS:
G. W. Miller

John R Shore

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, John R. Shore born in the State of Pennsylvania, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Painter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Alfred Vanderin Esq., of Harrison County Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty eighth day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Alfred Vanderin, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty eighth day of October 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky this 28th day of October 1864. Before Thos H Moore Capt & Com'mat 7 Dist Ky

John R Shore

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Alfred Vanderin, drafted in Harrison District Ky Oct 19, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is five feet 3 (three) inches high.

Thos H Moore

Provost Marshal.

Edward Dunn

Commissioner of Board.

V. J Lane

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 7 *Dist. of* Kentucky

1597

Shoumait, Thomas

Co H, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shumate, Thomas

† 2 1598

Shrewsbury Roses

Co. K, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9404913	26	
2	9420516	27	
3	9420610	28	
4	9419246	29	
5	9419339	30	
6	9419430	31	
7	9419622	32	
8	9419671	33	
9	9419718	34	
10	9419760	35	
11	9419817	36	
12	9420301	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

S | 18 | Ky.

Moses Shrewsbury

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Falmouth Ky Apl 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 15, 1862

Where Cynthiana Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hawks
Copyist.

(227)

18 Ky.

[illegible], Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] No. 2 [illegible], 1862

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist

S | 18 | Ky.

Private Infantry

Corp'l, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Enrolled to Co. D 2d Ky Vol.

Book mark:

(156) Copyist

I 18 Ky.

Moses Shrewsbury

Pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255) J. P. Rice
Capt.

C

18 Ky.

Isaac Schrantzy

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl. 31 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: missing in action since Aug. 31/62.

Corrected by Roll E

Book mark:

(369) J. R. Vise

I | 18 Ky.

Moses Shrewsbury

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent *Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Deserted in Sept 1862.

+ Same Roll.

Book mark: .....

J. R. Mise

(355)

D | E | Ky.

+

Moses Seeby

Pvt., Co. D, 1 E Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned on Roll of Oct 31/62 as deserted Sept 1/62 reported in accordance with Pres. Proc. Apl 1/63 pay forfeited from Sept 1/62 to Apl 1/63.

Book mark:

J. R. Nice

Copyist.

(965)

S

18 Ky.

Moses Loesby

Pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186(3.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks Deserted Sept. 1, '62.
Reported Apl 1, '63, pay
forfeited during time
of absence Reported in
accordance with
Pres. proclamation.
Sick at Carthage, Tenn
since June 3, '63, by
order of Surgeon Fishin

Book mark:

(265) M. L. Harrington

S 18 Ky.

Moses Socsby

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186(?

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Wright

(885) Copyist.

S 18 Ky.

Moses Socsby

Pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in Hospt Chattanooga, Tenn. since Sept. 20, 63.

Book mark:

W. H. H. Wright

Capt.

(359)

S 18 Ky.

Moses Loesby

Pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: died in Gen. Hosp. Louisville, Ky. Nov. 22, 1863.

Book mark:

W. P. Wright
Co.

(359)

S S

18 | Ky.

Moses Spesley

Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Goldsboro N. C., April 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1862; drawn since $48 44/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Died at Nov 22/63 of wounds rec'd at Chickamauga / Louisville Ky

Corrected by Hyatt Ex

Book mark:

(981) Copyist.

Loesby Moses

P, Co. D, 38 Reg't Ky. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Moses Soesby

Priv. Company

18 Regiment of Ky

Volunteers, at the battle of Chick.a

Sept. 1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Moses Soesby

Rank, Pri. , Company , Regiment, 18.

Arm, Inf. , State, Ky.

Place of casualty, Chickamauga

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Sept. 19., 20., 1863.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the Regiment,
3. Brigade, 4. Division, 14 Corps, dated Sept. 26. 1863.
(Lib. 9 B, Dept. of the Cumberland, p. 389.)

Chas. E. Cramer
Clerk
8. 19. 76.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the regimental military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 122. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the deceased leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 123. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 124. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the president and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the sales of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased, before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipt therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, the money will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Moses Loesby

Late of Company I

18th *Reg't of* Kentucky

Volunteers, who died at Louisville Ky

on the 23 *day of* November 1863.

Inventory of the effects of _____ late a _____ of Captain _____ Company _____ of the _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, who was enrolled as a _____ at Cynthiana Ky in the State of Kentucky on the 15th day of February 1862, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 5th day of April 1862, at Falmouth Ky in Company D, 15th Regiment of Ky Inft Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Nicholas County in the State of Kentucky; he was 24 years of age, 6 feet — inches high, light complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Br Hospital No 2, at Louisville Ky on the 22nd day of November 1863, by reason of Gunshot wounds of Chest

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Pr Suspenders	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers		Satchel	1
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	3		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses	2	Pairs socks	2	Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets	2	Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Wm Lasley Co I 15th Ky Vol deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at Br Hospital No 2 Louisville Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Wm McGowen
1st Sergt Co I 15th Ky Vol
Commanding the Company.

STATION: _____

DATE: _____

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 86. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 122. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 123. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 124. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the Adjutant General. The effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts thereafter should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, such copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Moses Dosby

Late of Company "A"

18th *Reg't of* Kentucky

Volunteers, who died at Louisville Ky

on the 22 *day of* November 186 3

Rec'd A.G.O. Nov 24/63

Inventory of the effects of Moses Selby late
a Private of Captain ____ Company F of
the 18 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on
the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____
in Company F 18 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, to serve ____
years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State
of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches
high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a ____; he died in Pr Hosp No 12, at
Louisville Ky on the 22 day of November 1863, by
reason of Gunshot wound of Chest

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Pr Suspenders	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers		Satchel	1
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	3		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses	3	Pairs socks	3		
Stable frocks		Blankets	2		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1		

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Moses Selby Co F 18 Ky Inf, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of ____ at Pr Hosp No 12
Louisville Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

W. H. H. Sears
A A Surg U S A
Commanding the Company. In chg

(DUPLICATE.)

STATION: Louisville Ky

DATE: Nov 22d 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Roots Dan'l Co. H. 7th.
81.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
FEB 14 1865
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY. SENT 2d AUDITOR

N. 153

FINAL STATEMENT

OF
Private
Moses Sanders Co. D

1st Reg't of Dy. Drafts

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Aug 22/63

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

A. Fuller

COMPARED W[illegible]
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Inc.

Rec'd Dec 11/63

I certify, on honor, that [illegible] a Private of Captain [illegible] Company (C) of the 12th Regiment of Infantry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in [illegible] Co., State of [illegible], aged 21 years; 5 feet — inches high; fair complexion, blue eyes, [illegible] hair, and by occupation a [illegible], having joined the company on its original organization at [illegible], and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at [illegible], on the 4th day of April, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by [illegible], at [illegible], on the 1st day of February, 1862, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Ky & Tennessee to the present date, ~~is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ Wounded in Battle of Perryville Ky & Sent to Hospital No 2 Louisville Ky & Died there Nov 22/62

The said Thomas Darby was last paid by Paymaster Maj Hoge to include the 30th day of June, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received forty eight 12/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. since last settlement Oct 31st 1862

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____ _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Dick Thompson this 23rd day of November 1863.

David A. Gayle
1st Lieutenant
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 8.]

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

W. Selsby

Private Company I

18th Regiment of Kentucky

Volunteers at the battle of Chickamauga

September 19-20-1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. M. Selsby

Rank. Private, Company I. Regiment. 18th

Arm, Infantry, State, Kentucky

Place of casualty. Chickamauga

Nature of casualty, Wounded- Left breast

Date of casualty. September 19- 20- 1863

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 18th Regiment.

3 Brigade. 4 Division, 14 Corps, dated

Book 10- a- 1863

D. D. Davidson

12/19/76 Clerk.

1599

Shrewsbury, Moses

Co K, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shrewsbury, Moses,

1600

Shryock, Columbus

Co G, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with Columbus

Shyroc, Columbus

✓ 1601 Joseph B
Shryock John B.

Co. G, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9405106	26	
2	9417018	27	
3	9417065	28	
4	9417110	29	
5	9417153	30	
6	9417182	31	
7	9417241	32	
8	9417299	33	
9	9417364	34	
10	9417493	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

A | 1 | Ky.

John C. Shryock

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Ringgold Ga. May 3, 1864.

Where born Grant Co. Ky.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Mch. 22, 1864

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 4 ft 6½ in.

When mustered in May 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Ringgold

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Wm Tom, Grant Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Mustered in to

Date from Mch. 22/64.

Book mark:

Edmd.

(2891)

J 18 Ky.

John B Shryock

Sgt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence Co Ky

(858)

J | 18 | Ky.

John B Shryock

Ky., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

Laurence

Copyist.

(255)

S 18 | Ky.

+ Joseph B Shryock

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Name is John B. Shryock on prior roll. Compare

Book mark:

Lawrence

(156) Copyist

S 18 | Ky.

Joseph B Sturgeon

Lieut, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(358) E. H. Taylor

Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

×Shylock.

Jos. M. B ~~Shylock~~

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Veteran. Detailed with Regt. band since Nov 1864, order of Lt Col. A. Kay Miliband, 18 Ky. V. I.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

×Corrected by Hyatt E

E. M. Clark

(858) Copyist

S 18 Ky.

Joseph B Shryock

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed with Regt Band since Nov 1864 order of Lt Col Milward Lt Col 18 Ky

Book mark:

C A Clark

(356) Copyist

F 18 Ky.

Joseph B. Shryock

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Detailed with Regt. band, since Nov. 1864, order Lt. Col. Milward

Book mark: .....

E M Clark

(856) Copyist.

18 Ky.

Joseph G. Hayes

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed Regt Sang since Nov 1864 by order Lt Col Mitchell

Book mark:

Capt Clark

Copyist.

(858)

S | 18 | Ky.

Joseph B. Shryock

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 16 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville, Ky., July 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 18, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $23 16/100

Due soldier $7 48/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth.'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $210 00/100; due $ 150 00/100

Remarks: Veteran. Detailed with Regt Comd Nov 1864 by order Lt Col Milward

Book mark:

C. H. Clark

Copyist.

(861)

Shryock, John B

C, Co. B, 18 Reg't Ky Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet	0	Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John B Shryock desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am 19 years and ——— months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Evansville Ia

the 22 day of March 1864

Witness: Tom Boyson Sct 16 Ky Inf J B Shryock

No. ———

Volunteered at Evansville Ia.

on the 22 day of March 1864,

By Sgt Major

To serve ——— years.

Regiment of 16 Ky Inf

Co. ———

enlistment; last served in Company (B

Regt of 16 Ky Inf

Discharged 25 May 1865

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ——— of ———; that the

said ——— is ——— years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

Witness: ——— the ——— day of ———

———

(A. G. O. [redacted])

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF [redacted] Louisville

I, John B Shryock born in Grant County

in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty Second day of March 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John B Shryock do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky

this 22 day of March 1864, } J B Shryock

BEFORE H M Brydon

Lt 18th Ky Inf

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J H Ellis M D

Asst Surg 18th Ky Inf

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J B Shryock previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 6½ inches high.

H M Brydon

Lt 18th Regiment of Ky Inf Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company E, the 22 day of March, 1864, at Louisville Ky

Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on

Chas C Chambers

Lieut 22 Regt

A G O 2nd Series 1864

Declaration of Recruit

I John B Stroyer do during to volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of the US for the term of three years do declare that I am 19 years of age that I have never been discharged from the US Service on account of disability or by sentence of Court Martial or by order before the expiration of my original term of enlistment & that I am not enlisted in any regiment & will serve honestly & faithfully as a Soldier for three years

Witness
Henry Britton

Sworn at Jefferson Barracks Mo
this 22nd March 1864

John B Stroyer
Recruit

Enlisted at St Louis Mo
March 22nd 1864

Capt Hall
Mustering Officer

E. B. Ferguson
Lieut & Recruiting Officer

Regt of U.S. Chasseurs
2nd Mo Cav

MUSTER-IN ROLL of

Co. ——, in the ——— Regiment

NAMES.	RANK.	AGE.	JOINED FOR DUTY. When.	Where.	By whom Enrolled.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, John B Ellington, born in Grant County in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Wednesday day of March 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John B Ellington do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky

this 22 day of March 1864 J B Ellington

Before Wm Boyton

St 18 Ky Inf

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J L Ellicott

Capt 2nd Regt 16th Ky Vols

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J B Ellington previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 4 feet 6½ inches high.

Wm Boyton

St 18 Regiment of Ky Inf Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company G, the 22 day of March 1864, at Louisville Ky Regiment of 16 Kentucky Volunteers as Private

Lt Col Commanding.

A. G. Dis 3rd Ky Cav

1602

Shyrock, William H.

Co L, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shyrock, William H

✓ 1603

Shumate Stephen

Co. A, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9407048	26	
2	9407122	27	
3	9407221	28	
4	9407918	29	
5	9407421	30	
6	9407507	31	
7	9407596	32	
8	9407671	33	
9	9407743	34	
10	9407809	35	
11	9407873	36	
12	9407938	37	
13	9408007	38	
14	9408614	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓

Book Mark:

✓

See also

S | 18 | Ky.

Stephen Simmons

Pvt, Capt. Mullin's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky, Feb 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 6, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Falmouth Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: One months pay received from State of Kentucky

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356)

S | 18 | Ky.

Stephen Shumate

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from enrollment to Oct 28, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Murphy

Copyist.

(356)

S | 18 | Ky.

Stephen Shumate

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Muster-[illegible]

Copyist.

(258)

S | 18 | Ky.

Stephen Shumate

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

Copyist.

(258)

S | 18 | Ky.

Stephen Shumate

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

(2576) Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

Stephen Shumate

Cpl, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

Murphy

Copyist.

(3?6)

S | 18 | Ky.

Steven Sumate

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Lexington Ky.

Book mark:

Muster

Copyist.

(358)

Stephen Shumate

Co. A, 18 Reg't Virginia Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Owner.

(2:8)

S | 18 | Ky.

Stephen Shumate

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Dated July 6 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(858)

S | 18 | Ky.

Stephen Shumate

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(3-5)

S | 18 | Ky.

Stephen Shumate

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent + Abst

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Temporarily absent with leave Order of Lieut Millward

+ Name appears in Col present but is cancelled by lines.

Book mark:

(356) Clerk

Copyist

S | 18 | Ky.

Stephen Shumate

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clerk

(358) Copyist.

1 | 18 | Ky.

Stephen Shumate

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Chattanooga Tenn Jany 24th 1864 By Maj. Gen'l Thomas

Book mark:

(356)

Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

Stephen Thurman

Pvt, Co. L, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 29 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Goldsboro N. C., Apr 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to not Known, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled not known, 186 ; drawn since $ not known 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 00 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Discharged for disabil-
ity Chattanooga Tenn Jan.
24, 1864.

Book mark:

Bowman

Copyist.

(861)

Shumate, Stephen

P, Co. A, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to the division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to the corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment, commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C. They will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

4644 A. 1311

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Stephen Shumate 1964.

a ____ Co. ____

____ Regt of ____.

Head Qrs. Dept. Cumberland
Chattanooga Tenn. Jany. 22. 1864

To be discharged

By command of
Majr Genl. Thomas
Army No. Cent.
Stroaag

Adjutant General's Office.
Feb 5 1864
Duplicate sent the Pension Office

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

Ke. 24.
64

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Stephen Shumate Private of Captain Robbins' Company, (A) of the Eighteenth Ky Regiment of United States Vol Infty was enlisted by Capt Nathan Mullins of the Eighteenth Regiment of Ky Cavl at Falmouth Kentucky on the Twentieth day of October 1861, to serve Three years; he was born in Mason Co in the State of Kentucky is Thirty one years of age, Five feet Eight ½ inches high, Fair complexion, Grey eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.*

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn
DATE: January 18th 1864

J. M. Lucas
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Stephen Shumate a Private of Captain John M Robbins Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† being afflicted with Ascites and Anasarca supposed to result from Chronic inflamation of the Liver. His disease has been gradually progressing since May 1863. He is not fit for service in the Invalid Corps. Incurred Disability (Yes) He was on duty with his Company when the disability originated.

J Stillman
Surgeon 18th Reg. KY

DISCHARGED, this twenty fourth day of January 1864 at Chattanooga Tenn

To Date Wilyard
Sergt Maj
Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at Town Fairfax County Bracken State Kentucky

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

(A. G. O. No. 100 S. 101—Print.) (DUPLICATE.)

Sergt. Co. A 18th Ky. Vol. Inf.
Enlisted Oct. 20th 1861 at Falmouth Ky.
Discharged Jan. 24th 1864 at Chattanooga Tenn.
Age 31 yrs.
Occupation when enlisted Farmer
Disease Ascites and Anasarca
Cause Chronic inflamation of the Liver
Remarks

+ 1604

Shumate Thomas

Co. D, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9417600	1	33422999
2	9417682	2	4780
3	9417770	3	36313029
4	9417856	4	
5	9417930	5	
6	9418010	6	
7	9418075	7	
8	9418132	8	
9	9418188	9	
10	9418238	10	
11	9418289	11	
12	9418337	12	
13	9405769	13	
14	9405869	14	
15	9418384	15	
16	9418441	16	
17	9418494	17	
18	9418550	18	
19	9418602	19	
20	9418633	20	
21	9418702	21	
22	9418768	22	
23	9418837	23	
24	9418979	24	
25	R.P.262137	25	

Book Mark: 262,137 - R.P.D. - 1890

See also

C 16 Ky.

Thomas Shumate

Pvt., Co. H, 16 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes grey; hair dark

Where born Nicholas Co Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Carlisle

By whom Capt Allen; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Recd one months pay from the State of Ky

J Thompson

Capt.

S | 18 | Ky.

Thomas Shumate,

_____, Co. _____, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes grey; hair dark.

Where born Nicholas Co, Ky.

Occupation farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 1, 1861.

Where Carlisle, Ky.

By whom Capt. Oden; term ____ yrs.

Remarks Wounded Richmond, Ky Aug. 30, '62.

G. L. McCarthy

Capt.

(2845)

S | 18 | Ky.

Thomas Shumate

Pvt., Capt. Oden's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Cynthiana Ky, Feb 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 6, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Carlisle Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Received one months pay from the state of Ky

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: 262 137 K & P N. 25

J Hudson Record

Copyist.

(866)

S | 18 | Ky.

Thomas Shumate

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to 28 Feb, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

J. Underwood

(356) Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

Thomas Stinnate

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & apl, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. Hutchinson Capt.

(356)

S | 18 | Ky.

Thomas Shumate

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 30 apl/62 to 31 Aug 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Missing since Battle near Richmond Ky Aug 30/62

Book mark: ———

(856) J. H. Redmond Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

Thomas Sinnett

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Taken Prisoner Aug 30/62 at Rich Entered Hy & Paroled

Book mark: ----

J Underwood Copyist.

(358)

S | 18 | Ky.

Thomas Shumate

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

(356) J Hammond Copyist.

S | 18 Ky.

Thomas Shumate

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 3

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from Fort Donaldson Tenn Feb 11/63

Book mark:

(166) J. L. Underwood
Capt.

S | 18 Ky.

Thomas Shumate

Prt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned on Rolls of Feb 28/63 as deserted Feb 11/63 Reported in accordance with the Presidents Proclamation Apl 1/63. Pay forfeited from Feb 11/63 to Apl 1/63

Book mark:

Corrected by Hyatt Ex

J Underwood Capt.

(356)

Ky.

S | 18

Thomas Shumate

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Deserted Feb 11–1863.
Reported Apr 1–1863 Pay
forfeited during time of
absence. Reported in
accordance with Presidents
Proclamation

Book mark:

Copyist

(858)

S | 18 | Ky.

Thomas Shumate

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(156) Rowntree

Copyist.

5 | 18 Ky.

Thomas Shumate

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Boulton

(356) Copyist

S | 18 | Ky.

Thomas Shumate

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

5 18 Ky.

Thomas Brewster

Priv., Co. N, 17 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 44 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga Tenn., 1864

Muster-out to date June 1, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 15 17/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by virtue of an enlistment as Lt. Colonel under provisions of G.O. No 191 series of 1862 for wh he has left

Book mark:

Thomas

(249) Captain

Ky.

Thomas Stewart

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn Jan 9, 186 4.

When enlisted Jan 3, 186 4.

When mustered in Jan 9, 186 4.

Bounty paid, $ 100; due, $ 300

Company to which assigned

Remarks: One months pay ($13.00) + ½ ct premium to be paid this recruit

Book mark:

(341)

Copyist.

S | 18 Ky.

Thomas Shumate

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reinlisted Vet Vol
absent on Furlough
since Feb 1–1864

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(356) Copyist

S | 18 | Ky.

Thomas Shumate

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Reenlisted and received $60.00 instalment of Bounty

Book mark: ----

Rosenbaum

(356) Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

Thomas Shumate

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(356) Copyist.

I | 18 | Ky.

Thomas Shumate

Corl, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Vet Vol 3rd installment Bounty due

Book mark:

Rosenbaum
Appid.

(356)

S | 18 Ky.

Thomas Shumate

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(156) E. B. Thompson
Capt.

H | 18 | Ky.

Thomas Shoumait

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Absent prisoner of war since Nov 9. 1864

Book mark: ———

E B Thompson

(356) Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

Thomas Shoumaid

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent prisoner of War since Nov 9. 1864

Book mark: .....

E. B. Thompson

(356) Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

Thomas Shoumait

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

E B Thompson Copyist.

(356)

S | 18 | Ky.

Thomas Shoumait

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1860

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Remarks: ———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

Book mark: ———

E B Thompson Copyist.

(358)

S 18 Ky.

Thomas Shumate

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1862 Wounded
Aug 30/62 Richmond Ky

Feb 1863 Loss desertion
Feb 10/63 Ft Donalson

Apl 1863 Gain from desertion Apr 4/63

Mch 1864 to Mch 1865 Absent prisoner of war since Nov 9/64

Book mark:

Dalton

(566) Copyist.

S. | 18 | Ky.

Thomas Shownail

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Mt Louisville Ky, July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 15, 1865.

Last paid to Sept 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $ 55 51/100

Due soldier $ ——— 100; due U. S. $ 25 51/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ——— 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ——— 100

Bounty paid $ 210 100; due $ 140 100

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark: Lw 262 131 Rl P.O. 90

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

(261)

5 [illegible] 14

Thos. Sherrell

, Co. K, 15 Reg't Ky Vols

NOTATION.

Book mark: Ky P. 262137

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, December 4, 1890.

It has this day (December 4, 1890,) been determined by this Department from evidence furnished by the Commissary Gen'l of Sub. U. S. A. that this soldier was absent sick and unable to travel from August 30 1862 to on or about December 31 1862

Thos. Ewing

Clerk.

Shumate Thomas

L, Co. 16, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Thomas Shumate

Pvt Company

18 Regiment of Ky

Volunteers, at the battle of

Wounded

Aug 30 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Thomas Shumate

Rank, Pvt, Company ____, Regiment, 18

Arm, Inf, State, Ky

Place of casualty, nr Richmond Ky

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Aug 30 1862

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ____ Regiment,

____ Brigade, ____ Division, ____ Corps, dated ____

Returns of Absentees and Co. during 1862 Hyd Ky Barracks.
Regt. Courtesy Regt Cards & Descriptions Ky Jan 10 1863
(Killed in Ky Co)

Enfd Bx N

W. Marsh
July 12 1886 Clerk.

Veteran Volunteer
No 646
Thomas Stennett
Volunteered at Chattanooga Tenn
January 5th 1864
To Joined Co A 18th Regt

2nd Enlistment last Served in Co 16
18th Regt Ky Vol Infty
Discharged Jan 4th 1864

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Enrolled or Appointed. Period.	TRAVELING. To place of rendezvous. No. of Miles.	From place of discharge home. No. of Miles	REMARKS.

Veteran

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Chattanooga

I, Thomas Shumate, born in Nicholas county in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this fifth day of January 1864, to serve as a Veteran SOLDIER in the VOLUNTEER ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Shumate do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga this fifth day of January 1864 before Wm B Given 1st Lt 18th Ky Vol Inf

his Thomas X Shumate mark

Veteran

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

Veteran

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thomas Shumate previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Wm B Given 1st Lt

1st Regiment of Ky Inft Volunteers, Tennessee Division.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1864, as [illegible]

Veteran

[illegible]

Veteran

[illegible]

1st Lt

Veteran Volunteer

No

Thomas Thumate

Enlisted at Chattanooga Tenn

January 5th 1864

By 1st Lieut D M Bryson

2nd enlistment last Served in Co H

18th Regt Ky Vol Inft

Discharged Jan 4th 1864

We Solemnly Swear, that this Muster Roll exhibits the true state of the case in regard to the above named

for the period herein mentioned; that each man answers to his own proper name in

person; that the remarks are accurate and just; and that

the only person mustered or entitled to be

mustered to fill the vacancy to which

assigned.

Date:

Station:

Veteran

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Chattanooga

I, Thomas Shumate, born in Nicholas Co. in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this fifth day of January 1864 to serve as a Veteran SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Shumate do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga
Tenn this fifth day of Jan 1864
Before Will Carlin

his
Thomas X Shumate
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Veteran Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jas. [illegible]
Surgeon 15th Ind. V.V.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Veteran Volunteer Thomas Shumate previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Grey eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet Nine inches high.

Will Carlin
1st Lt 19th Regiment of Ky Infl Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company [illegible] Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1864, at [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

Rec'd 2-23-87

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Shumate Thomas	P.	18	Ky		H	C.S.	1	971		

...ed at Richmond Ky Aug 30, 186 2, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

...d to Hospital at _____

...died _____, 186 , of _____

Richmond Ky Aug 30, 186 2, reported at ~~Camp Parole, Md.~~ No later record, 186 .

...ecord of 2nd Confederate War 2/64

V

Copied by C.W.S. (over)

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;

deserted _____, 186 ; _____

Adjt Gen Office Washington D.C. Oct 25th.

Copied by EGG-4-22-87.

Adjutant General's Office.

187

This is accepted as referring to _____

Co. _____, Reg't _____

and records will be corrected accordingly.

+ 1605

Thyroc Columbus

Co. G, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 94161 88	36313024
2 94162 55	"
3 94163 49	"
4 94164 31	"
5 94165 12	"
6 94165 82	"
7 94166 48	"
8 94167 12	"
9 94167 67	"
10 94168 19	"
11 94168 66	"
12 94169 22	"
13 94059 03	"
14 94055 38	"
15 94169 67	"
16 94170 16	"
17 94170 60	"
18 94171 08	"
19 94171 51	"
20 94171 80	"
21 94172 09	"
22 94172 91	"
23 94173 62	"
24 94174 91	"
25 33423609	"

Look Here: ✓

See also ✓

S | 18 | Ky.

Columbus Shyrock
Pvt., Capt. Egelston's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Falmouth Ky Feb 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 2, 1861.

Where Falmouth Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Recd one months pay from state of Ky

*This organization subsequently became Co. G. 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

H Miller

(356) Copyist.

S 18 Ky.

Columbus Shyrock

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(356) H Miller

Copyist

S | 18 | Ky.

Columbus Sharpe

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller

(356) Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

Columbus Shynoch

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller

Copyist

(358)

S | 18 | Ky.

Columbus Shyrock

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

H Miller Copyist.

(858)

S | 18 | Ky.

Columbus Shyrock

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller

(358) Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

Columbus Shysock

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) H Miller

Copyist

S | 18 | Ky.

Columbus Skyrocket

Pvt., Co. G., 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J H Miller

(866) Copyist

S 18 Ky.

Calvin Cox Shymock

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Lawrence

(356) Copyist

V 18 Ky.

Columbus Shymock

Pvt. , Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist Laurence

Examiner

S | 18 Ky.

Columbus Shymock

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurence

(866) Copyist.

S 18 Ky.

Columbus Shymock

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enlisted

(Ky)

Oppm

S. 18 | Ky.

† Lawrence C. Shryock

Priv., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 14 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga, Tenn. Jan. 9, 1864.

Muster-out to date Jan. 4, 1864.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct. 31, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 9 98/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Discht. To re-enlist as Vet. Vol. under G.O. #191, War Dept. 1863.

Book mark:

Wilson

Capt.

(348)

S 18 | Ky.

Columbus G Shyrock

P, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated Lebanon Junc, Jan 4, 1864.

When enlisted Jan 5, 1864.

When mustered in Jan 4, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 60 100; due $ 340 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: One months advance pay $13. & $2. premium paid recruit

Book mark:

Lofton

Capt. Comp.

(341)

S 18 Ky.

Columbus Shryock

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Reenlisted Vet Vol.
Absent on Furl. since
Feb 1/64

Book mark: ———

Laurence Copyist.

(158)

Ky.

J 18

Columbus Skryock

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Vol Recruited

Book mark:

Examined

Copyist

(856)

2 | 18 | Ky.

C C Shryock

Art., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Lawrence

Capt.

(358)

S | 18 | Ky.

Columbus C Shryock

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed in Post Q M Dept
since Aug 6th by order of
Post Comdr

Book mark:

Laurence

(158) Copyist.

S 18 Ky

C. C. Shryock

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't Ky Inf

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

James A. Jones

Copyist

(2568)

I | 18 | Ky.

Columbus C. Shryock

Sat, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

Corrected by Ryan Ex

(2:8) E. H. Clark

Copyist.

I 18 Ky.

C. C. Shryock

Pat., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(over) C. M. Clark

Copyist.

S

18 Ky.

Columbus C. Shryock

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Sig.) C. M. Clark

Capt.

S 18 Ky.

Columbus C. Shryock

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Clark

(358) Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

Columbus Shryock,

....., Co. ....., 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes blue; hair light,

Where born Jefferson Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 2, 1861

Where Mrs. Brown Ky.

By whom Maj. Bruce term yr's.

Remarks:

x So on book

G. L. McCarthy

Asst.

(2045)

S | 18 | Ky.

Samuel Lewis C Shryock

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sep 1863 Absent
Sep 21/63

Jan 1862 Guarding
bridges + Lebanon
Covington + Lexington
RR

Nov 1863 Guarding Comd
equipage at
Ground Ferry
since Nov 26/63

Aug 1864 Detd in Post
QM Dept

Entry cancelled

Book mark:

Dalton

(5466) Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

Columbus C. Stryker

Pat., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., July 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 18, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $38 64/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 8 60/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 210 100; due $ 190 100

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

Capt Clark

(Sig.) Capt.

Shryock Columbus O.

P, Co. 9, 18 Reg't Ky Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MUSTER-IN ROLL of ..... in the ..... Regiment

NAMES.	RANK.	AGE.	JOINED FOR DUTY.		
			When.	Where.	By whom Enrolled
Edward Johnson					
Mustered at the Tuscaloosa Depot					
Jany 5th 1864					
By Lieut Jas. Porter					
18th Reg't Ky Vols					
2nd Enlistment					
Re-mustered in Co. G. 18					
Reg't Ky Vol Inf					
Harbaugh's Farm Jan 2nd 1865					

Veteran

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Chattanooga

I, Columbus C. Shryock, born in Bourbon County in the State of Kentucky aged Minteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 26th day of January 1864, to serve as a Veteran SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Columbus C. Shryock do so'emnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga this 26th day of January 1864 before Columbus C. Shryock

Wm McBurston
1 Lieut 18 Ky 2d Lieut

Veteran
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

Veteran
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Columbus C. Shryock previously to his enlistment and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is five feet Six½ inches high.

Wm McBurston
1 Lieut 18th Ky Regiment of Infty Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 24 & 28)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible] at [illegible]

MUSTER-IN ROLL of _____ in the _____ Regim

NAMES.	RANK.	AGE.	JOINED FOR DUTY. When.	Where.	By whom En

Regiment Volunteer
No 120
Columbus Ky Sept 6th
Volunteered at Chattanooga Tenn
Sept 2nd 1864
By 1st Lieut Arnold Bryan 18th Ky
To date Sept 6th
—
Enlistment, Last Record on Roll, 18th
Regt Ky Vol Inf
Columbus Ky Sept 6th 1864

Veteran

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF Chattanooga

I, Columbus Thrasher, born in Bibb County in the State of Alabama aged Veteran years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 5th day of January 1864, to serve as a Veteran SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Columbus Thrasher do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Chattanooga } Col. 1st Ala. Cav. [illegible]
this 5th day of January 1864 } [illegible]
Before [illegible]
1st Lieut 18th Ind Batty Veteran

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Veteran Columbus Thrasher previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Sandy complexion, is five feet six 1/2 inches high.

[illegible]
1 Lieut 18th Regiment of Ind Batty Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers on the 24th day of January 1864, at Chattanooga

[illegible]
1st Lieut 18th Ind Batty
Acting 3rd U.S. Art'y
Mustering Officer.

1606

Shyrock, Columbus

Co G, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Pirate | Pirate

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with Columbus Shyrock, Columbus

+ 1607

Styrock William Jr.

Co. B, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9403085	26	
2	9409627	27	
3	9409731	28	
4	9409790	29	
5	9409849	30	
6	9409900	31	
7	9409924	32	
8	9410047	33	
9	9410120	34	
10	9410248	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 18 | Ky.

William H. Shyrock.

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Paris Ky. Mch. 9, 1864

Where born Grant Co. Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Williamston Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Mch. 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Paris Ky.

Bounty paid $ 25 00/100; due $ 100

Where credited 6th Cong. Dt. Grant Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Com. Bounty $25.00 cans advance pay $13. paid.

Book mark:

Erline.

Copyist.

(349)

S | 18 | Ky.

William H. Shyrock

Pri, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

R. S. Dickerson

(356) Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

William McShynock

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: New Recruit
has received

Book mark: .....

R. D. Richardson

Capt.

(266)

8 | 18 | Ky.

Wm No, Shyrock

Corp., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. L. Richardson

Copyist.

(858)

S 18 | Ky.

Wm H Shiprock

Sgt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm H Thompson

Copyist.

(868)

S | 18 | Ky.

Wm K. Shycock

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson
Capt.

(856)

S 18 Ky.

William H. Skryock

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson
Capt.

(858)

S | 18 | Ky.

William H Shaycock

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W H Thompson
Capt.

(188)

S 18 | Ky.

William H. Strycek

Cpl., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(186) M. C. Thompson
Capt.

S | 18 | Ky.

William H. Shryock

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Mr. Louisville Ky July 18 1865.

Muster-out to date July 18 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $ 62 28/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 31 72/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 180 00/100; due $ 120 00/100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

W H Thompson

Copyist.

(7861)

1608

Diego Williams

Co. C, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 9405290	
2. 9420196	
3. 9420244	
4. 9420398	
5. 9406095	
6.	
7.	
8.	
9.	

Ky.

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the ... Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

..., 186.

Where born .....

Age ... y'rs; occupation .....

When enlisted ....., 186

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted ... years.

Eyes ...; hair .....

Complexion ...; height ... ft. ... in.

When mustered in ....., 186.

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ ... 100; due $ ... 100

Where credited ... Dist Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(2403)

I 18 Ky.

William Sego

Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reported absent without leave Restored to duty by Gen. Baird Comdg 3 Div 14 A.C. without loss of pay or allowances

Book mark:

(355) Harlan

Captain.

18 Ky.

William Sego

Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out in to Exchange to Exchange Camp Nelson Ky. dat. May 15, 1865. Joining for the Regiment & Thereby who from expiration of term Oct 1 1863

Book mark:

(255) Marlow

Captain.

8 | 18 | Ky.

William Sigo

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Near Louisville Ky June 24, 1865

Muster-out to date June 24, 1865.

Last paid to Never, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 34.00

Due soldier $ .00; due U. S. $ .00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .00

Bounty paid $ None .00; due $ None .00

Remarks: Reported absent without leave.
Returned to duty by Gen Baird 3d Div.
14 A.C.
Mustered out in
Compliance with Telegram
Order War Dept. of date
May 18th 1865.

Book mark:

Easterling

(240) Copyist.

S

18 Ky.

William Rice

Priv., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Near Louisville Ky July 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged on Ordnance
Sloman order Cated May 18/65
War Dept June 24/65

Book mark:

Captain

Sego Williams

....., Co. ....., Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 67

William Sego.

Enlisted at London Ky

As Substitute for

John S Smith

On the 11th day of October, 1864.

By

Robert Hays

Harman K Wilson

James D Foster

Board of Enrollment,

8th Dist. of Kentucky.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Sego ~~~~~ desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am
Twenty Three years and ~~~~~ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at London Kentucky
the 11th day of October 1864

his
WITNESS: John H Wilson William Sego
mark

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF London

I, William Sego. of Kentucky, aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John S. Smith, Esq., of Whitley County Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Eleventh day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with said John S. Smith, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Eleventh day of October, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE ***YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at London Ky this 11th day of October 1864 Before Robt Hays Capt & Pro. Mar. 8th Dist Ky

his
William × Sego
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John S. Smith, drafted in 16th Sub Dist 8th District Ky September 20th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

Robt Hays
Provost Marshal.

Harman K. Wilson
Commissioner of Board.

James D Foster
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 8th *Dist. of* Kentucky

1609

Simes, James F

Co F, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Simms, James F.

1610 Edward G.

Simmes Edward

Co. G, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 94066554	30472311
2 94161889	30472422
3 94162559	33423309
4 94163550	34621632
5 94164431	36313035
6 94165113	36283341
7 94166024	42500344
8 94065536	43170250
9 94062113	9
10 94063340	10
11 94171457	11
12 94172117	12
13 94172274	13
14 94173331	14
15 94173392	15
16 94175118	16
17 94035729	17
18 30471640	18
19 30471809	19
20 30471891	20
21 30471975	21
22 30472055	22
23 30472134	23
24 30472209	24
25 30471716	25

Book Mark: ✓

See also D.R.C.

S | 18 | Ky.

Edward C. Simms,

_____, Co. ____, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 6 feet ___ inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair light.

Where born Culpeper Co. Va.

Occupation carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 22, 1861.

Where Mt. Sterling, Ky.

By whom Maj. Bracht, term ___ yr's.

Remarks Appointed corp'l Dec. 23, '61. Reduced to ranks May 19, 62. Deserted Columbus, Ohio Oct. 3, '62. Ret'd to duty (see letter book) Dated Sept. 30, '64. Wounded Richmond (over)

G. C. McCarthy Copyist.

(2844)

JUN 20. 1894.
33423309

Kj. Aug. 31, '62. Forfeits
pay & allowances &
makes good time to
U.S. 2 mos & 21 days,
also expenses of being
ret'd to regt. S.O. 112,
3d Div. 14 A.C. Nov. 9, '64.

S | 18 | Ky.

Edward C. Simmons.

Pvt., Capt. Egelston's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Falmouth Ky, Feb 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 22, 1861.

Where Williamston Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Rec'd one months pay from state of Ky

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

H Miller

Copyist.

(856)

S | 18 | Ky.

Edward C Simmes

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller Copyist

(358)

S | 18 | Ky.

Edward C Simmes

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller
Copyist.

(356)

S | 18 | Ky.

Edward C Simms

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in battle Richmond Ky Aug 30/62

Book mark:

J H Miller

(356) Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

Edward C Simmons

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Taken prisoner and paroled at Richmond Ky Aug 30/62

Book mark:

Hamilton

(858) Copyist.

S | 18 Ky.

Edward C Simms

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Oct 3/62 from Camp Chase Ohio

Book mark:

H Miller Copyist

(258)

Ky.

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

....., 186 .

DESERTED.

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(2518)

Copyist.

I | 18 | Ky.

Edward G. Simmons

....., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct 3, 186 3.

Deserted:

When .....

Where ....., 186 .

Arrested:

When .....

Where ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(851) Reynolds

Copyist.

K 17 V. R. C.
18 Ky

× Williams C Simmons

Pvt. { Co C 1 Battn
Invalid Corps *

Appears on

Company Muster and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Not stated, ..., 186 .

Where born Madison Co. Va

Age 19 years; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Oct 22, 186 1.

Where enlisted Williamstown Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Bl ; hair Lt

Complexion Fr ; height 6 ft. 1/2 in.

When mustered in ..., 186 .

Where mustered in ...

To what time last paid June 30, 1863.

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ..., 186 ; drawn since $ 3 12 100

Date of first muster ..., 186

Present or absent Not stated

Co. and Reg't from which transferred C. G 18 Ky Inf

Remarks: Complaint. Lumbago (rheum.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 17 Reg't Veteran Reserve Corps.

Book mark: * (Over)

Entered

(Illegible) Copyist

JAN. 8. 30471640 1894.

Off duty 11 months Chronic
in hospt. Good

Returns furnished by S.O.
297. A.G.O. Sept 7. 1864

Same as roll.

* File with Edward C Simms.

18 4th
17 V. R. C.

S.

Edward C. Simmons

Pvt., 20 Co., 1 Batt'n Invalid Corps.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7th 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Co. and Reg't from which transferred

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 17 Reg't Veteran Reserve Corps.

Book mark:

Lieutenant Copyist.

(266)

18 14

17 V. R. C.

S

Edward C. Simms

Pvt, 76 Co., 1 Batt'n Invalid Corps.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Co. and Reg't from which transferred

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 17 Reg't Veteran Reserve Corps.

Book mark:

Custodian

(968) Copyist.

V. R. C.

S. 17 / 18 Ky

Edward C. Simms

Cpl Co I 18th Ky

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Co. and Reg't from which transferred Co G 18 Ky V

Remarks: Was regularly transferred & reported on the muster rolls of ---- dates

*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 17 Ky Veteran Reserve Corps.

Book mark:

Clerk Capt.

(888)

18 17 1st V. R. C.

Edward C. Simmons

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't Invalid Corps.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Co. and Reg't from which transferred

Remarks: Was regularly transferred but upon his discription roll as a deserter

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 17 Reg't Veteran Reserve Corps.

Book mark:

Custodian

(268) Copyist.

18 July
17 V. R. C.

S

Edward C. Simms

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Veteran Res. Corps.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Co. and Reg't from which transferred

Remarks: Was regularly transferred but reported on descriptive list as a deserter - In arrest.

Book mark:

T. Walker

(365) Copyist.

18 164
17 V. R. C.

D

Edward G. Simms

D, Co. C, 17 Reg't Veteran Res. Corps.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Co. and Reg't from which transferred

Remarks: Was regularly transferred to this Co. reported on descriptive list as a deserter. Due U. S. One Months pay per Sentence Gen. Court Martial per G. O. 70. 22. dated Hd Qrs Northern Dept Columbus Ohio Dec 7th 1864

Book mark:

J. Walker

(888) Copyist.

18 Ky

17	V. R. C.
18	Ky

Edward L. Simms

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't Vet. Res. Corps.

Appears on

Company Muster and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Indianapolis Ind, July 7, 1864.

Where born Madison Va

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Oct. 22, 1861.

Where enlisted Williamstown Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair lt

Complexion fair; height 6 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Feb 8, 1862.

Where mustered in Falmouth Ky.

To what time last paid Oct. 31, 1863.

Bounty paid, $ 100; due, $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1863; drawn since $ 46 16/100

Date of first muster Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Co. and Reg't from which transferred Co. G. 14 Ky Inf.

Remarks: Transferred by G.O. No. 352 A.G.O. Oct. 29. 1863.

Book mark:

L. A. Pilcher
Capt.

(166m)

1864

17 | V. R. C.

S

Edward G. Simms

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Vet. Res. Corps.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Co. and Reg't from which transferred

Remarks: Was regularly transferred, but reported on desertion as a deserter. Due U.S. one months pay per sentence Gen Court martial, per G.O. No. 22 United States Northern Dept Columbus Ohio. May 1st 1864.

Book mark:

J. Walker

Capt.

(2350)

D 18 Ky.

Edward C. Simms

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Sept 16, 1864.

Where born Madison Va

Age 24 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 22, 1861

Where enlisted Williamstown Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Lgt

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft 1½ in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Transportation Free
Transferred from the Vet
eran Reserve Corps, Feb 8
to Original Company &
Regiment Pursuant to
Order from War Department
(Om)

Book mark:

(2405) H. Dow,

Capt

JUN. - 1
9406654
« 1391 »

And ordered to Regt
Forwarded to Louisville
Ky. in charge Corpl
Sergt. Milton Horan
Co. E. 7. Regt U.S.C.

18 64

17 V. R. C.

L.

Edward L. Simms

Opl, Co. C, 17 Reg't Veteran Res. Corps.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Co. and Reg't from which transferred

Remarks: Trans'd to his former Co. & Regt. by S. O. No. 297 dated War Dept. 2146 Wash. Sept. 7/64

Book mark:

Edmonds

Copyist.

(866)

J | F | Ky.

Edward Simms

Pvt, Co F, 4th Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct 1st, 1864.

Deserted:

When Oct. 3, 1862.

Where Camp Chase Ohio

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Returned to duty Sept 20/64. Forfeited pay for desertion.

Book mark: .....

E. Fox

Copyist.

(351)

I 18 Ky.

Edward C. Summers

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Present, waiting court martial Restored to duty since Sept 29 1864.

* As shown on Roll

Book mark:

(850) Ed. Clark

Capt.

I | 18 | Ky.

Edward L Simms

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave from Oct 1862 to Sept 1864. Rest of to duty without trial. Lost 2 mos & 2 days pay & allowances during absence and makes good time to the U.S. by order Gen Baird & 3d Div 14 A C

Book mark:

C M Clark

(356) Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

Edward C Simms

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Returned to duty without trial. Forfeits all pay and allowances during absence, Viz 2 mos & 21 days and make good that time to U.S.

C. H. Clark
Capt.

(355)

I 18 Ky.

Edward C Simms

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Restored to duty without trial forfeits all pay and allowances during absence, viz. 2 mos & 21 days. Make proof that time to U.S.

Book mark:

(358) E M Ellis

Copyist

S 18 Ky.

Edward C Timmes

Pat., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out to date, May 9, 1865, by reason of expiration of term of service

Book mark:

C M Clark

Copyist

(215)

S. | 18 | Ky.

Edward C. Simms
Pvt. Co. G. 18 Reg't Ky. Vol. Inf.

Appears on **Muster Roll**

of Co. D, 4 Reg't Paroled Prisoners,*

for Dated May 26. 63. Camp Chase. Ohio. to July 28, 1863.

Station

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks :

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 28, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands—R. and P., 289,713.

Book mark :

Pvt.

Copyist.

(520)

S | 18 | Ky.

Edward L Simms

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1862 Absent sick at home

Oct 1862 Wounded Aug 30/62 in action

Dec 1862 Loss: Deserted Oct 3/62

Sept 1864 Gain from desertion

May 1865 Loss: Mustered out to date May 9/65

Book mark:

Editor

(566) Copyist.

18 Inf

1 | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Edward C. Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mch 1863 Transferred from
11th Ky Inf 2d/63
at Franklin Tenn.

Apl 1863 Transferred to 11th Ky
Inf Vol

Book mark:

(866) Smith

Copyist.

S 18 17 Ky V.R.C.

Edward G Simmes

Pvt, Co. "C", 17 Reg't Vet. Res. Corps.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept 1864. Last: Transferred to Invalid Corps by S.O. No 297. A.G.O. Sept 7. 1864.

Book mark :

(606) G M Rose

Copyist.

S 18 Ky.

Edward E Simmons

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 31 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky July 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 22, 1862; drawn since $ 52 100

Due soldier $ 104 66 100; due U.S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U.S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Discharged

Mustered out to date

May 9, 1865, by reason

of Expiration of

term of service

Book mark:

E. H. Clark

Capt.

(861)

S 1 Ky.

Edward H Diamond

Privt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 31 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Richmond Va, May 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 9, 1865

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1862; drawn since $ 92.25/100

Due soldier $ .00/100; due U. S. $ .00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .00/100

Bounty paid $ .00/100; due $ 100.00/100

Remarks: Returned to duty without trial. forfeits all pay & allowances during absence, viz: two months & 10 days & makes good that time

(over)

Book mark:

Enoch

Copyist.

(348)

JUN. 1 9405729 ★1891★

to the U. S.
Expiration of Term
of service.
Transportation fur-
nished to place of
Payment.

S | 18 | Ky

Edward C. Simms
Lieut. Co. G 18. Ky Vols

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. D, 3 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,*

for 2d Qr 3, 1862.

Station Camp Chase, O.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where Johnstown Ky

By whom Maj. Bracht

Period 3 yrs.

Mustered into service:

When Feb 8, 1862.

Where Falmouth

By whom Lt. Bennett

Last paid:

By whom Maj Sheed

To what time Apl. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

From roll in office of Auditor for War Department

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 11, 1863, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 16, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—E. & P. Book.

Book mark:

O. T Taylor

Copyist.

Simmons, Ed C

1, Co. G, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Edward Simms

Pvt Company

18 Regiment of Ky

Volunteers, at the battle of

Wounded

Aug 30 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Edward Simms

Rank, Pvt, Company ____, Regiment, 18

Arm, Cav, State, Ky

Place of casualty, W. Richmond Ky

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Aug 30 1862

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ____ Regiment,

____ Brigade, ____ Division, ____ Corps, dated ____

Returns of Alterations and Casualties during 1862 signed Lily Brandt
Surgeon Comdg Regt Dated W. Ft. Lexington Ky Jany 10 1863
(Killed in Battle Aug 30)

Brd Bk

W Nevitt
Clerk.
July 12, 1864

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.) Final Roll 749

NAME.	ORGANIZATION. RANK.	No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Simmons E C †						Cy B	18	187	2	179
					G	C.P. Roll	67	357	2	69
Simms Edward	4th		Ky		B	Cle Roll	209-1		108	464
						Tipp	87-274			
Simms E C.	Pvt		Ky	6	E	OR Ex	3	355		

Captured at Franklin Tenn Apl 1st, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Sent from Henryville Ind to Richmond Va for Exc Apr 18/63 Apr 1st, 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at .....

Where he died .....

Paroled at Belle Point Va Apl 23, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., Apl 25, 1863.

C. Apl 24/63 Sent to C.P.C.O Md May 1-63 Sent from C.P.C.O to Army Cumberland June 2-63

Sent 18th Ky-6

Copied by .....

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Simmons Edwd.	C.	1st Batt		L. A.		Cu	1	71		

...ved at Richmond Ky Aug 30, 186 2, confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 ,

...ed to Hospital at .....

...he died ....., 186 , of .....

...ed at Richmond Ky Aug 30, 186 2; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

Copied by W. C.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
~~Simmons Eb~~										
Simmons Edwd & E.L.										
Simms Edwd L										
Simmons Ed. L.	P	18	Ky.		G	Mis Camp R	15	94		

+ Par Richmond 7/2 Ky 30-62

Captured at Lexington Ky Aug 30, 186 2, confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died ....., 186 , of .....

Paroled at Ky Kirby Smith Sept. 5, 186 2, reported at Simmons Cab not given, 186 .

Sent to Camp Chase Sept. 9, 62 On list of absentees

+ 109, 144 Mo. Inf. Vol. Co. Ser 7 Ky

Copied by CBH Aug

(Record continued.)

from Camp Wallace dated Nov 19-62 absent without leave since

Furloughed ....., 186 , for ..... days; returned ....., 186 ;

deserted ....., 186 ; Oct 25-62, ~~Joined 6 Co May 26-63~~

~~Entered Hospital Lima Sept 6-63 Cert'd Returned~~

~~To Sept 14-63 Pay Roll to Sept 23-63.~~

~~Quota Mil Sept 24 63~~

Copied by .....

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 18

This is accepted as referring to

Co. ....., Reg't,

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

6.6 Sinnes

1611

Simms James N.

Co G, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Simms James N.

1612

Simmes Richard

Co. D, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9411884	26	
2	9411967	27	
3	9412049	28	
4	9412138	29	
5	9412222	30	
6	9412307	31	
7	9412381	32	
8	9412461	33	
9	9412527	34	
10	9412587	35	
11	9412646	36	
12	9412699	37	
13	9405948	38	
14	9405626	39	
15	9412734	40	
16	9412800	41	
17	9412848	42	
18	9412887	43	
19	9406341	44	
20	9412929	45	
21	9412952	46	
22	9413011	47	
23	9410092	48	
24	9413145	49	
25	9413292	50	

Book Mark: K

See also

I | 18 | Ky.

Richard Simmes

Paris, Capt. Wileman's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Paris Ky., Feb. 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb. 8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When # Oct. 22, 1861.

Where Falmouth Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: One months pay received from State of Ky. X Town on Roll # Supplied from Roll Dated Feb. 28. 1862.

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Samuel

Copyist.

(256)

C | 18 | Ky.

Richard Simms

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Term Enrollment to Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuel

Copyist.

(356)

D | 18 | Ky.

Richard Timms

Priv^t, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Nov, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Howard

Copyist.

(356)

18 Ky.

Richard Timms

Lieut, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Russell

Copyist.

(355)

C | 18 Ky.

Richard Zimmer

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Pres - Stated

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

C Lounsbery Capt

(356)

S | 18 Ky.

Richard Simms

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

J Lovell

Copyist.

(358)

L | 18 | Ky.

Richard Linnk

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick and sent to Hospital at Lexington Ky. Jan. 20. 1863

Book mark:

Handel

(356) Copyist.

L 18 Ky.

Richard Sims

Pvt., Co. L, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. & Jan., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: ~~Sick and entered in Hospital at Louisville Ky. Jan. 3rd 63~~

Sick on Roll

Book mark:

(256) Copyist

S | 18 | Ky.

Richard Sims

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3

Present or absent × present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

× Inserted by Hyatt Ex

W M Sayre Capt.

(356)

S | 18 | Ky.

Richard Sims

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256) W. M. Sayre Capt.

S | 18 | Ky.

Richard Sims

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Chattanooga, Tenn, Oct. 31st. 63, Ord. of Lt. Col. Milward, Comdg 18. 63.

Book mark: ----

W. H. Sayre Capt.

(256)

G 18 Ky.

Corporal Private

Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in hospital Chattanooga Tenn since Oct 21/63 order of Col. Milward Comdg 18 Ky Vol

Book mark:

(156) Commissary

(| | Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible]

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid to [illegible], 186[illegible].

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186[illegible]; drawn since $ [illegible] 00

Due soldier $ [illegible] 00; due U. S. $ [illegible] 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ [illegible] 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ [illegible] 00

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 00; due $ [illegible] 00

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(148) [illegible]

L ' ' Ky.

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated Paris Ky, May 9, 1864.

When enlisted Mar 1, 1864.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Bounty paid, $ 100; due, $ 100

Company to which assigned L

Remarks: Transferred as Veteran Volunteer under Genl orders No 191 War Dept series of 1863

Book mark :

(341) Copyist.

18 Ky.

Richard Sims

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent on Furlough from Feb. 1. 64 to March 1. 64 by reason of reenlisting

Book mark: .....

W. W. Sayre

Copyist.

(258)

S | 18 | Ky.

Richard Sims

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: At home on Sick furlough since March 18. 64.

Book mark:

W Mayre

(868) Copyist.

S | 18 Ky.

Richard Sims

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in hospital, Evansville, Ind. Since Apl 1st 64 Order Surg. charge of Hospital.

Book mark:

W H Sayre Capt.

(356)

S 18 Ky.

Richard Sims

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Jeffersonville, Ind. Order of Surg. in Charge of Hospital

Book mark: .....

(356) W. N. Sayre Copyist.

S 15 | Ky.

Richard Timmons

Pvt., Co. D, 1st Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct. 31, 186 4.

Deserted:

When Oct. 27, 186 .

Where Jeffersonville, U.S.A. Gen. Hos. Jeffersonville Ind.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

E. Fox
Copyist.

(361)

18 Ky.

[illegible], Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: ____

[illegible] Copyist.

(256)

W | 18 Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Jackson Hospital Jeffersonville, Ind. since Oct. 1864. Order of Surg. in Charge of Hospital.

Book mark: ____

[illegible]

(258)

18 Ky.

[illegible], Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: ____

(1865) [illegible]

Captain.

18 Ky.

..., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 186 .

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

(925) ...

Copyist.

18 | Ky.

Pvt. Richard Winnard

Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Present on Sub-
sequent Rolls from
2nd Dates of Enl.
Paid. Clothing
& Pay to Lawrenceb-
urg from Pilot Knob &
Jeffersonville, Ind., $2.00.

Book mark:

(355) Copyist.

18 | Ky.

Pvt. Co. , 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Muster-out to date July 5, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled —, 1864; drawn since $ 41.18/100

Due soldier $ 24.22/100; due U. S. $ —/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ —/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ —/100

Bounty paid $ —/100; due $ —/100

Remarks: Lt. for stoppage for transportation $5.60

Book mark:

(921) Paymaster.

Sims, Richard

F, Co. D, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	1
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

Hospital Number 852. Ward 21
Bed 14

Name Richard Drews

Age 21 Nativity Ky

Married or Single Single

Residence Williamstown Ky

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Thomas Sims Williamstown Ky

Rank Pvt Co. D Regiment 18th Ky

When admitted May 7th 1864

From what source Nf Louisville Ky

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Chr Diarrhoea

~~Discharged~~

Jefferson G. H.
Jeffersonville, Ind.

On what occasion wounded

Kind of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Deserted Oct 24th 1864

removed to duty Nov 16

MUSTER-IN ROLL of ..... in the ..... Regiment

NAMES.	RANK.	AGE.	JOINED FOR DUTY. When.	JOINED FOR DUTY. Where.	By whom Enro
Cullman Applegate	Pvt	18			
Robert Smith					
Volun Licensed Service					
Joined 31 Oct 64 from Hospital					
Discharged Aug 1865					
Reenlisted Feb 1865					
2d Enlistment last service in Co					
Discharged June 5 1865					
18 Yrs 8 Mos old					
Citizenship proved Feb 1864					

Veteran

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Richard Sims, born in Grant County in the State of Kentucky aged 20 years, and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirty first day of January 1864, to serve as a Veteran SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Richard Sims do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville this 31st day of January 1864 before Wm Bryson Jr. } his Richard + Sims mark

Ky

Sgt 18th Ky Inft

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Veteran Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[redacted] 18 63

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Richard Sims previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 6 feet 9 inches high.

Wm Bryson

Sgt 18th Regiment of Ky Inft Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company K, 18th Regiment of Ky Volunteers on the 1st day of Feb 1864 at Louisville Ky

Wm Bryson Jr
Capt 18th Ky Inft

MUSTER-IN ROLL of Co. _____ Regiment _____ in the _____

NAMES.	RANK.	AGE.	JOINED FOR DUTY. When.	JOINED FOR DUTY. Where.	By whom Enr	
						Veteran Volunteer No Richard Dimes Volunteered at Louisville Ky Jan 31 1864 By Wm Bryson Lt 18 Ky Inf ~~Accepted Veteran Vol of Ky~~ 2d Enlistment Last Service as a ~~Richard Dimes of Ky~~ 18th Ky vol Inft Discharged January 1864

Veteran

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Richard Sims, born in Grant Co in the State of Kentucky aged 20 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this thirtyfirst day of January 1864, to serve as a Veteran SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Richard Sims do so'emnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville this 31st day of January 1864 } Richard Sims his mark

Before W. H. Tipton Capt 18th Inf

Veteran

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. S. Elliott
Capt 18th Inf U.S.A.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

W. H. Tipton
Capt 18th Inf
Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D Regiment of Ky Volunteers on the 6 day of March 1864 at Louisville Ky

Capt 18th Inf
Mustering Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Name of Hospital, Louisville Ky.
Name of Patient, [illegible] Pvt. Co. [illegible]
Disease or Injury, Diarrhoea Chronic
Result, _____
Date of Transmission, Feb 3rd 1864

DATE.		TREATMENT.	DIET.	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.
		[illegible]		[illegible]
Dec	6	Diarrhoea Chronic	Ch D	
	8	Continue Calomel		
	9	Continue Calomel gr ½		
		Sulph Soda ℥ij		
		Ol Ricini ℥ij Aqua ℥ij		
	10	Pills before meals Compound	"	
	12	Continue		
	13	Subnit Bismuth ℥i	Ch D	
		Tinct Myrrh ℥i		
		Pulv Ipecac X Sone		
		before meals		
	15	Continue		
	18	Continue Powders &		
		wine ℥i before meals		
	19	Continue		
	21	Ex Cinchona ℥ij		
		Tinct Cardamoms ℥i	Ch D	
		Sulph Morphine gr ij		
		Aqua ℥iij		
	22	Continue		
		Cinchona Pills		
		Tinct Cardamoms		
	25	Continue Pills alternate		
		with Quinine gr xii		
		Pill Pul. gr vi Capsicum gr ii		
		Ext Hyos mori	"	
	26	Cinchona Pills	Ch D	
	27	Continue Pills & Tinct Card	"	
Jan	1/64	Continue Pills & Wine	"	
"	3	Diarrhoea Pill after each	Ch D	
"	5	Diarrhoea Pill one every 4 hours		
"	4	Diarrhoea Pill one hr die		
"	9	Continue		
"	11	Porter ter die	"	
"	14	Subcarb Bismuth gr x & Ch D	"	
	16	Continue		
	23	Ol Pill ij Pro-re-nata	"	Deserted Feb 4th 1864
	29	continue		

MEDICAL DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

Ward 2, Bed 13. NG General Hospital at [illegible]

Name Richard Sims, Age ..., Rank Pvt, Co. D, Regiment [illegible]

Disease or Injury, Chron Diar.

Result, ...

(Name of attending Medical Officer.) M A Gordon Asst Surgeon in charge

DATE OF

Admission, Nov 12

Return to duty, cured, ...

Furlough, ...

Discharge from service, ...

Transfer to another Hospital, ...

Death, ...

NOTE.—When a patient is first received into a General Hospital, the entries on this Descriptive List will be commenced. All important changes in his condition will be noted on it, (in ink,) from time to time, by the Surgeon in charge of the Ward. When the patient has been wounded, the date and character of the wound will be stated, the nature of the operation, (if any,) and, above all, the result. In case of transfer, this list will be sent, through the Officer in charge of the transportation, or failing one, by mail, to the Surgeon in charge of the Hospital receiving the patient. When this Medical History shall have been completed, by the cure, discharge, furlough, or death of the patient, it will, with the treatment and result, carefully noted, be transmitted directly to the Surgeon General.

DATE.	TREATMENT.	DIET.	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.
Nov 12	R Pulv Jalap 3ss Pulv Rub Sacch Alb ā ā 3ij Ft Chart No XII		Emaciation. feeble pulse — tongue coated brown, 10 to 15 liquid motions daily. Appetite.
	Sig as Powder No XII Quiet Diet 3ii Rice ... 1		
	Ord Ol Ricini 3ij 15 gtt	Mod.	
13	Ord Ol Caryophylli gtt x	Chd.	Still last night — Coffee this morning — 19th Diar — Vomited
14	Continue Ol Caryophylli Ice ad lib	"	
15	Hoffman Anodyne gtt Ol Ricini 3ss Ol Tiglii gtt ss ad lib		Diarrhoea returned last night. Ill. considerable Spasmodic pain in Abdomen and bowels.
	Ol Diar ℞	"	
16	Ord Ol Caryophylli		Pain cardiac region
17	Pulv Jalap Sub Nit 3ij Sacch Alb 3ij		Acidity of Stomach — 4 Stools in 24 hours
	Ft Chart No XII		
18	Continue Nitrate Bismuth		Improving
19	Subnit Bism 3ij Sacch Alb 3ij		
	Ft Chart No XII		
	Ord Tinct Cinchona	"	
	Ice	"	
Dec 3	Pill ℞ x		Some pain in Stomach & Diarrhoea
	Alt Diar Pill		
4	Pill ℞ Pulv Sacch Sodæ ℞ x		Improving. Acidity of Stomach
	Ft Chart No XII		Continues. No diarrhoea

1613

Simmonds, Andrew

Co I, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Simons, Andrew

1614

Simmons, Andrew

Co I, 18 Kentucky Inf.

7 Corporal | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Simons, Andrew

1615

Simms James H.

Co. F, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	94 / 4909	26	3275 B-1886
2	94 / 4992	27	
3	94 / 5072	28	
4	94 / 515-5-	29	
5	94 / 5223	30	
6	94 / 53-01	31	
7	94 / 53-67	32	
8	94 / 54-11	33	
9	94 / 54-65-	34	
10	94 / 54-65-	35	
11	94 / 58-13	36	
12	94 / 55-56	37	
13	94 / 56-00	38	
14	94059 21	39	
15	94 55-26	40	
16	94 / 56-37	41	
17	94 / 56-76	42	
18	94 / 56-76	43	
19	94 / 56-76	44	
20	94 / 57-52	45	
21	94 / 57-58	46	
22	94 / 57-82	47	
23	94 / 57-82	48	
24	94 / 58-82	49	
25	94 / 59-44	50	
26	94 / 60-13	51	

Book Mark: 3275-B-1886

See also ✓

S. | 18 | Ky.

James H Simms

Pvt., Capt. Littlejohn's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Falmouth Ky, Feb 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 8, 186'.

Where Falmouth Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Received one months pay from the State of Kentucky

*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: Ser 3275 13 86

(Sig.) Jennings

Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

James H. Simms

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enroll'd to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent not at date

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Jessamp Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

James H. Simms

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856) Jennings Copyist

S. | 18 | Ky.

James H. Simms

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Jennings

(365) Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

James H Timmons

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: (Paroled at Richmond Ky August 20 1862) Error not Paroled

Book mark:

(368) Jennings Copyist.

S 18 Ky.

James H. Simms

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(356) Jennings (Copyist)

S | 18 | Ky.

James H. Simms

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted

Book mark: { Deserted Jany 20/63 vide Return for Jany 1863

(828) Jennings Copyist.

S 18 Ky.

James H Simms

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Returned on roll of Feby 28" 63 as deserter reported according to Resident Proclamation April 1. 63 pay forfeited from Jany 20. to April 1. 63

Book mark:

(156) Jamuary (Copyist)

S | 18 | Ky.

James H. Simms

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Deserted Jan "20"
Reported Apl 1. 63 Accord-
ing with Resident's Proclama-
tion. Pay forfeited
during absence, Sick
at Galtenburg.

Book mark: .....

E W Davis
Appointed

(866)

S | 18 | Ky.

William H. Simms

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(866) Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

James H. Simms

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(866) Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

Cav H. Simms

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(886) Capt.

E. 18 Ky.

James Co., Tennessee

Priv., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn. Jan. 9, 1864.

Muster-out to date Jan. 4, 1864.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct. 31, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 13 17/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Discht. to re-enlist as Vet. Vol. under G.O. 191 War Dept. 1863.

Book mark:

Wilson

Captain.

(2467)

A 17 Ky.

James H Simmons

Pvt, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, June 9, 1864.

When enlisted June 5, 1864.

When mustered in June 9, 1864.

Bounty paid, $ 61 100; due, $ 340 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Cr to Flemming Co Ky

One months advance

pay $ 13 + $ 2 premium

to date June 9th

Book mark :

J J Thompson

Copyist.

(341)

S | 18 | Ky.

James H. Sims

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on furlough by reason of reenlisting

Book mark:

(866) Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

James H. Sims

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Advance bounty paid by reason of reenlisting $60.00 Absent without leave

Book mark: ----

J W Davis

(866)

F | 18 | Ky.

James H. Sims

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

C. H. Davis

Copyist.

(168)

F | 18 | Ky.

James H. Sims

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

C W Davis

(366) (Copyright)

S | 18 | Ky.

James H. Simmons

Priv., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Waterbury

Organist.

(866)

Sgt | 18 | Ky.

James H. Simmes

Carpr, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Promoted from Private to Corporal Nov 10th 1864 1st class veteran recruits

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Waterbury Capt.

(868)

8th | 18 | Ky.

James K. Simmons

Corp'l, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Appointed Corp. Nov. 10th 64.

Book mark: .....

Waterbury

(368)

A | 18 | Ky.

James H. Simms

Serg't, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Appointed Corp. Nov. 10. 64 Appointed Serg. Apr. 8. 1865

Book mark: .....

Waterbury

(Copyrighted)

(866)

S 18 Ky.

James K. Simmons

Serg., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Absent on ten days furlough since June 23d 65 Appointed Corp. Nov. 10 64. Appointed Serg. Apr. 8th 65. 1st Class veteran recruits

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Waterbury

(356) (Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

James N. Simms

Serg., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Near Louisville Ky, Jul 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Jul 15, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $14.29/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 23.71/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 210.00/100; due $ 190.00/100

Remarks: Vet. Stop for transportation 11.93

Book mark: E 32 91 B 86

Waterbury

(881) Copyist.

S 18 Ky.

James H. Simms

Co. F. 18 Reg't Ky. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3275 S. 1887

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington January 29, 1887.

This man deserted on or about Jan. 20 1863, but as he returned to the service on or about Apr. 1, 1863, under the President's Proclamation dated March 10, 1863, and appears to have complied with the conditions thereof (so far as not waived by the Government), the *charge* of desertion no longer stands against him. The record of the *fact* that he was absent in desertion from on or about Jan. 20, 1863, to on or about Apr. 1, 1863, cannot, however, be expunged.

Figuratame

Copyist.

(4826)

Simmes James H.

P, Co. F, 18 Reg't Ky Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists	2	Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	1
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

James H. Simms
Co. F.

Pass No. 1536.

Depot Quartermaster's Office,

Lexington, Ky. July 8 1864

Sir:

In compliance with General Orders, No. 38, War Department, Current Series, I have this day furnished transportation from Lexington, Ky. to Louisville Ky for James H. Quinn of your Company, who is on furlough. In compliance with said order, the amount of $ 1.95 is to be charged to him by you, and reported to the Paymaster, to be deducted from his pay.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Wm. E. Campbell

Capt. and Asst. Quartermaster.

Commanding Officer

Co. K 14 Regt. Ky Vol

Dir. A.C. Dep't.

Lt. La Cait Clark

do

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Simms James A	P	18	Ky	I	F					

Captured at .....

....., 186 , confined at Richmond, Va.,

Admitted to Hospital at ..... , 186 .

where he died .....

Paroled at ....., 186 , of .....

....., 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md.

No record subsequent to Aug 29 1862. Reexamined Oct 22-83 J.P.K.

Per Capt Blakeslee Oct 23 83 , 186

Copied by J.M.P. 10.20.83

Descriptive Roll
of
James H Simms
Co. F. 18th Ky Vol Inf

Descriptive Roll and Account of Pay and Clothing of Asa H Simms Co. F. 18th Reg Ky Vol Inft

Names	Rank	Description: Years of Age	Eyes	Hair	Complexion	Feet	Inches	Where born: State or Kingdom	Town or Co	Occupation	Enlisted: When	Where	By Whom	Period	Last Paid: By Paymaster	To what time
Asa H Simms	Private	34	Grey	Dark	Dark	5	7	Kentucky	Flemingsburg	Farmer	Nov 8th 1861	Falmouth Ky	Capt Fish	3 years	May 1st Winter	Oct 31st 1862

A careful Settlement shows the United States due him $ 17 Dollars on clothing account
Clothing not settled June 30. 1863.

Pay & Desertion acct is Settled in full to June 30. 1863 by Maj Gaunt

Returned on Rolls of Feb 28th 63 as Deserted Reported in accordance with the Presidents Proclamation April 1st 1863 Pay forfeited from Jan 20th 63 to April 1st 1863

I certify that the above is a correct transcript from the records of Company Books
Murfreesboro Tenn
June the 22nd 1863

James L Mellen 1st Lieut
Comdg Co F 18th K.V.I.

Issued at Gallatin Tenn July 25th 1868 One pr. Drawers $3.50

Sam'l Simmons

Discipline Roll

18 Reg. U.S. C.T.

ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE
MAY 3 1865
DIV.
DISC'D COM'D.

DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of James. Simms Private Co H 18th Ky Vol Inf, detailed as Nurse in Hospital Lexington Ky Nov 26. 1862, order Maj Genl Granger Comdg

NOTES.

1...The amount of additional pay, if any, *for former services* under the act of *August* 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Muster Roll*.
2...Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a *certificate of merit*, or in lieu of a *commission*, under sec. 4, *act of August* 4, 1854, in the exact words used on the *Muster Roll*.
3...So, also, of any other *extra* pay, for which he may be mustered, *ex. gr.* as *Acting Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him.
4...In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the *whole* amount *hitherto paid* him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the *whole* amount *yet due*, on account of the bounty provided by sec. 3, *act of June* 17, 1850.
5...The amount of RETAINED PAY due, at *date*, will be carefully stated.

NOTES.

6...Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property* must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each specified.
7...When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court martial, *a transcript of the same* must be entered here; and the amount *already stopped*, must be *carefully* stated.
8...In *every case of desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery*, or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence*, or *pardon*.
9...*A careful settlement of the man's* CLOTHING ACCOUNT *must be made, to date, and the amount* DUE TO, *or* FROM *him must be precisely stated.*
10...Should the man have been engaged in any *action*, or *skirmish*, it must be mentioned, together with *date* and *place*.
11...*A full and particular mention* will be made of any *wounds* he may have received in *action*, or *other injury*, whilst in the *line of his duty*.

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION. Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	WHERE BORN. State or kingdom.	Town or county.	OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED. When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	Period.	LAST PAID. By paymaster.	To what time.	BOUNTY. (Act of June 17, 1850.) Paid $ (See note 4.)	Due $ (See note 4.)	REMARKS.
	James. Simms	Private	34	Grey	Dark	Dark	5	7	~~Home~~ Kentucky	Fleming Co.	Farmer	~~Falmouth Ky~~ Nov 8. 1861	Falmouth Ky	Capt Hisle	3 yrs	Maj Nunes	Augt 31 1862			Simms is entitled on Clothing a/c to ($1.61) One 61/100 Dolls

I CERTIFY *that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of* Comp'y H. 18th Ky Vol Inf

STATION: Paris Ky

DATE: November 26. 1862

W H Littlejohn Capt Comd

[GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, Nov., 1861.]

MUSTER-IN ROLL of ..... in the ..... Regi

	NAMES.	RANK.	AGE.	JOINED FOR DUTY.		By whom
				When.	Where.	

Tenn

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, ... born in ..... in the State of ..... aged ..... years, and by occupation a ..... DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this ..... day of ..... 186 to serve as a SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, ... do so'emnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at ..... this ..... day of ..... 1864 } .....
Before .....

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer ..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has ..... eyes, ... hair, ... complexion, is ..... feet ..... inches high.

.....
.....Regiment of ..... Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 34 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ..... 1864, at .....

MUSTER-IN ROLL of ..... in the ..... Regi

	NAMES.	RANK.	AGE.	JOINED FOR DUTY. When.	JOINED FOR DUTY. Where.	By whom
1.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	Nelson					
	James H. Simmons					
	Duly entered as Challenged [illegible]					
	January 5th 1864					
	By Lieut. H. M. Bryson					
	18th Reg. Vet. Infty.					
	2nd enlistment last served in Co. H					
	18th Reg. Vet. Infty.					
	Discharged Jany 4th 1864					

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF ..... TOWN OF .....

I, ..., born in ..... in the State of ..... aged ..... years, and by occupation a ....., Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this ..... day of ..... 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, ... do so'emnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at .....
this ..... day of 1864
Before .....

.....

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer ..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has ..... eyes, ... hair, ... complexion, is ..... feet ..... inches high.

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers at ..... day of ..... 1864, at .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

1616

Simms, Richard

Co D, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Simmes, Richard

1617 New number: 1617-a

J. Simms Packard

Co. A, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9417595	26	
2	9417677	27	
3	9417765	28	
4	9417852	29	
5	9417926	30	
6	9418007	31	
7	9418064	32	
8	9418127	33	
9	9418182	34	
10	9418234	35	
11	9418286	36	
12	9418334	37	
13	9405766	38	
14	9405570	39	
15	9418381	40	
16	9418438	41	
17	9418491	42	
18	9418547	43	
19	9418599	44	
20	9418630	45	
21	9418699	46	
22	9418765	47	
23	9418834	48	
24	9418976	49	
25	4423-a-1888	50	

Book Mark: 4423 - a - 1888

See also ✓

S | 18 | Ky.

Richard Simms

Pvt., Capt. Oden's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Indiana Ky Feb 1, 1862

Muster-in to date Feb 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Head Quarters Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Received one Month pay from the State of Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: 4423-a-88-a t.o

J. Hazlewood

Copyist.

(364)

8 | 18 Ky.

Richard Simms

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to 28 Feb, 186 2

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

(266) J Underwood
Capt.

S | 18 | Ky.

Richard Simms

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & apl, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(356) J Anderson Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

Richard Simms

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 31 Apl/62 to 31 Aug 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: At his home in Nicholas Co. Ky. Wounded

Book mark:

(256) J. Underwood Copyist

S | 18 | Ky.

Richard + Sims

Prt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) J. Hedmond Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

Richard Sims
Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) J Underwood
Copyist.

S | 18 Ky.

Richard Simms

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Underwood

(358) Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

Richard Simms

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

(856) J Underwood Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

Richard Simmons

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: In Hospital Gallatin Tenn since June 4 - 1863 By order of Dr Salters M.D.

Book mark: ----

Rosenbaum

(358) Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

Richard Simms

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(158)

Rosenbaum

Copyrid.

S | 18 | Ky.

Richard Simms

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Temporarily absent with Train at Stevenson by Command of Lt. Col. Milward Comdg 18 Ky

Book mark:

Rosenbaum Copyrighted

(356)

S | 18 | Ky.

Richard Simmons

Port-, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum Copyist.

(358)

E. 17 **Ky.**

Richard Davis

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Aug 9, 1864

Muster-out to date Aug 4, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 2, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 4 20 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Discharged by virtue of
a enlistment as Vet Vol under
the provisions of G.O. Nine
teen of 1863 from the Hardee.

Book mark:

Jurnis

(249) Copyist.

Ky.

Richard Smith

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn., Jan. 2, 186 4.

When enlisted Jan 2, 186 4.

When mustered in Jan 2, 186 4.

Bounty paid, $ 60 100; due, $ 340 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Commutation pay

1813 + 3 yrs pursuant

to law and the warrant

Book mark:

Copyist.

(341)

S | 18 | Ky.

Richard Simmons

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks Reinlisted Vet vol
absent on Furlough since
Feb 1- 1864

Book mark: ----

Rosenbaum

(358) Copyist.

I 18 Ky.

Richard Simms

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks Reenlisted and received $60.00 on installment of Bounty

Book mark:

Rosenbaum Copyist

(856)

S | 18 | Ky.

Richard Simms

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Lowdan Capt.

(358)

S | 18 Ky.

Richard Simms

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks: Vet Vol 3rd enrollment Bounty due

Book mark:

Rendezvous Appointed

(356)

S | 18 Ky.

Richard Simms

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Detailed at Big Rock Dep
Oct 1, 64 by order Col. Mil
ward Ast. Insp. 18th Ky V.V.C.

Book mark: ———

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

(256)

S | 18 | Ky.

Richard Simms

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1861

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Detached at Brig Med. Dir. Oct 1. 64

Book mark: ———

E. B. Thompson

(356) Copyrt.

S | 18 | Ky.

Richard Simms

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Detached at Brig. H. Q. since Oct 1 1864

Book mark: ———

E. B. Thompson Capt.

(858)

S | 18 | Ky.

Richard Simms

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Detailed Brig Med Purv since Oct 1. 1861

Book mark: ____

E B Thompson

(356) Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

Richard Simms

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

E. B. Tarpley Capt.

(356)

S | 18 | Ky.

Richard Simms

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

n. Louisville Ky July 18, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ _____, 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $ 65 65/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 35 35/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 210 00/100; due $ 190 00/100

Remarks: Veteran Reenlisted at Louisville Ky. since July 7. 65

Book mark Jan 1923 a. H. Ra Jones Ad St.

E B Thompson

Copyist.

(881)

S | 18 | Ky.

Richard Simms

....., Co. H, 18th Reg't Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4423 – a – 1888

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 13, *1888.*

Mustered out with the company and paid to include July 23, 1865, date to which company was paid on discharge.

Barnwell

(0645) Copyist.

Sims, Richard

D Co. 20, 18 Reg't Ky.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 11	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists 4
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Papers 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Veteran Volunteer
No 145

Richard Sims
enlisted at Chattanooga Tenn
January 5th 1864.
By 1st Lieut H M Bryan

2nd Enlistment last Served in Co H
18 Regt Ky Vol Inft
discharged Jan 4th 1864

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Enlisted or Appointed.	Period.	TRAVELING. To place of rendezvous. No. of Miles.	TRAVELING. From place of discharge home. No. of Miles.	REMARKS.

Veteran

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Chattanooga

I, Richard Sims, born in Fourlon county in the State of Kentucky aged twenty four years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 15th day of January, 1864, to serve as a veteran SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Richard Sims, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga
this 15th day of January 1864 } Richard X Sims
before Lt W Bryson mark
1 Lieut 18th Ky Vol

veteran

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

veteran

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Richard Sims previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

W Bryson

1 Lieut 18th Regiment of Ky Inft Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

A.G.O. No. 15.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company [illegible] Regiment [illegible] by Colonel [illegible] the 15th day of January 1864, at Chattanooga

1 Lieut 18th Ky Inft

veteran

MUSTER-IN ROLL of ..... in the ..... Regiment

	NAMES.	RANK.	AGE.	JOINED FOR DUTY... When.	JOINED FOR DUTY... Where.	By whom Enrolled
	Veteran Volunteer Re					
	Richard Sims					
	Enlisted at Chattanooga Tenn January 5th 1864					
	2d Lieut 44th Regt					
	2d Lieutenant last Rendered to 16th Regt Ky Vol Inft					
	discharged Jan 4th 1864					

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Chattanooga

I, Richard Sims, born in Burlen Co. in the State of Kentucky aged twenty four years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 14th day of January 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, Richard Sims do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga } Richard X Sims
Mark
Done this 14th day of Jan 1864 }
Before [illegible]

Veteran

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
Examining Surgeon.

Extra

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Richard Sims previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Grey eyes, light hair, light complexion, is five feet Six inches high.

[illegible]

First Lieut. 9th Regiment of Ky. Cavalry Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, the 5th day of [illegible] 1864, at [illegible]

[illegible]
Lieut. Col. 9th Ky. Cav.
Mustering Officer.

1617-a.

Simms, William C.

Co. F, 18 Ky. Inf.

Private	Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Simmes, Edward

or Edward C.

Previous number. 1618

X 1617-a.

Simons Andrew

Co. D, 18 Kentucky Inf.

4th Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9419020	26
2 9419103	27
3 9419264	28
4 9419334	29
5 9419365	30
6 9419464	31
7 9419525	32
8 9419585	33
9 9419634	34
10 9419683	35
11 9419730	36
12 9419781	37
13 9419821	38
14 9419867	39
15 9419909	40
16 9419951	41
17 9419994	42
18 9420050	43
19 9420104	44
20 9420204	45
21 9420275	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: ✓

See also 1

S | 18 | Ky

Andrew Timmons

7th Inf. Capt. Rogers' Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Cynthiana, Ky., Feb. 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 13, 1861.

Where Grant Co. Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Rec'd one months pay from State of Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

J. R. Nice
Copyist.

(356)

I 18 Ky.

Andrew Simmons

Corpl, Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty $ pro rata to Corpl Dec. 14/61

Book mark:

(825) J. R. Vise

I 18 Ky.

Andrew Simmonds

Pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned to ranks voluntarily

[1] Invested by Comp'y

Book mark:

(365) J. R. Hise

I 18 Ky.

Andrew Simmonds

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

J. R. Allen Comd.

(859)

I 18 Ky.

Andrew Simmonds

5th Sgt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from private to Sergt. 24th Oct 1862.

Book mark:

J. R. Hise

(855)

I 18 Ky.

Andrew Simmonds

5th Sgt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from private to Sergt. 24 Oct 1862.

Book mark:

(858) J. P. Nunn

S 18 Ky.

Andrew Simonds

Sgt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent *Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks:

* Name in Present Column "Andrew Simpson"

Book mark:

J. R. Vine
Comd

(155)

S | 18 | Ky.

Andrew Simmons

Sgt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(355) J. R. Mee
Captain.

S 18 Ky.

Andrew Simmonds

Sgt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright
Comd.

(355)

I 18 Ky.

Andrew Simmonds

Sgt, Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W. L. H. Wright Capt

(355)

S 18 Ky.

Andrew Simmons

Sgt, Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

W. L. D. Wright

Comm.

(365)

S 18 Ky.

Andrew Simmons

Sgt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: In Ky on recruiting service. S. O. No. 328 Dept. of Cumb'd Dec. 7, '63

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

W. S. H. Wright

Comm'd

(365)

S 18 Ky.

Andrew Simmonds

Sgt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Ky. on recruiting service

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright
Capt.

(868)

S 18 Ky.

Andrew Simmons

Sgt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W. L. D. Wright

(359)

S 18 Ky.

Andrew Simmonds

Sgt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W. S. H. Smith

Commd.

(265)

S 18 Ky.

Andrew Simmons

Sgt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Color Sergeant.

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright

(255)

1 18 Ky.

Indian Summer

Sgt, Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Muster

(359)

S 18 Ky.

Indian Summons

Sergt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

Indian
Organizer

(255)

18 Ky.

[illegible], Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible].

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(265)

I 18 Ky.

Andrew Simmons

Sergt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out Goldsboro N C April 4, 65 Expiration term service

Book mark:

(255) Captain Commd.

18 | Ky.

Hudson Simmons

Sergt., Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Goldsboro N.C., April 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date April 4, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1863; drawn since $35.07/100

Due soldier $.....00/100; due U. S. $.....00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....00/100

Bounty paid $.....00/100; due $100.00/100

Remarks: Hospital Cook Dec 14/61 appointed Sergt. Oct. 24/62 Regt Color Sergt

Book mark:.....

(281) Haslam

Copyist.

Simons, Andrew

C, Co. "I", 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty 1	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Simons Andrew	C	18	Ky	I	D					

Captured at ....., 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died ....., 186 , of .....

Paroled at ....., 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

No record 1862.

Pers case. Blakelock Jany 25 63.

Copied by J.P.16

G Simmons

UNITED WE STAND—UNITED WE FALL
KENTUCKY

Head-Quarters Kentucky Volunteers,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Frankfort, December 15th 1863

Sergt Andrew Simmons Co I 18th Inf

Is hereby detailed to recruit for 18th Inf

Regiment in the County of Greenup and will report, by letter, to the District Provost Marshal Wm C Grier at Greenupsburg immediately on his arrival at his Recruiting Station.

John Boyle

Adjutant General of Kentucky.

By Jno B Lilford Jr
Clk

Capt
Wm C Grier
Pro M.
Greenupsburg
Ky

1619 David S.F.

Simpson David

Co. D, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9404973	26
2 9412230	27
3 9412316	28
4 9412387	29
5 9412463	30
6 9412529	31
7 9412589	32
8 9412648	33
9 9412701	34
10 9412761	35
11 9933940	36
12 9933016	37
13 9412802	38
14 9412876	39
15 9412879	40
16 9412951	41
17 9412993	42
18 9413054	43
19 43171405	44
20 36913042	45
21 36914404	46
22 36913041	47
23 34621486	48
24 33424772	49
25 33423833	50

Book Mark:

See also:

S 18 Ky.

David Simpson

....., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Grant Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 10, 1862

Where Knoxville Ky.

By whom Squire Smith term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Was in the battle at Richmond Ky. aug 30-62, and paroled at Richmond Ky. by E. K. Smith Maj. Gen. Confederate forces Sept 1-63.

Haid Capt.

(2884)

S | 18 | Ky.

David S. D. Simpson,

_____, Co. ____, 8 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes blue; hair light.

Where born Grant Co. Ky.

Occupation farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 15 1862.

Where Lexington, Ky.

By whom Capt. Allen for 3 yr's.

Remarks:

G. L. McCarthy

(2011)

S | 18 | Ky.

David Simpson

Pvt., Co. , 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky Dec 30, 1862

Muster-in to date Dec 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1862.

Where Lexington Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Company D.

Book mark:

Harris

Copyist.

(227)

C 18 Ky.

David F. Skinner

Capt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Captured at Richmond Ky. Aug. 30. 1862 and paroled

Book mark:

Howard

(356) Copyist.

S | 18 Ky.

David L. F. Simpson

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daniel Capron

(258)

C | 18 Ky.

David F. Simpson

Unit, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Corporal

(356) Copyist.

S [illegible] Ky.

D. L. F. Simpson

Privt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Howell

Copyist.

(356)

S | 18 | Ky.

David L. F. Simpson

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Sayre

Captain.

(356)

S | 18 | Ky.

David L. F. Simpson

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Claims advance premium & bounty provided for in Gen. Ord. No. 77. A.G.O. July 11. 62

Book mark: ----

W. W. Sayre
Capt.

(255)

S | 18 | Ky.

David L. D. Simpson

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Claims advance premium & bounty proved for in Gen. Ord. No. 77. A.G.O. July 11. 63. Is indebted to Govt. one haversack (46 cts) forty six cts.

Book mark: .....

W. W. Sayre Capt.

(358)

I 18 Ky.

David L. F. Simpson

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

W. Nsayre
Copyist.

(868)

S | 18 | Ky.

Daniel L. F. Simpson

Prt, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Dempsey transferred to 10 Ky. V. I. accord'g to Special Order No. 11. dated Div. Hd Qrs. Jan 18. 64.

Book mark:

W. M. Sayre Capt.

(356)

S. 18. 10 Ky.

David L. F. Simpson

Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Transferred from Co. "D" 18th Ky. Inftry., to date from Jan. 18, 1862, by order Brig. Gen. A. Davis Comdg. 3rd. Div.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356)

S. 18 Ky.

David F. Simpson

Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to 18th Ky. Inf. Apr. 16, 1864, by Gen. Order 447, A.G.O., March 17, 1864.

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

S | 18 Ky.

David L. D. Simpson

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. H. Sayre
Copyist.

(358)

S | 18 | Ky.

David L. D. Simpson

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks: Guarding train since May 1st. 64 order of Col Millward Comdg 18 Ky

Book mark:

(156) W. M. Sayre

Capt.

S | 18 Ky.

David L. F. Simpson

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached duty guarding Div. train prisoners by order of Gen. Baird.

Book mark:

W. M. Sayre Capt.

(356)

18 Ky.

Private

, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. Oct., 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined Co. Sept. 1864
Transferred to Co. D 18th Ky Inf
May 1st 64 order Gen Burbridge

+ Enlisted from Scott Co. Ky
Sept. 1864

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

D 18 Ky.

David L. Thompson

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: On detached duty

Issued for Dis. Indian

Nov. 1st. 64. Order of

Lieut. Baird.

Book mark:

(856) Latham

Capt.

18 Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll,

for [illegible] 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(356)

18 | Ky.

David [illegible]

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: ____

[illegible]

Copyist.

(255)

18 Ky.

David F. Wright

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: On detached duty
Dept. Trans. Cumberland
Ky. under Capt. Baird.

Book mark: ———

D. H. Vallely
Capt.

(355)

S | 18 | Ky.

David Simpson

Pvt Co D 18 Ky Vols

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. D, 4 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U.S. Army,*

for Jan 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Station Camp Chase O

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1862.

Where Lexington

By whom Capt Wildman

Period 3 yrs

Mustered into service:

When Aug 1, 1862.

Where Lexington

By whom Capt Wildman

Last paid:

By whom Not pd

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: From roll in office of Auditor for War Department

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 28, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 16, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—E. & P. 45m12.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(880)

S | 18 Ky.

David Simpson
Pvt Co. D 18 Regt Ky.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. D, 4 Regiment, Paroled Forces,*

for Nov. and Dec., 186 2.

Station Camp Chase.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Exchanged by G.O. No. 2. Nov. 11. 1862.

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 28, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. & P., 3rd, 713.

Book mark:

Park
Capt.

(820)

S | 18 | Ky.

D F J Simpson

, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Joined to Mch 1864 Absent
on detached serv
Jan 18/64, to
Ky Inf

Book mark:

Dalton

Copyist.

(500)

18

L | 10 | Ky.

Daniel Emerson

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 64 Pvt Jan 5/6 Chatta
noog Tn, transf from
18 Ky Inf Co D 3rd Div
Cav Corps
Apr 64 Pvt Apr 15/64
Lexington Ky transfd
to 1st Ky Vet Cavalry
and with Cavalry
Nov 64 W. D. 1865

Book mark:

Copyist.

(840)

S | 18 | Ky.

David L. F. Simpson

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1864 Pres. Jan 1864
Chattanooga temporarily transfd to
10 Ky by order
of Gen Baird

May 1864 to June 1865 Asst
on detail serv
guarding Pon
Tran since
May 1/64

Entry cancelled

Book mark:

Dalton

(1400) Copyist.

18 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

[illegible], 1865.

Muster-out to date [illegible], 1865.

Last paid to [illegible], 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186[illegible]; drawn since $ 11 93/100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ 11 93/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: ____

[illegible]

(861) Copyist.

Simpson David

P, Co. D, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						C P R	730			
Simpson Ligard	P.	18	Ky.	I	G	Ex	1	271		

...ed at Richmond Ky Aug 31, 186 2, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

...ed to Hospital at _____

...he died _____, 186 , of _____

...ed Richmond Ky Aug 31, 186 2, reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

...ame to Md Parole Camp Sept 3rd 62 unk "Exchd G.O. No 2 Nov 11-62"

Copied by W.C.G

1620

Simpson Eli

Co. F, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9405381	26	
2	9415819	27	
3	9415872	28	
4	9415927	29	
5	9415985	30	
6	9416124	31	
7	9405987	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

S. 58 Ky.

Eli Simpson.

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded *

for the 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Oct 25, 1864

Where born Marion Co. Ky

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted ....., 186 .*

Where enlisted .....*

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept. 21, 1864

Where mustered in Lebanon Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4th Dist. of Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Drafted.

*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark: .....

L. E. Smith

(340 c) Copyist.

S 18 Ky.

Eli Simpson

Privt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Petersburg Va.

(365)

S. 18 | Ky.

Eli Simpson

Priv., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Waterbury Copyist.

(356)

S 18 | Ky.

Eli Simpson

Priv., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar'h & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Waterbury Copyist.

(356)

S 18 Ky.

Eli Simpson

Pvt., Co. F., 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged June 23, 63 by reason of Telegram order dated War Dep. May 18, 63

Book mark:

Waterbury

Copyist

(356)

S 18 | Ky.

Eli Simpson

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Near Louisville Ky, Jul. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $34 46/100

Due soldier $_____/100; due U. S. $_____/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $_____/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $_____/100

Bounty paid $_____/100; due $_____/100

Remarks: Discharged June 23" 65 by reason of Telegram Order dated War Dept. May 18" 65

Book mark: _____

Walter Burney Copyist.

(361)

C. | 18 | Ky.

Eli Linville

Pvt., Co. F., 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Louisville Ky June 23, 186[illegible]

Muster-out to date June 23, 1865.

Last paid to Mustered, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Mustd, 186 ; drawn since $ 34 46/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: P.O. Ord. W. D. A.

Entitled to Ordnance Stores

Mustered out in advance to Tele-

gram from War Dept. Pray date to

advance the Muster out of all

Troops whose term of service expires

prior to Sept 1. 1865

Book mark:

E. F. Hobbs

Capt.

(249)

1621

Simpson Floyd

Co. F, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	94535	26	
2	94582	27	
3	94583	28	
4	94592	29	
5	94598	30	
6	94623	31	
7	94598	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

S. 18 Ky.

Floyd Simpson

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded *

for the 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Louisville Ky. Oct. 25 1864.

Where born Washington Co. Ky.

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted ....., 186 .*

Where enlisted .....*

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 6 ft. 0 in.

When mustered in Sept. 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Green Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4 Dist. of Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Drafted.

*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark: .....

B E Smith

Copyist.

(840 c)

S | 18 | Ky.

Floyd Simpson

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present)

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Waterbury

(868) Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

Floyd Simpson

Priv., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(868) Waterbury

Copyright

S. 18 | Ky.

Floyd Simpson

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Waterbury (Copyist.)

(365)

S | 18 | Ky.

Floyd Simpson

Priv., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged June 23, 65 by reason of Telegram order dated War Dep. May 18, 65

Book mark:

(256) Waterbury Copyist

C. I. K. Ky.

Floyd Furniss

Pvt., Co. F., 11th Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 35 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Near Louisville Ky June 23, 1865

Muster-out to date June 23, 1865.

Last paid to Present Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Present, 186 ; drawn since $ 41 43/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died W. R. K.

Clothing Due Enlisted State

Mustered out in Obedience to

Telegram from Hdqrs Dept Ohio

& ordering the Muster out of all

troops whose term of service expire

prior to Oct. 1. 1865

Book mark:

Lieut.

(349) Capt.

S | 18 | Ky.

Floyd Simpson

Privt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 35 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Near Louisville Ky, July 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $44.43/100

Due soldier $...../100; due U. S. $...../100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $...../100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $...../100

Bounty paid $...../100; due $...../100

Remarks: Discharged June 23"65 by reason of Telegram Order dated War Dep't May 18" 63

Book mark: .....

Waterbury

(861) (Copyist.

Simpson Floyd

C, Co. F, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Floyd Simpson
Pvt. Co. F. 18th Ky. Inf
4th Ky. Dist.

~~Wm Gibson~~
Whereabouts, and any
disability

J.M.D.
April 14/88.
} 1st Div,
C. R.R.
Mrs Douglas.

This man was arrested at Duff Randa Ky Oct 19/64 sent to 18 Ky Vols. Oct 25-1864, dishonorably discharged delivered at Atlanta Georgia Nov 6-1864. No record of disability.

E O'Dea
Apl 25. 88
} Reply
Do

198
7

1622

Simpson George N.

Co. B, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9408718	21	
2	9408796	22	
3	9408829	23	
4	9409029	24	
5	9410183	25	
6	7738-B-7879	26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Book Mark: 7738 B. 79

✓

See also

S | 18 | Ky.

George W. Simpson

Sgt., Capt. Johnson's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky, Feb 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 21, 1861.

Where Williamstown Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Received one months pay from State of Kentucky

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Weaver

(356) Copyist.

18 Ky.

George W. Simpson

Sgt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Promoted from private to Sergt Nov 15, 1861

Book mark: .....

(356) Weaver

Copyist

A 18 | Ky.

George W. Simpson

Sgt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Promoted from private to Sergeant Nov 15, 1861.

Book mark: .....

(268) Means

Capt.

S 18 | Ky.

George W. Simpson

Sgt.; Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by Order of Gen Boyle July 1. 1862

Book mark:

(318) Means

Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

George W. Simpson

Sgt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Goldsboro, N.C. Apl 4, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ×

....., 186 .

Last paid to

Oct 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Not settled

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $100 00/100

Remarks: ×Discharged

Appointed Sgt. Nov.

15/61 discharged at Geo

rgetown, Ky July 1/62.

Book mark: 1738-B-79.

W H Simpson

(981)

Copyist.

S. | 18 | Ky.

George W. Simpson

, Co. B, 18 Reg't Ky. Infy.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 7738-B-1879.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 24, 1879.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

Certificate furnished.

E S

Copyist.

(476)

Simpson, George W.

Lt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Quarters U.S. forces in Ky
Louisville June 21/62

To be discharged
By Command of Brig
Gen Boyle
Wm Boyle
Asst Adj

2276 No 91.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

George W Simpson

a Sergt Co. B

Eighteenth Regt of Ky Vols Infty

Approved.

Brig Gen

W. A. Hammond

Col. Commdg

18th Ky Vols

Louisville June 20th

1862

Surgeon in charge Post

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Received (A. G. Office) 186

Geo. W. Simpson
Co. "B" 18th Ky Vol Inf
Appd Pvt Musician

3/84

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

George W. Simpson ——— of Captain W. C. Johnson's
——— Company, (75) of the Eighteenth — Regiment of United States
Vol. Inf. — was enlisted by Major F. G. Bracht — ——— of
the Eighteenth Regiment of Kentucky Vols. at Williamstown Ky
on the Twenty First day of October 1861, to serve three years; he was born
in Grant Co. — in the State of Kentucky — is thirty ———
years of age, five — feet four & ½ inches high, dark complexion, Black eyes,
Black — hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer — During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. *(Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 260, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)*
The said George W. Simpson has been complaining of pains in
his back with derangements of his urinary Organs frequently since
the first of February last. About the Middle of March he was attacked
more severely and sent to the 18th Ky Hospital and has not since been fit for
duty
Station: Camp Shanks near Lexington Ky
Date: April 12th 1862

William C. Johnson Capt Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said George W. Simpson — of
Captain W. C. Johnson's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because
of *(Here consult par. 1194, p. 365, and directions on Form 13, p. 260, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)* his being afflicted with
Organic disease of the Kidneys & gather with partial
deafness and Chronic Rheumatism

Joseph Fetterman
Surgeon. 8 U S Ky Regt

DISCHARGED, this first day of July 1862, at Stamping Ground
Scott County Ky

Wallace Capt Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.
Town Williamstown County Grant State Kentucky

[Rev. Regs. Nov., Oct., 1861.] (DUPLICATE.)

1623

Simpson James H.

Co. D, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Sergeant	2nd Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	941825	26	
2	941908	27	
3	941994	28	
4	942080	29	
5	942167	30	
6	942255	31	
7	942336	32	
8	940 4981	33	
9	941 2412	34	
10	941 2479	35	
11	940 5748	36	
12	940 5014	37	
13	941 2542	38	
14	941 2603	39	
15	941 3244	40	
16	941 3201	41	
17	941 3199	42	
18	R&P 754796	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: R&P 754796.

See also

C | 18 | Ky.

James A. Simpson

Sergt, Capt. Wileman's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky., Feb. 8, 1862

Muster-in to date Feb. 8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 21, 1861.

Where Falmouth Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: One months pay received from State of Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: Rec'd 54796

Russell

Copyist.

(356)

18 | Ky.

James L. Dawson

1 Serg't, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Enrollment to 7/1-25, 1862

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Promoted from Private to Sergeant 1/1-25-1861

Book mark: ----

Copyist.

(358)

18 | Ky.

Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 186..

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

Copyist.

(356)

18 Ky.

James A. Crimaden

Sergt Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April & Aug. 62, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Private to Sergeant Nov. 15 - 1861

Book mark:

Copyist.

(258)

18 Ky.

James A. Simpson

Lieut., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(355) Russell

Captain.

S | 18 | Ky.

James A. Simpson

Sergt Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Handel

(265) Copyist.

18 Ky.

James A. Cimbaron

Sergt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

Copyist.

(358)

S | 18 | Ky.

James A. Simpson

2d Lt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfreesboro, Tenn, June, 1863.

Muster-in to date April 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 15, 1863.

Where Carthage, Tenn.

Period ..... years.

Remarks: Mustered in to date from April 15, 1863 vice James L. Dougherty promoted.

Book mark:

(887) W. R. Davis

Copyist.

C | 18 | Ky.

James A. Simpson

2 Lieut, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Sergt. to first Lieut. March 25th 1863 Promoted from 1st Sergt. to 2nd Lieut. Commission to date from Feb. 5th 1863 And entered on duty as such April 15th 1863 As mustered by Capt. Crook April 15th 1863

Book mark:

Howard

(356) Copyist.

S

18 Ky.

James A. Simpson

2 Lt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Promoted from Sergeant to 1st Sergt. Nov. 24, 1863. Promoted from 1st Sergt to 2d Lieut Apl 15. 1863

Book mark:

(256) W Wayne

Copyist.

S 18 **Ky.**

James A. Simpson

2 Lieut, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jasper, Tenn., Aug. 23, 1863

Muster-out to date Aug. 22, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: To accept appointment as 1st Lieut

Book mark:

Wilson

Copyist.

(849)

D | 18 | Ky.

James A. Simpson

1st Lt, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jasper Tenn., Aug 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 23, 1863.

Where Jasper, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Muster in to date from Aug 23, 63 vice James L Dougherty apt. Capt.

Book mark:

(887) W. C. Davis

Copyrighted.

S | 18 | Ky.

James A. Simpson

1st Lt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Promoted from 2d Lt. to 1st Lt. Aug. 23d. 1863.

Book mark: ----

W. H. Sayre
Copyist.

(358)

18 Ky.

James A. Simpson

Sgt, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Resigned Oct. 17. 63

Book mark:

(366) W. W. Sayre

Copyist.

H 18 Ky.

Sergt. Alfred A. Simpson

Sergt, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Goldsboro N.C., April 4, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ×, 186 .

Last paid to Not known, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Not known. Not known.
1, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt Nov 15/61.

× Promoted " Sergt Mar 25/63

× " 2d Lt April 5/63.

Book mark:

(281)

Appointed

18 Ky.

James L. Vanfleet

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age ..... years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Goldsboro, N.C., Apl 4, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out to date Apl 5 '65 Promoted from 1st Sergt + Promoted to 1st Lt.

Book mark: .....

Pettaway

(1861) Copyist.

1 | 18 | Ky.

Samuel D. Simpson

1st Lt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age ..... years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Goldsboro, N. C., Apl 26, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ X ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Estate

Ord 23/63 + Requisition

expected to Jan 1st 1863

Dismissed 2nd Dept

Cumberland - Ltall

Book mark: .....

Paroled

(981) Capriel.

S | 18 | Ky.

James A Simpson

1st Lieut, Co. D, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R & P 754,794
7422,276

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington, Jany 19, 1904.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of 1st Lieut.

Co. D, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf. Vols.

to take effect from Aug. 11, 1863

vice James L Daugherty, promoted.

(442)

W. W. Gibson

Asst.

Simpson, James A

Lt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Asst Surg 11th Ky Vol Inf
S.O. No 155 - Oct 16 1863

Simpson
5653 James A 1st Lt Co D 18th Ind

Tenders Resignation

Hd-Qrs 18th Div VC
Oct 8. 1863

Respty forwarded
Approved
W. Rosecrans Maj Gen
Comdg Dept

Headquarters 3d Brig:
3d Div. 14th A.C.
Chattanooga Tenn. Oct 16
1863

Respectfully forwarded
E. H. Ralph
Col. Comdg. Brig.

Head. Quarters 3d Division 14th A.C.
Chattanooga Tenn Oct. 16th 1863

Respectfully Forwarded
A. Baird
Brig Genl
Comdg Div

Hd Qurs 14th Army Corps
Chattanooga Oct 18. 1863.
Respectfully forwarded
Geo. H. Thomas
Maj. Gen. U.S.A.
Comdg.

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPT OF THE CUMBERLAND.

Adjutant-General's Office,
Special Field Orders, No. 279 XI
Oct 19 1863

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C.

Camp of the 15th Ky Vol Inf
In the field Oct 7th 1862

Col C. Goddard

Asst. Ad't Gen'l. Dep't of the Cumberland

Sir. In consequence of having two brothers in the Army & three sisters depending on me for support I respectfully tender my resignation as 1st Lieut - Co D. 18th Regt Ky Vol Inf. & the Company numbers twenty-three enlisted men. & one Commissioned Officer besides myself present

1st I certify that I have no Government property in my possession
2d I am not indebted to the government
3d I never have been absent without leave
4th There is no charges against me which will affect my pay
5th I was last paid by Maj. Hogg to inclusive June 30th 1862

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully. Your Obt Servt
James A Simpson
1st Lieut Co D 18th Regt Ky Vol Inf

Oath of Allegiance
M. Simpson

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, James A. Smith, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have never voluntarily borne arms against the United States since I have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given no aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to persons engaged in armed hostility thereto; that I have neither sought nor accepted nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile or inimical thereto. And I do further swear (or affirm) that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office on which I am about to enter, so help me God.

Subscribed and Sworn to James A. Smith

On this 26 *day of* July 186..

Before me.

A. C. Downs
Capt 15th Inf
Commissary of Musters.

James A. Smith
Pvt Co D
15th Reg't Inf Regt

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name Jas C. Simpson

Rank 1 Lt. Regiment 14

Arm Infty

Casualty Res. 20

Day 19; Month Oct; Year 63.

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., S. O. 279

Cumb.d

Remarks _____

Clerk.

(1760)

1624

Simpson John C

Co. C, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9 4 0 5 0 0 9	21	
2	9 4 1 2 1 3 6	22	
3	9 4 1 2 2 2 1	23	
4	9 4 1 2 3 0 5 1	24	
5	9 4 1 2 3 1 2	25	
6	9 4 1 2 3 4 6 2	26	
7	9 4 1 2 3 5 2 8	27	
8	9 4 1 2 2 5 8 8	28	
9	9 4 1 2 6 4 7	29	
10	9 4 1 2 7 0 0	30	
11	9 4 1 2 7 3 6	31	
12	9 3 3 6 3 7 4	32	
13	9 4 1 2 8 0 1	33	
14	9 3 3 6 4 4 3	34	
15	9 4 1 2 8 4 5	35	
16	9 4 1 2 8 8 9	36	
17	9 4 1 2 9 3 0	37	
18	9 4 1 2 9 5 2	38	
19	9 4 1 3 0 3 3	39	
20	9 4 1 3 1 1 0	40	
21	9 4 1 3 1 7 7	41	
22	9 4 1 3 3 1 7	42	
23	9 4 0 6 0 8 3 1	43	
24		44	
25		45	

Book Mark: K

See also

S | 18 | Ky.

John C. Simpson

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jasper, Tenn., Aug. 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 15, 1862.

Where Lexington, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(237)

~~1~~ 18 Ky.

John [illegible] Pinson

Mi, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Russell

Copyist.

(356)

C 18 Ky.

Private Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(356) Copyist.

S 18 Ky.

John Lee Simpson

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick and at home by order of Surgeon Fitzwilson

X Appears in Column of names present Cancelled by line

Book mark:

(255) Daniel

Capt.

C | 18 | Ky.

John Lee Crayton

Co. Unit, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Present or absent Absent—

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Sick and sent to his home in Caudletin County Ky. Oct. 30 1862 by permission of Surgeon Tilton

Book mark: ———

Tindell Capt.

(858)

2 8 Ky.

John Co. Simpson

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Nov., 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(156) Samuel

Capt.

S | 18 | Ky.

John Co. Simpson

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

W. Mayne
Capt.

(356)

S | 18 | Ky.

John C. Simpson

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Claims advance premium & bounty provided for in Gen. Ord. No. 77. A.G.O. July 11. 1862

Book mark:

W. Hayne

Copyist.

(356)

S 18 Ky.

John C. Simpson

Pt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Claims advance Premium & Bounty provd for in Gen. Ord. No. 77. A.G.O. July 11, 63

Book mark: ———

W. H. Sayre
Copyist.

(356)

S | 18 | Ky.

John Co. Simpson

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: On detached ser-
vice at Division
Commissary since
Dec. 19, 63

Book mark: ———

W. W. Sayre
Capt.

(358)

L | 18 | Ky.

John C. Simpson

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached duty at Div Corps since Dec. 14. 63

Book mark:

W. H. Sayre
Capt.

(258)

8 | 4th 10 | Ky.

J. C. Simpson

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Transferred from
x 4th Ky Vol Inf Jan 18/64
by order of Genl Baird
Detached Guard at
Div Commissary of Subs

x not in 4th Ky. Inf. See
18th Ky. Inf. Exx

Book mark:

J. Henderson Capt.

(255)

S | 18 | Ky.

John Co Simpson

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached

At Div. Commy Musters

Dec. 1863

*Name appears on Col "Present" cancelled by Lieut.

Book mark:

W H Sayre Copyist.

(856)

S. 4" 10 Ky.

J. C. Simpson

Pr....., Co. C, 10 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(165) Vost.

Organized.

S 18 Ky.

John C. Simpson

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks: Dis. Con'sy Dec 19 63 order of Gen. Baird.

Book mark:

(856) W. M. Sayre
Capt.

S 18 Ky.

John C. Simpson

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

V

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: On detached duty at Div. Comis'y since Dec. 11. 63 order of Gen. Baird

Book mark: ———

W. H. Sayre
Copyist.

(258)

18 Ky.

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: Own Ret. Inst at
Del. Camp Nelson Ky. Due.
11/63, order of Gen Boyd.

+ Supplies paid Pvt for
Retd. Dec. 1st

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356)

18 Ky.

[illegible], Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Was detailed duty
A. A. Gen. Com. subs
Dep. Mil. Depot of Gen.
Baird.

Book mark: .....

(365) [illegible]
Copyist.

D | 18 Ky.

[illegible], Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(358)

18 Ky.

, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(355)

18 Ky.

[illegible], Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(356)

V | 18 | Ky.

[illegible] C. Smith

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Louisville Ky., Jul 5, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ×, ..., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1863; drawn since $ 44.52/100

Due soldier $ ..... 00/100; due U. S. $ 22.26/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of Telegram of War Dept

Dismissed Service U.S.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(981) Copyist.

S | 14 **Ky.**

John C. Simpson

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 17 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Near Louisville Ky., June 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 23, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct. 31, 1863; drawn since $104.52/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $100.00/100

Remarks: Stoppage 2 days for ordnance

Twenty-one dollars & twenty five cts.

($21.25) I also for C. & E. Equipage

Four (4.00) dollars & sixty four cents

Musket not in ordnance

to Telegram Order War Dept.

Dated May 18/1865

Book mark:.....

Eastenbring

Copyist.

(249)

Simpson, John C

P, Co. 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ep filer 10/6/11
1820

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

John C Simpson

Pvt Company

18 Regiment of Ky

Volunteers, at the battle of

Wounded

Aug 30 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John C. Simpson

Rank, Pvt, Company ____, Regiment, 18

Arm, Inf, State, Ky

Place of casualty, nr Richmond Ky

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Aug 30, 1862

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ____ Regiment,

____ Brigade, ____ Division, ____ Corps, dated ____

Returns of Alterations and Casualties for the Year 1862 Brigade Hq Brevet Major and Asst Adjt Genl Dept of Ky Jany 10 1863

(Filed in Roll Rooms)

Fld Bk

W Smith

Jly to 1864 Clerk.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do declare, That I am twenty years and _____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Ky

The 15th day of august 1862

Witness:

J. P. Dorroughty 1st Lieut Co D. 18th Ky. vol. Infty.

John his + mark Simpson

No. _____

Enlisted at Lexington Ky

on the 15th day of August 1862

To serve 3 Years

Born in Bath County

Is 18 Years

Enlisted by Capt Blackburn

Regiment of Ky Cavalry

_____ Company

_____ Recruit

_____ Substitute

_____ enlistment; last served in Company _____ Regiment

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

( ) furnished with Clothing.

Feb. 1863. This paper was found in the Enrolment Office U.S.A.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The _____ day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington.

I, John C Simpson born in Grant Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fifteenth day of August 1862,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John C Simpson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this 24 day of August 1862
BEFORE C. O'Connor Capt

Jas per Jones
John his X Simpson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Colt Vacm

D Fitzjan
Surgt 18th Ky V.I.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has hazle eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet four inches high.

A. G. Forbeman Capt
18th Regiment of Ky Infy Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1862.

1625

Simpson Joseph

Co. B, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9405086	21	
2	9409670	22	
3	9409730	23	
4	9409789	24	
5	9409847	25	
6	9409899	26	
7	9409973	27	
8	9410046	28	
9	9410119	29	
10	9411 02347	30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 18 | Ky.

Joseph Simpson.

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Paris Ky March 9, 1864.

Where born Grant Co. Ky.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Feb. 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Williamstown Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in March 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Paris Ky.

Bounty paid $ 25 00; due $ 00

Where credited 6th Conf. 10 Grant Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Loan. Bounty $35.
and Advance pay $12. paid.

Book mark:

Exline.

Copyist.

(841)

8 | 18 | Ky.

Joseph Simpson

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

R. S. Richardson
Capt.

(166)

S | 18 | Ky.

Joseph Simpson

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: New recruit has received,

Book mark:

C. S. Richardson

Capt.

(366)

	18	Ky.

Joseph K Simpson

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: On Post duty since July 9/64 by order Post Commander.

Book mark: .....

R S Richardson
Capt.

(166)

S | 18 | Ky.

Joseph Simpson

Corp., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

(355) W. H. Thompson

Capt.

S | 18 | Ky.

Joseph Simpson

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson
Capt.

(345)

S 18 | Ky.

Joseph Simpson

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W H Thompson

Copyist.

(165)

S | 18 | Ky.

Joseph Simpson

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & apl, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: On detached service at Hd Qrs 3 Div. 14 AC.

Book mark: ____

N. H. Thompson Capt.

(115)

S | 18 | Ky.

Joseph Simpson

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: On detached service at Hd Qrs 3 Div. 14 A.C.

Book mark: ———

W. H. Thompson
Copyist.

(866)

S | 18 | Ky.

Joseph Simpson

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nr Louisville, Ky, July 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 18, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $ 41 28/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 10 28/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 180 00/100; due $ 120 00/100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

(981) Copyist.

Simpson, Joseph

....., Co. 18 Reg' Ky In

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Eps filed 10/2/11

WRC

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Simpson desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am 22 years and - - - - - months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Williamstown Ky

the 3rd day of February 1864

Witness: C. S. Williams Capt 18th Ky Inf

Joseph Simpson

No. ____

Joseph Simpson

Volunteered at Williamstown

this ____ day of ____ 1864,

By Capt Williams

To 18th Regiment of Ky Inf

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both minors and non-commissioned enlistment of recruits, &c., in the service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the enrolment of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A non-commissioned officer, musician, or assistant commissary of musters, in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of discharge. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, is the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ____ of ____; that the

said ____ is ____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness: ____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Wm's Town Ky

I, Joseph L Simpson born in Grant Co
in the State of Ky aged 27 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 5th day of February 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph L Simpson do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wm's Town Ky
this 8th day of Feby 1864, } Joseph L his mark Simpson
BEFORE C S Williams
Capt 18th Ky Inf

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J b Elliott
Asst Surg 18th Ky Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Light complexion, is 6 feet 1 inches high.

C S Williams Capt
18th Regiment of Ky Inf Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 70 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____,
____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Simpson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 22 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wms Cross N.Y.

the 1st day of Dec 1864

Witness: Jos S Williams
Capt 2d C

Joseph Simpson
mark

No. 1

Joseph Simpson

Volunteered at Wms Cross N.Y.

this 5th day of Dec 1864.

By Jos S Williams

Capt 12th Regiment of Mtd Rifles

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____ _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or accidental commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Williamstown Ky

I, Joseph Simpson born in Grant Co in the State of Kentucky aged 22 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 6th day of February 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Simpson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Williamstown Ky this 5th day of Feby 1864, Before C S Williams } his Joseph X Simpson mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, previously to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J B Elliott
Asst Surg 18th Ky Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is 6 feet 1 inches high.

C S Williams
Capt 18th Regiment of Ky Inf Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____, ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

1626

Sims, Richard

Co D, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Simmes, Richard

1627

Sims James N

Co F, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Simms James N.

V 1628

Sipe William W.

Co. F, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9414905	26	
2	9414985	27	
3	9415068	28	
4	9415151	29	
5	9415220	30	
6	9415263	31	
7	9415330	32	
8	9415385	33	
9	9415435	34	
10	9415480	35	
11	9415526	36	
12	9415608	37	
13	9416027	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: V

See also V

I | 18 | Ky.

William H Sipe

Pvt, Capt. Littlejohn's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Falmouth Ky, Feb 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 24, 1861.

Where Falmouth Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Recovered one months pay from the State of Kentucky

*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Jennings

Copyist.

(356)

S 18 Ky.

William W Sipe

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enroll^t to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) J Simmons Copyist

I | 18 | Ky.

William W Lipe

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Sig.) J. Mimms

Copyist.

S	18	Ky.

William H Sipe

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Missing in action since Aug 30 1862

Book mark:

(858) Jennings

Copyist.

A 18 Ky.

William C Lipscomb

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Paroled at Richmond Ky Aug 30 1862

Book mark:

(156) Jennings Copyist.

F | 18 | Ky.

William H Lipe

Corp., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Promoted from Private to Corporal Dec 31st 1862

Book mark: .....

(266) Jerauld & Co. Copyists.

8	18	Ky.

William W Lyle

Corp, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(856) Lemming

Copyist.

x | 18 | Ky.

William H. Wipe

Corp., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858) J. Cummings (Copyist.)

18 | Ky.

William M. Sisk

Capt., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(356)

S | 18 | Ky.

William W. Sipe

Corpl, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Sick at Camp Station Tenn by Order of Surgeon 18 K. V. I.

Book mark:

G W Davis

Copyist.

(356)

S | 18 Ky.

William M Sipe

Corpl, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
Camp's Station by
Order Dr Fithian

Book mark: .....

C M Davis
Capt.

(868)

S | 18 | Ky.

Wm N Lipe

Corpl, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died Dec 1st 1863 Camp Term.

Book mark:

(963) Pvt Davis

Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

William W Sipe

Corp, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Goldsboro N.C., Apr. 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1862; drawn since $22.60/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $100/100

Remarks: Wounded at Richmond Ky. Aug 30. 62 Apt'd Corp. Dec. 31. 62. Died of disease Dec 1. 1863

Book mark:

(261) Waterbury Copyist.

Sipe, William W

Corp'l, Co. F, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists 1	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Enl. Co. H 42 O.

1864

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William W. Pipe

1st Reg't of Ky Vol Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Died at Frankfort Ky

NOTE 1.—*Two of* these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 10 1864

Dis[illegible] with Inventory and 2d Auditor,

Dis[illegible] Asst Adjt Genl

Rec'd A.G.O. June 16 1864

I certify, on honor, that _____ a _____ of

Captain _____ Company (___) of the _____ Regiment of _____

VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State

of _____, aged ___ years; ___ feet ___ inches high; _____ complexion,

_____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company on

its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into

the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day

of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____

_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,

186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of _____:

and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____

to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of _____

_____

The said _____ was last paid by Paymaster

_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has

pay due him from that time to the [redacted]; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for

TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer

soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ dollars,

advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other

authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,

for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,

amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA

CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other

stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____.

_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at _____, this ___ day of _____, 186 .

_____

_____

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 65.]

K. 1555.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

William H Sipe

Corpl of Company K

18 Regiment of Ky Inf

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Dec. 1. 63.

Was Killed in battle near Resaca

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William W Sipe

Rank: Corpl Company: F Regiment: 18

Arm: Inf State: Ky

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec 1 63

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Cowen Sta Tenn

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Muster roll for Nov & Dec 63

REMARKS.

Muster out roll & Return give similar report

A Kenny

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Wm W Sipe

Pvt Company

18 Regiment of Ky

Volunteers, at the battle of

Wounded

Aug 30 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Wm W Life

Rank, Pvt, Company ____, Regiment, 18

Arm, Inf, State, Ky

Place of casualty, Mt Richmond Ky

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Aug 30 1862

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ____ Regiment,

____ Brigade, ____ Division, ____ Corps, dated ____

Returns of Casualties in Command for 1862 Asst Surg Field Brooks,
Major Cavalry, mstr. Dated Hd Qrs Lexington Ky Jany 10 1863
(Files in Roll Room)

Field Book.

W Nicholl
July 10 1886 Clerk.

DESCRIPTIVE LIST

OF

William W. Lipes

Co. F 18 Reg't. Ky Cav

DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of William W Sipe Co (F) 18 Reg Vol

NOTES.

1. The amount of additional pay, if any, *for former services* under the act of *August* 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Muster Roll*.
2. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a *certificate of merit*, or in lieu of a *commission*, under sec. 4, *act of August* 4, 1854, in the exact words used on the *Muster Roll*.
3. So, also, of any other *extra* pay, for which he may be mustered, *ex. gr.* as *Acting Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him.
4. In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the *whole* amount *hitherto paid* him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the *whole* amount *yet due*, on account of the bounty provided by sec. 3, *act of June* 17, 1850.
5. The amount of RETAINED PAY due, *at date*, will be carefully stated.

NOTES.

6. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified.
7. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a court martial, *a transcript of the same* must be entered here; and the amount *already stopped*, must be *carefully* stated.
8. In every case of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery*, or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence*, or *pardon*.
9. *A careful settlement of the man's* CLOTHING ACCOUNT *must be made, to date, and the amount* DUE TO, OR FROM *him, must be precisely stated.*
10. Should the man have been engaged in any *action*, or *skirmish*, it must be mentioned, together with *date* and *place*.
11. *A full and particular mention* will be made of any *wounds* he may have received in *action*, or *other injury*, whilst in the *line of his duty*.

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION. Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	WHERE BORN. State or kingdom.	Town or county.	OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED. When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	Period.	LAST PAID. By Paymaster.	To what time.	BOUNTY. (Act of June 17, 1850.) Paid $ (See note 4.)	Due $ (See note 4.)	REMARKS.
	William W Sipe	Corpl	19	Black	Dark	Dark	6	2½	Ohio	Belmont	Farmer	Oct 24/61	Salisbury NC	Capt Little	3 yrs	Sept	Oct 31/62			Captured May 30/62 Paroled ~~Sept~~ Oct 3/62 at Richmond Va Reported at Camp Wallace Dec 10/62

1 Blanket

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of Co B 5 Reg P V

STATION: Camp Wallace

DATE: Dec 10th 1862

D E Prescott Brevet Capt
Comd Co B 5 Reg P V

+ 1629

Siphle, Colledge M.

Co B, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9405061	26	
2	9405097	27	
3	9409669	28	
4	9409729	29	
5	9409788	30	
6	9409846	31	
7	9409887	32	
8	9409962	33	
9	9410036	34	
10	9410109	35	
11	9410246	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 18 | Ky.

Colledge Jr. Dipple

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington Ky Mch. 2, 1864.

Where born Grant Co. Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Grant Co. Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dark.

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Grant Co. S. D. No. 7

2d Cong. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enlisted.

(229)

S | 18 | Ky.

Colledge W. Sutphin

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Mch. 15, 1864.

Where born Grant Co. Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Feb. 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Grant Co. Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 25 00; due $ 100

Where credited Co. E 18th Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Clothing Acct $35.

Due Advance Pay $12. Pvt.

Book mark:

Enlisted.

Copyist.

(241)

S 18 Ky.

Calliday M. Tipple

Pri, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reenlisted Vet

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson
Capt.

(858)

S | 18 | Ky.

Talledge M. Tipple

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Reenlisted Vet.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson
Capt.

(258)

9	18	Ky.

Co. Lodge W. Sipple

Pri., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Richardson
Capt.

(156)

S 18 Ky.

Kolledge M. Sibble

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson
Capt.

(155)

S | 18 | Ky.

Colledge M. Sipple

Capt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson
Capt.

(356)

S | 18 | Ky.

College M. Sipple

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: On detached service at Hd. Qrs 14 A.C.

Book mark: ____

W H Thompson Capt

(158)

S | 18 | Ky.

Colledg M Seffels

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached Service
at Hd. Qrs 14 A.C.

Book mark:

W H Thompson
Capt.

(868)

S | 18 | Ky.

Calledge McSipple

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: On detached Service At Hd Qrs. 1st A.C.

Book mark:

W. T. Thompson
Capt.

(856)

S | 18 | Ky.

+Coolidge M. Sipples

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nr Louisville Ky, July 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 18, 1865.

Last paid to Sept 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled not settled, 186 ; drawn since $ 71 32/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 5 24/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 210 00/100; due $ 190 00/100

Remarks Re enlisted as Veteran

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

Capt

1630

Next number 1630-a

Sipples, Coledge M.

Co B, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sipple, Colledge M

1630-a

Shaw, Philip S.

Co. K, 18 Kentucky Inf

Prot | Prot

CARD NUMBERS.

1	0463377	26	
2	0429415	27	
3	0421275	28	
4	0421330	29	
5	0421882	30	
6	042143 4	31	
7	0421539	32	
8	0420207	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R-0290207

See also

S. 18 Ky.

True name Philip S. Shears. Skeens.

Philip S. Shears Pvt on

Appears with rank of

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded *

for the 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Louisville Ky. Oct 25, 1864

Where born Nelson Co. Ky.

Age 21 yrs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted , 186 .*

Where enlisted *

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Grey; hair Dark.

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in Oct. 12, 1864

Where mustered in Lebanon Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4 Dist. of Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted.

*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark: Vol. 220 207

C. D. Smith

Copyist.

(840 c)

Ky.

True name, Phillips Skees.

Phil D. Skees

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 10 Reg't Ky Vols. Roll dated

Lebanon, Ky., Oct. 12, 1864

Where born Nelson, Ky.

Age 42 years; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Oct. 12, 1864

Where Lebanon

Period 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dk

Complexion Lt; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Preference 12th Ky Cavalry

Book mark:

Lowry Capt.

(340)

S | 18 | Ky.

True name, Phil. S. Dukes.

Philip S Shearer

pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(358) Copyist

S | 18 | Ky.

True name, Philip S. Skees.

Philip S. Shears

Sgt, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Morgan

(258) Copyist

S | 18 | Ky.

True name, ~~P. S. Shears~~ Phillip S. Shears

Sgt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent X

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: On detached duty at Brig Hq. since Apr 13/65

Book mark: ———

Morgan

Copyist

(868)

S | 18 | Ky.

True name, Phil. S. Skees.

Phillip S. Sheard

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

C | 18 | Ky.

True name, Phillip S. Skees.

Phillip S. Skees

Prt, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 31 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated near Louisville Ky July 18, 1865

Muster-out to date July 18, 1865.

Last paid to apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since $27 40/100

Due soldier $17 60/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100; due $ 00/100

Remarks: Drafted.

Book mark:

Morgan

Copyist.

(281)

S 18 Ky

True name, Philip S. Skees.

Philip S. Skees, Co. K, 18 Reg't Ky Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Pens. 290207

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, April 20, 1893.

It has been determined from evidence before this Department that the true name of this soldier is Philip S. Skees and a discharge certificate as of that name was furnished to him on April 20, 1893, upon application and proof of identity, under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved April 14, 1890.

The original discharge certificate of the soldier has been cancelled and filed in this office.

(490) Griffin

Copyist.

1631

Previous number 1630-a.

Skirvin, John

Co B, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Skirvin, John

1632

Skirvin Cornelius

Co. B, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9408777	26	
2	9408853	27	
3	9408947	28	
4	9409015	29	
5	9409102	30	
6	9409184	31	
7	9409246	32	
8	9409324	33	
9	9409387	34	
10	9409447	35	
11	9409502	36	
12	9409537	37	
13	9409603	38	
14	9409665	39	
15	9409728	40	
16	9409797	41	
17	9410190	42	
18	9410206	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also K.K.C.

S | 18 | Ky.

Cornelius Skirvin

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Goldsboro N.C. Apl 4, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ×, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1862; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: × Transfd. to Invalid Corps. Wounded Richmond Ky Aug. 30/62.

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson
Capt.

(861)

A 18 Ky.

Cornelius Skirvin

Pvt., Capt. Johnson's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age x 8 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky, Feb 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where Williamstown Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Received one month pay from State of Kentucky

x Volunteers

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

(356) Means

Copyist.

A | 18 | Ky.

Cornelius Kirwin

Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

Weaver

Copyist.

(256)

A 18 Ky.

Cornelius Shirvin

Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

(356) Copyist

S. | 18 | Ky.

Cornelius Skirvin

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Wounded at Battle near Richmond Ky Aug 30 1862

Book mark: .....

W Kaue Capt.

(156)

21 18 Ky.

Cornelius Skirvin

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Taken prisoner and paroled at Richmond Ky. aug 30 1862 Wounded at home

Book mark:

(966) Waiver

Copyist

A 18 | Ky.

Cornelius Skirvin

Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

(356) Appd

A | 18 | Ky.

Cornelius Skirvin

Priv., Co B., 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyright

A 18 Ky

Cornelius Skirvin

Priv. Co. B., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - Apr, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(2359) Copyist

1 | 18 | Ky.

Cornelius Skirvin

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent: Total Effective Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson
Copyist

(868)

S 18 Ky.

Cornelius Skinner

Pri, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(356)

Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

Cornelious Skirvin

Pri., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Chattanooga since Oct 21/63 pr order Lt. Col. Milward 18 Ky. V.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson
Copyist.

(356)

8 | 18 | Ky.

Cornelious Skirvin

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Chattanooga Oct 20 N. K. Wilmoth

Book mark:

R. D. Richardson

(388) Copyist.

8 | 18 | Ky.

Cornelius Skinner

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick at Chattanooga Tenn by order of Surg Neiber since Nov 20/63

Book mark:

(256) R. H. Nicholson

Capt.

1 | 18 | Ky.

Cornelius Skinner

Pri., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Sick at Nashville since Oct 20 by order J. Fitch and

Book mark: ———

R. S. Richardson
Capt

(858)

8 | 18 | Ky.

Cornelius Skirvin

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Absent Sick at Nashville Tenn. Since Oct 20/63 by order J Neyby Surg.

Book mark: ____

R. A. Richardson

Copyist

(356)

S | 18 | Ky.

Cornelious Skirvin

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Vet. reserve Corps & date apl 10/64

Book mark:

A. J. Richardson
Capt

(266)

S | 18 | Ky.

*Corelius Skirvin

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Goldsboro N.C, Apl 4, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ *, ..., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1862, drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $100 ~~100~~

Remarks: Wounded Richmond Ky Aug 30/62 Transfd. to V.R.C. No. N. 2. a.a. discharged

* Entire entry Cancelled

Book mark:.....

W. H. Thompson
Copyist.

(881)

Skirvin Connection

K, Co. —, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 47

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
~~Kissin~~ Cornelius ~~Skissins~~ Cornelius										
						C. C.	38	44		
Skirvin, Cornelius.	P	18	Ky	A	B	"	1	371		

Captured at Richmond Ky Aug. 30, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died ....., 186 , of .....

Paroled at Richmond Ky Aug. 30, 1862; reported at Camp ~~Parole, Md.~~ Chase Ohio to date, 186 .

He was present and drew clothing at C. C. Nov. 1/62 No further record

C. C. Nov. 1/62

Copied by .....

(Record continued.)

Furloughed ....., 186 , for ..... days; returned ....., 186 ;

deserted ....., 186 ;

Enrolled as Cornelius Skirvin Pvt. Co. B-18 Ky. Vols.
No other man of this or similar name on R. W. Thompson
Co. to whom this report could refer. Rel Dec 17/67.

Com cas 60718

Copied by E.H.P. 12-5-67

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, ..., 187.

This is accepted as referring to Cornelius Skirvin Pvt Co. "B", 18th Reg't, Ky. Vols.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Cornelius Skinner

Pvt Company

18 Regiment of Mg

Volunteers, at the battle of

Wounded

Aug 30 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Cornelius Skinner

Rank, Pvt, Company ____, Regiment, 18

Arm, Inf, State, Ky.

Place of casualty, Nr Richmond Ky

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Aug 30 1862

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ____ Regiment,

____ Brigade, ____ Division, ____ Corps, dated ____

Return of Allen's Co during 1862 Signed Z G Brandt,
Major comdg Regt Dated Hd-Qrs Georgetown Ky July 10, 1863
(Filed in Adjt Genls)

W Nicol
Clerk.

July 9. 886

Fld Bk N

+ 1633

Skirvin, John

Co B, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9408721	26	
2	9408727	27	
3	9408879	28	
4	9408963	29	
5	9409048	30	
6	9409130	31	
7	9409260	32	
8	9406452	33	
9	9406151	34	
10	9410171	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 18 | Ky.

John Skirvin

Corp'l Capt. Johnson's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Paris Ky Feb 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 11, 1861.

Where Williamstown Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Received One months pay from State of Kentucky

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Weaver

(155) Copyist.

A 18 | Ky.

John Akirvin

Corp'l, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Promoted from Private to Corporal, Nov 15, 1861

Book mark: ———

Weaver Capt.

(356)

A | 18 | Ky.

John Skirvin

Corp'l, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Promoted from Private to Corporal Nov 15, 1861.

Book mark: .....

Weaver

(885) Copyist.

A 18 Ky.

John Kirwin

Corp'l, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Promoted from private to Corporal Nov 15, 1861

Book mark: .....

Mcaw

(858) Copyist

A | 18 | Ky.

John Skirvin

Corpl, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Weaver
Appt.

(156)

S | 18 | Ky.

John Skirvin

Corpl, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver Copyist

(868)

C 1 18 Ky

John Skirvin

Sgt Co B, 18 Reg't Ky Inf

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Corpl to Sergt. 1st January '63. Deserted 2nd February 1863

Book mark:

J Weaver

(2538) Copyist

Ky.

+

, Co. , Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

, 186 .

DESERTED.

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(3516)

S | 18 | Ky.

John Skirvin

_____, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct 3, 1863.

Deserted: _____, 186 .

When _____

Where _____

Arrested: _____, 186 .

When _____

Where _____

Remarks: Surrendered & Oath in Newton Co Ky

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

Reynolds Capt.

(351)

S | 18 | Ky.

John Stevens

Sgt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Goldsboro N.C. Apl 4, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ×

Last paid to Oct 31, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1862; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Nov 15/61 Appointed Sgt Jany 26/63 Deserted Louisville Ky Feby 2/63.

Book mark:

(981) W. H. Thompson Capt.

1634

Black, Samuel V.

Co. K., 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private.	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	94 3 0 4 43	26	
2	94 2 0 5 16	27	
3	94 2 0 5 96	28	
4	94 2 0 4 89	29	
5	94 2 0 7 80	30	
6	94 2 0 5 48	31	
7	94 0 6 5 73	32	
8	94 3 6 2 8 13	33	
9	94 20 9 5 51	34	
10	94 2 0 4 9 2	35	
11	94 2 1 0 2 6	36	
12	94 2 1 0 3 76	37	
13	94 2 1 0 9 0	38	
14	94 2 1 1 2 0	39	
15	94 2 1 1 3 2	40	
16	94 2 1 1 8 7	41	
17	94 2 1 2 19	42	
18	94 2 1 2 7 6	43	
19	94 2 1 3 2 1	44	
20	94 2 1 3 8 6	45	
21	94 2 1 4 7 3	46	
22	94 2 1 4 6 3	47	
23	94 0 5 3 3 0	48	
24	Okm-526-1869	49	
25		50	

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

S 18 Ky.

Samuel T. Clark

Pvt. Capt. Culbertson's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Culbertson's Co., Co. K, 1862

Co. K, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1862

Where Covington, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Six months pay

received from U.S. State

of Kentucky.

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Copyist

(356)

J | 18 | Ky.

Samuel T. Davis

Priv., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist

18 | Ky.

Sergt. C. Black

Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Corrected by Lt. D. Merritt, Esq

Book mark:

Copyist

(356)

	18	Ky.

Samuel T. Clark

Sergt, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to June 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Missing since the battle near Richmond Ky.

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

18 Ky.

Samuel T. Clark

Sergt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Nov., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Captured & paroled at Richmond, Ky. Aug. 30th 1862.

Book mark:

Grogan

(358) Copyist

O | 18 Ky.

Samuel T. Clark

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted Sept. 1862. Joined the Rebels & captured in Kentucky in or near Cumberland Gap. Sent to Nov. prisoners at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Book mark:

(268)

Ky.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

DESERTED.

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

Copyist.

(2518)

L. [illegible] | Ky.

James S. Slack

Pvt., Co. K, 1st Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 14, 1864

Deserted:

When Sept. 15, 1862.

Where Pendleton County

Arrested:

When

Where , 186 .

Remarks: Returned to duty June 11th 1863.

Book mark:

(861)

Copyist.

	18	Ky.

Samuel V. Hunt

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Mustered Sept. 1, 1862 and returns to duty June 9, 1863 To forfeit his pay during his absence by order Dept. Gen'l Cav. Bragg.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Wm H Sidle

Capt.

(358)

S | 18 | Ky.

Samuel L. Slack

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Hard labor (deducted from 1 Sept. 1862 till 30 June 1863 for desertion and afterward tried by Court Martial and acquitted.

Book mark:

Wm. Sick

(358) Copyist

S | 18 | Ky.

Samuel A. Slack

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in action Sept. 19 '63. In Hospital Chattanooga, Tenn.

Book mark:

Wm H Lee

Copyist

(358)

18 Ky.

Samuel L. Black,

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Wounded in action 20 Sept. Chickamauga. Sent to Field Hospital Corps under of Field Surgeon not known.

Book mark:

Mary Black

Copyist

(258)

I | 18 | Ky.

Samuel A. Slack

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Nashville Tenn. order Surg. Higby

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(356) Copyist

S | 18 | Ky.

Samuel A. Slack

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Wounded in action 20th Sept 1863 at the Battle of Chickamauga. Sent to Field Hospital by order of Gen Thomas. Date not known.

Book mark:

Wm K. Scott

(868) Copyist

L | 18 | Ky.

Samuel A. Short

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Wounded in Battle at Chickamauga on/ Sept. 20, '64. At Louisville, Ky.

Book mark: ____

Wm. H. Scott

Captain

(358)

I 18 Ky.

Samuel V. Slack

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Prisoner of War since Sept 20, 64

Book mark:

Wm. Scott

(258) Copyist

S | 18 | Ky.

Samuel Slack.

Jr Sh, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Prisoner of war since Sept. 1st 63.

Book mark: ____

Morgan

(858) Copyist

S | 18 | Ky.

Saml. B. Slack,

Jrpt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Prisoner of war since sept 20 1863.

Book mark: .....

Morgan

(858) Copyist

S | 18 | Ky.

Samuel V. Sluck,

Sergt, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Prisoner of war since Sept 30 / 63.

Book mark: ———

Morgan

Copyist

(358)

S | 18 | Ky.

Samˡ. V. Slack

Jrtˡ, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by reason Expiration term of service.

Book mark:

Morgan

Copyist

(358)

S | 18 | Ky.

Samuel V. Slack

Prt, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 29 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Goldsboro, N.C., Apr. 1, 1865.

~~Muster out to date~~ #: ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct. 3, 1862; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $ 100.00/100

Remarks: Deserted Pendleton Co. Ky. Sept 15/62. Returned to duty June 1/63, acquitted of desertion by G.C.M. convened at Chickamauga Sept 7/63 # Prisoner of war. Accounted for among the dead or mustered out.

Book mark:

Entire entry cancelled.

Morgan

Copyist.

(961)

J | 18 | Ky.

Samuel T. Slack,

Sgt, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 29 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Goldsboro N.C., Apr 14, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~:

Last paid to ....., 186 .
June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 3, 186 2, drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Deserted Pendleton Co Ky. Sept. 15/62. Returned to duty June 11/63. acquitted of desertion by Recruiting ed at Chicamauga June 18/63 29/63 absent sick at Baltimore Md. prescription Roll No 6 Discharge for Book Mark: Provision made for the dis charge Muster-out of this man elsewhere Book mark: Captured at Rich— (over)

(6851) Morgan

Captain.

JUN.-2 9421465 ☆1891☆

mondSky. Aug 30/62 &
paroled same date & place
Exchanged Nov. 19/62
vide Allen - 576 - 69

Pvt. 18 Ky.

+ Black

Samuel [illegible]

Privt, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 39 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., July 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 22, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 25 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Captured at Chickamauga Ga. Sept 20/ Abt. Released Feb 7/65 Abt. Last payment made to date of Private Black

Book mark: Corrected by Organ Ex

Brant Copyist

(848)

S 18 Ky.

Samuel V. Slack.

, Co K. 18 Reg't Ky. Inf

NOTATION.

Book mark: Skm-526.1869

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington Feb. 10 1870

"Captured at Richmond, Ky. Aug. 30.1862. and paroled same date and place. exchanged Nov. 19. 1862."

A. J. Brooks

Copyist.

(438)

Black Sam C

D, Co. —, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 4
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports 1
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation 1

D[illegible] 234 "1865 Ltr

Baltimore June 27th 65.

Slack Samuel V.
Privat Co "K" 18th Ky Regt.

States that he enlisted Jan. '64 was taken prisoner in Sept. 63 & remained a prisoner 16 month. Arrived in Balto in March '65. Asks that he be discharged as his sight is entirely gone. Not a pensioner.

HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE DEPARTMENT,

Reserve Army Corps.

Baltimore, June 27th, 1865.

Respectfully returned to Medical Director 8th A.C. for investigation and report. This paper by command of Major General Wallace.

Wm B Lamon
Asst. Adjt. General

Rec'd Med Dept. Jun 27 65

1st — 346 — 1865

M.H.C. Med Cadet U.S.A.
Balto Md June 29th 1865

Respectfully referred to Asst Surgeon N.C. Peters U.S.A. for report and recommendation
By order of the Act. Med Director

Chas Alexander
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

Jarvis Hospital Gen Hospl
Balt: June 30. 1865.

Respectfully returned to Col J Simpson. U.S.A. Med: Director. Balt: Md with the information That Samuel Slack. Pvt Co: K 18th Ky Vol: was admitted to this Hospl May 23d 1865. having ~~a~~ 2nd Sight. & was and transferred to Louisville Ky. June 28th 1865. in accordance with Special Order No. 58. M.D.O. 8th A.C. June 26. 1865.

N C Peters
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
In charge.

M.H.C. Med Cadet U.S.A.
Balto Md June 30th 1865

Respectfully returned to Department Head Quarters and attention invited to the report of Asst Surgeon N.C. Peters U.S.A.

Chas Alexander
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
Act. Medical Director

Baltimore June 27. 1865.

Memorandum

Samuel V. Slack. Private Co. K. 18th Kentucky Regt. Alleges that he enlisted January 18th 1864. at Covington, Kentucky, for the period of three years. Was taken prisoner in September 1863, and remained in prison for 6 months and 7 days. Arrived in Baltimore sometime in March 1865. His time having expired in 1864. and his regiment mustered out with the exception of some few Veterans. He not being a Veteran respectfully asks for his discharge.

address to his Captain
John B. Haldiman
Co. K. 18th Regt. Ky. Vols

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Sam'l W. Stuck

Pvt. Company

B. Regiment of Ky.

Volunteers, at the battle of Chick.ª

Sept. 1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Saml. V. Slack

Rank, Pvt., Company ____, Regiment, 18.

Arm, Inf., State, Ky.

Place of casualty, Chickamauga,

Nature of casualty, Wounded,

Date of casualty, Sept. 19, 20, 1863.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ____ Regiment,
3. Brigade, 4. Division, 14. Corps, dated Sept 26. 1863.
(Ltr. P.B, Dept. of the Cumberland, p. 389.)

Chas E Connor
Clerk
E. 19. 76.

Saml. Slack

Private Ky

Co. C. 18 Ky Vols

Transportation $12.45

Chas. A. Boyd

Depot Quartermaster's Office,

Baltimore, Md. March 3/1865.

Surg J. McGill
Camden St. Hosp'l
Balto. Md.

You are hereby notified that I have this day furnished Transportation to Samuel Slack
a Pvt. of Co.
18 Regt. of Ky Vol from Baltimore,
Md, to Covington. Ky. on a
Furlough granted by You.

You are requested to adopt such measures as is authorized by General Order of the War Department, to have the cost thereof $ 12 05/100 charged against his pay account.

Very Respectfully,
Your obdt. servant,
Wm Emmons
Capt. & A. Q. M.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Sluck. S. V.	Pvt	Ky.		Inf	M R		37.	291		

Captured at Chickamauga, Ga. Sep. 19, 186 5, confined at Richmond, Va., Sep - 29, 186 5.
Danville, Va, Dec, 12/65

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died ....., 186 , of .....

Paroled at .....

....., 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

See Sluck

Copied by T. Felix V

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						Hd Qrs Md Res	149	2	10	
Slack Samuel B.	Pvt	11	Md	Inf	F					

Captured at Rhodesville Va. 2 Oct, 1863; confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at Wilmington N.C. Feb 28, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., April 10, 1865.

Copied by Mead

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Slack Samuel C.	Pvt	11	Ky	C.	K	Hosp Rec Rec	107	E	10	

Captured at Shenandoah Jct Sept 20, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____

where he died _____, 1865; reported at ~~Camp~~ Parole, Md., Annapolis, 1865.

Paroled at Wilmington N.C. Oct 28, 1865 Camp Parole Md. Nov 16/65

Copied by Shand

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Sam						O.R.Ex.	9			
S.O.						Ex.	1	171		
Samuel V.										
Mack	Pvt	18th	Ky	Inft	K	M.R.	16	1	12	16

Paroled at Richmond Hgs. Aug. 20 hrs. Chickamauga Sept 20 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Florence S.C. Oct. 7, 1864.

Born 1836 Ohio

Admitted to Hospital at Andersonville Ga. July 10 '64 Transferred to Blk Aug 21 '64

Transferred to N E Ferry N C Feb 26-28, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., 1865

See Stack

Copied by D.E.J.V.

1635 Hezekiah.

Slade. Hezhiah.

Co. F., 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9 4 1 4 9 0 7	26	
2	9 4 1 4 9 9 5	27	
3	9 4 1 5 0 7 0	28	
4	9 4 1 5 1 5 3	29	
5	9 4 1 5 2 5 3	30	
6	9 4 1 6 0 1 8	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

S | 18 | Ky.

Hezekiah Slade

Cpl, Capt. Littlejohn's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Falmouth Ky, Feb 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 21, 1861.

Where Falmouth Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Received one months pay from State of Kentucky

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Jennings Copyist.

(256)

S | 18 | Ky.

Hezhiah Slade

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~from~~ Enroll^t to Feb 28, 186^2.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(868) Jennings (Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

Hezekiah Slade

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

(856) Jennings Copyist.

S. | 18 | Ky.

Hezekiah Slade

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 30 to ~~Oct 30~~ × Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: missing in action since Aug 30 · 1862

Book mark:

× Corrected by Ryan

Jennings

(858)

S | 18 | Ky.

Hezikiah S Cade

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Killed in the Battle of Richmond Ky Aug 30 1862

Book mark:

Jennings

(200) Copyist.

(8) 18 Ky.

Nezekiah Slade

Priv., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Goldsboro N.C. Apr. 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $40.67/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $100.100

Remarks: Killed in action Richmond Ky. Aug. 30th 1862.

Book mark: .....

Waterbury

(861) Copyist.

Slade Ezekiel

S, Co. H, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

alk

K. 62

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Hezekiah Slade

Corpl of Company F

18 Regiment of Kentucky Cav

State Volunteers. 1862

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death Apr 30, 62

Acc Transmitted

Entered on C. R.

[illegible]

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Elijah Mc.

Rank: Private *Company:* F *Regiment:* 14

Arm: Infantry *State:* Indiana

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Wounds

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt Edmund

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 30 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Richmond Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

1862 Register of deceased Soldiers
A & I Gen 1862

REMARKS.

Annual Return of Alterations &c May 1862
reports him Killed at Richmond Aug 30/62
(Files in Roll rooms) WW July 2. 1866.

Gordon Greenleaf

Clerk.

(119)

1636 or Needen 6.

x Fleet Nedon, 6.

Co. E., 18 Kentucky Inf.

1st Lieutenant	1. Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	94136928	26	
2	9413412	27	
3	9413496	28	
4	94136852	29	
5	9413672	30	
6	941376[illegible]	31	
7	941[illegible]	32	
8	3342458[illegible]	33	
9	4258458[illegible]	34	
10	3461623[illegible]	35	
11	3631356	36	
12	Aly 1872468	37	
13	43163278	38	
14	43168981	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Aly1372488

✓

See also

b | 18 | Ky.

Medon C. Sleek

1st Sergt Capt. Pugsley's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Tousant Valley Ky. Feb. 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb. 8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 20, 1861.

Where Warsaw, Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Receives one months pay from the State of Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: Ag 1372488

Meade

Copyist.

(356)

b | 18 | Ky.

Wedow to Bleek

1st Sieut., Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent not stated.

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks: Commissioned by Governor of Kentucky Nov. 20, 1861

Book mark:

(365) Woods

Copyist

5 | 18 | Ky.

Medern D. Sleet

1st Sieut, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Commissioned by Governor of Kentucky Nov. 20. 1861

Book mark:

J Carter. Capt.

(858)

5 | 18 | Ky.

Weeden C Bleek

1st Sieut., Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Commissioned by Governor of Ky. Nov. 20, 1861. Enrolled by Genl John H. Morgan, July 17, 1862.

Book mark:

(256) Woods

Copyist

b 18 Ky.

Weedon B. Bleek

1st Sieut., Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Captured at Cynthiana Ky. July 17, 1862 & Paroled.

Book mark:

Words.

(156) Copyist

D 18 Ky.

Meedom D. Sleek

W. S. L., Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Meedom

Copyist

(356)

A | 18 | Ky.

Virden C. Stull

1 Lt., Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 30 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Goldsboro N.C. Apl 4, 1865

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $....100

Due soldier $....100; due U. S. $....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $....100

Bounty paid $....100; due $....100

Remarks: Taken prisoner
6 Centralia Ky July 7/64
Resignation accepted
to date June 30 1864
A.A.G. 2d Div Dept of Ohio Jan 15/63

Book mark:.....

Copyist.

(881)

S. 1st Ky.

Private

L'T., Co. E, 1st Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Where born Hallahan Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 21, 186 1.

Where Owensboro Ky

By whom Col Lindsay; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Jan 1st 62

(884)

Copyist.

S | S | Ky

W. C Sleet

Lieut 1 S Ky Cavalry

Return

of Camp Chase, Ohio,

for the month of Aug., 186 2,

dated ....., 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: .....

1 P 6 B.

Book mark: .....

E E Burke

(546) Copyist

S 1 18 Ky.

Weldon C. Slack

1st Lt., Co. E, 18 Reg't Ky. Vol. Inf.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. I, 1 Reg't, Paroled Forces,*

for Sept & Oct., 1862

Station Camp Wallace

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 28, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. and P. 560,713.

Book mark: .....

Wheeler

Copyist.

(880)

S | 18 | Ky.

Needden C Sleet

1 Lt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1861 Jan 1862 Present
Feb 1862 Absent
with leave 9 days
Commencing Feb
27/62 Period
assigned 48
hours

Apr 1862 Present
sick at Hosp

Oct & Nov 1862 Absent
Paroled by Genl
John H Morgan
Dec 1862 Present
Jan 1863 Resigned
Jan 17/63

Book mark:

Copyist.

S. 1 18 Ky.
N. 6. Fleet
1 Lt. 18 Ky.

Appears on a List

of officers captured and paroled at different times and places, and exchanged Nov. 8, 1862.

List dated Not dated 186 .

Remarks:

List indorsed: "Vicksburg delivery—exchanged at Aiken's Nov. 8th, 1862."

Number of roll:

By [illegible] 6

Aiken's Landing, Va. A. A. Parks Captain.

(6209)

S 18 Ky.

Medon C. Sleet

1st Lieut. Co. E, 18 Reg't Ky. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: A.G. 1372488

The Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington, Jany 14, 1909.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of 1st Lieut.,

Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Vols.,

to take effect from November 20, 1861,

to fill an original vacancy.

H. H. Gibson

Copyist.

(4 a.c. 188)

S | 18 | Ky

Weedon C. Sleet

I & E Co E 18 Reg't Ky

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. H, 1 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,*

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Station Camp Chase Ohio

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where Wayne Ky

By whom B B Landrum

Period 3 years

Mustered into service:

When Feby 14, 1862

Where Camp Dennison

By whom Lt Range

Last paid:

By whom Maj Sheed

To what time Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

From roll in office of Auditor for War Department.

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 25, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. & P. 556713.

Book mark:

(659)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Sheet Weston 6,

1 Lt, Co. E, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Sleet Wm E						Ex	3	382½		
Sleet Wm C						MR	15	308		
						Regt Rec	1	Ens	1	
						"	147-4		73	16

Sleet Wm C Lieut 1st Ky. Reg Inf , 186 .

Captured at Cynthiana Ky. July 17 , 1862, confined at Richmond, Va.,

Admitted to Hospital at , 186 , of Regt Hosp Ens Co 11-62

where he died , 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md, Sept 24 , 186 .

Paroled at Cynthiana Ky July 18 Present 660 Aug 23-62 Cmd Camp Lew Wallace Oct 31-62 Mustered out as 1st Lieut Nov 20-61

Copied by MMcK

Ct. Hors Asst Ky
Lexington 1/18/63
Respectfully forwarded
[illegible]
Maj Gen Comdg

[illegible]
Effective 16th 1863
Copies
[illegible]

S.O. 30

(A.12.) 1863

Resignation of Weedon
to Elect 1st Lieutenant
Company E. 18th Ky Vol Infy
Approved and Respectfully forwarded
F. S. Prescott Major com. Reg.

GH 5 (80) 1863

Hd Qrs. 1st Brig. 2d Div.
Army of Ky. Lex. Ky. 2d 63
Approved & respectfully forwarded
Gbelay Smith
Brig. Genl

H'd Qrs 2d Div Army Ky
Lex, Ky June 12/63
Approved and forwarded
This officer was to have
been Mustered before the
Boards
[illegible]
D. A. Gillmore
Brig Genl

H'd Qrs Dept of the Ohio
Knoxville Tenn May 13/64
Discharged.
H'd Qrs Dept of the Ohio
Station. Cincinnati O.
Sept 30th
Date June 15th 1863
Respectfully forwarded to
the Adjt Gen of the Army,
J. M. Schofield
Major
Comdg

By Virtue of the Authority
in me vested I do
[illegible]

Camp Dick Robinson
Lexington Ky
January 6th 1863

To Major General Wright
Commanding the Department of Ohio

General

I tender my resignation as 1st Lieutenant in the 18th Regt of Ky Vol. Infantry Vol'd hoping this may meet with your approbation

I Remain your obedient servant
Reuben C. Fleet
1st Lieut Co E 18th Ky Vol Inf

January 9th '63.

Lieut. Weeden C. Sluyter 5th Ky Vols

Tenders resignation.

Gives no reasons.

S# 376. 1863

1 Sheet
18" Shell

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name W. C. Slack,

Rank 1st Lt Regiment 11

Arm Infy

Casualty Resd

_____

Day 16; Month Jany; Year 63.

Cause of casualty _____

_____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 30 Ohio

_____

Remarks _____

E E H
Clerk.

(170)

1637 Jr William J.

x Sleet. William J.

Co. E., 18 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9 4 1 3 3 4 2	21
2	9 4 1 3 4 2 6	22
3	9 4 1 3 5 1 6	23
4	9 4 1 3 5 4 8	24
5	9 4 1 3 7 5 0	25
6	9 4 1 4 7 5 8	26
7	43169000	27
8	33433556	28
9	36316057	29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40
21		41
22		42
23		43
24		44
25		45

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

D | 18 | Ky.

William J Sleet

8 Corpl. Capt. Pugsley's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Treasure Valley, Ky, Feb 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb. 8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where Treasure, Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Received one months pay from the State of Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Wells

Copyright.

(356)

b | 18 | Ky.

William J. Bleek

—————, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enrolled from Private Nov. 20, 1861.

Book mark:

Reeds

(288) Copyist

S 18 Ky.

William D. Sleet

Corpl, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Private Nov. 20, 1861.

Book mark:

Woods. Capt.

(256)

5 18 Ky.

William J Sleet

Corpl, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30, to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Promoted from Private Nov. 20, 1861.
Paroled by Genl. John H. Morgan July 17, 1862.

Book mark:

Wounds.

(156) Copyist

E 18 Ky.

William J. Sleet

Corpl, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Captured & Paroled at Lynchburg, Ky. July 17, 1862.
Discharged.

Book mark:

Roll.

(356) Copyright

18 | Ky.

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible], Co. E 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Collected at Camp [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to [illegible] Nov

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ [illegible] 100

Remarks [illegible]

Book mark:

Copyist.

(361)

S | 18 | Ky

William J Sleet

Asst Co E 1 Regt Ky

Appears on **Muster Roll**

of Co. H, 1 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,*

for Nov 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Station Camp Chase Ohio

Joined for duty and enrolled: Oct 20, 186 1.

When

Where Warsaw Ky

By whom Col Laudrum

Period 3 years

Mustered into service:

When Feby 14, 1862.

Where C Townsend

By whom C F Lanze

Last paid:

By whom Maj Speed

To what time Apr 30, 186 .

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks: From roll in OFFICE OF AUDITOR for War Department

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 16, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands from time to time, by G. O. No. 13, A. G. O., of January 16, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.

E. & P. 68712.

Rank and name: J. B. Hyatt Capt.

(850)

S | 18 | Ky.

William J. Sleet,

, Co. , 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion light; hair light

Eyes blue

Where born Gallatin Co Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 20, 186 1.

Where Warsaw, Ky.

By whom Lt Col Landraum yr's.

Remarks: Appointed Corp. Nov. 10, '61. Discharged Columbus, Ohio Oct. 1, '62.

G. H. McCarthy Capt.

(2041)

S | 18 | Ky.

William J Sleet

Corpl, Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1862 guarding bridges on Covington & Lexington R R

Feb 1862 Prt, Absent furlonghed Feb 25/62 Gallatin Co Ky Lon. Feb 25/62 Transcend furlonghed

Dec 1862 (Corpl) Discharged Oct 1/62 Ledlow Mills O

Book mark:

(1898) Dalton

Copyist.

Sleet William J.

Corp., Co. E, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. .....

NAME.	ORGANIZATION.					INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
	RANK.	No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Fleet William J	Corp'l	Cav. 18	Ky.		C	C&S C&S Roll	73 1	6 Rec'd	2	

Captured at Cynthiana, Ky. Aug. X, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died , 186 , of

Paroled at Cynthiana Ky , 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., Aug. 11, 1862.

Central Cb. Hos. Aug. 27/62 Discharged at C&S daily not given

Copied by

William J. Beck
Corpl Co "E" 18 Ky Inf
Disch Oct 1862

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec 12", 1867.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that William J Sleet was enrolled on the 20" day of Oct, 1861, at Warsaw Ky, in Company "E", 18" Regiment of Ky Inf Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a Corpl on the 8 day of Feby, 1862, at Townsend Valley, Ky in Company "E", 18" Regiment of Ky Inf Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the Muster & Roll of Company "E", of that Regiment, for the months of Dated April 4", 1865, he is reported a Corpl "Discharged at Columbus Ohio Oct 1/62."

Chas. Drew

A. G.

Jones mk

1638

Sleete, Werdon C.

Co E, 18 Kentucky Inf.

1st Lieutenant & 1st Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with Werdon C.

Sleet, Werdon C

1639

Sleete, William J

Co E, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sleet, William J

1870

† Bloop James.

Co. I, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9419075	26
2	9419158	27
3	9419243	28
4	9419336	29
5	9419407	30
6	9419507	31
7	9419571	32
8	9406556	33
9	9406232	34
10	9406313	35
11	9419851	36
12	9419901	37
13	9419942	38
14	9419985	39
15	9420028	40
16	9420085	41
17	9420142	42
18	9420193	43
19	9420239	44
20	9420374	45
21	38423602	46
22	31785202	47
23	36813059	48
24		49
25		

Book Mark: ✓

See also

C | 18 | Ky

James Sloop

Pvt., Capt. Rogers' Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 2[illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cynthiana, Ky., Feb. 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb. 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 1, 186/.

Where Carlisle Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Rec'd one months pay from State of Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

J. P. Nicholas
Copyist.

(856)

I 18 Ky.

James Sloan

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Dec 25, 1862

Present or absent not dated

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(355) J. P. Sloan
Organizer.

S 18 Ky.

James Sloop

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(355) J. R. Wise
Organizer

I 18 Ky.

James Sloop

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl. 31 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: missing in action since Aug. 30/62.

Book mark:

J. R. Hise
Capt.

(355)

I 18 Ky.

James Hoope

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Received Forty-2 Dollars.

Book mark:

J. R. Mee
Com.

(359)

I | 18 Ky.

James Sloope

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 9.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from Lexington Ky. Jan. 28/69.

Book mark:

J. R. Nice

(259)

Ky.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

DESERTED.

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(2318) Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

James Sloop

....., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct 3, 186 3

Deserted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Reynolds

(361) Copyist.

Ky.

James Phipps

Pvt. Co. I, 12th Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated January, 1864.

Deserted:

When January 28, 1864.

Where Lexington Ky

Arrested:

When

Where

Remarks: Returned Jany. 11/1864

Book mark:

C Fk
Appd.

(861)

S 18 Ky.

James Scoft

Pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: In confinement charged with desertion.

Book mark: ____

Corrected by Ward [illegible]

W. S. H. Wright [illegible]

(359)

S 18 Ky.

Jas Sloope

Pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: In confinement
Charged with desertion

Book mark: .....

Correction by Capt Ey

W. L. H. Wright

(255) Clerk

S 18 Ky.

James Sloop

Pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

W. L. H. Wright

Capt.

(255)

S 18 Ky.

James Sloop

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks Absent without leave from Jan. 28, '63 to Jan. 14 '64, restored to duty, forfeits pay & allowances during absence by order of Brig. Genl Baird Court's 3rd Div. 14 A.C.

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright

(355)

18 Ky.

Sam Hunt Bloop

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Corrected by Hyatt Co

(355)

S 18 Ky.

James Stoots

Private, Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Captain

(265)

I

18 Ky.

James Clark

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(865) A. Norton
Capt.

Ky.

18

Pvt. James Hoof, Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll for Oct 14 1862, 186 .

for

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(365)

1

18 Ky.

James Scruf

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: With Cavs

Book mark:

(365)

Harlan

Capt.

S | 18 | Ky.

James Sloop,

....., Co. ....., 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes blue; hair auburn.

Where born Nicholas Co. Ky.

Occupation farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 1, 186 1.

Where Carlisle, Ky.

By whom Capt. Rogers, term ..... yr's.

Remarks Deserted Lexington, Ky. Jan. 28, 62 / Arrested Jan. 11, '63. Ret'd to duty May 22, '63, S.O. No. 9 Gen. Bair. Make good to the U.S. time lost by absence and forfeit all pay under

G. L. McCarthy

(2544) Printer.

JUN. 20. 33423602 1894.

and allowances due during that time, as well as cost of apprehension.

8 | 18 | Ky

James W Sloop

Pvt, Co I 18 Reg't Ky V. I.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.

List dated Dec 31, 1863, and signed by Provost Marshal, 6 District of Kentucky.

Deserted:

When Jan 27, 1863

Where Lexington Ky

Arrested:

When Oct 25, 1863

Where Nicholas Co Ky

Remarks: Arrested by H. H. Harding Recd $30.00 Rd. Ment home when the officials of his company resigned

Endorsement on list shows that the men named therein were received at

Nov 2, 1863.

by F. M. Keith Lt Col 1st O. H. A. Comdy Post

Reported

(816) Copyist.

L 18 Ky.

James Sloop

Pvt. Co. L, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1863 Deserted
Jan 28/63
Lexington Ky

Jan 1864 Gain from
desertion Jan
Chattanooga Tenn

Jan to Apl 1864 Absent
in arrest in
Brig Guard House
since Jan
chgd with de-
sertion

June 1865 Absent with
leave since June
24/64

Book mark:

Dalton

(5468) Copyist.

5 18 | Ky.

James Lloyd

Priv., Co. L, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Near Louisville Ky, July 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 18, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $38 44/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 8 10/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Making up time lost by desertion

Book mark:

(282) Harlan

Copyist.

Sloop James W

D, Co. I, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion /	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. 302

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.
~~Hooper Jas~~					
Sloop James	P	18	Ky	A	A

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Ch	1	371		

Captured at Richmond Ky Aug 30, 1862; brought from ____, and confined at Richmond, Va., ____, 186 ____

Admitted to Hospital at ____, 186 ; treated for ____

Where he died ____, 186 ; of ____

Paroled at Richmond Ky Aug 30, 1862; reported as No further record, 186 .

[OVER.]

2—657

(Record continued.)

Furloughed ....., 186 , for ..... days; returned ....., 186 ;

deserted ....., 186 ;

Enrolled as James Sloope Pvt 18 Ky Inf
Name of James Sloope not known; on all rolls of this or similar name known as Rolls cannot be furnished
This could not found Rec'd Apl 20/88.

Pen Case 636 054. Asst Adjt Gen Mar 20/88. Rec'd (Pen Rec Div) May 14/88.

Copied by JMP 4-19-88

Adjutant General's Office,
May 25, 1865.

This is accepted as referring to James Sloope,
Co. I, 18th Reg't, Ky. Inf.
and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

Aug

2 Mis Affirs
Cav Oct 26th 1863
In reference to the arrest & delivery
of Private Jas. W. Sloop A & H
Co. H. Harding fees paid

2 of Am Co.

Quartermaster's Office,

Covington, Ky., October 26th, 1863.

Captain:

In compliance with Paragraph 156, of the Revised Army Regulations, I hereby notify you, that an account for the amount of 30 Thirty Dollars 2no cents, presented by H. K. Harding a Citizen for the apprehension and delivery of James H. Sloss a Deserter from Company I. 18th Regiment Ky Vol Inft has this day been paid by me to the said Harding.

Very Respectfully,
Your Obd't Serv't,

Lyn P Webster
Capt & A.Q.M.

To the authority competent to order his trial

1641

Sloope. James

Co I, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sloop. James

1642

✓ Smith Absalom.

Co. H., 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9405285	25	
2	9418797	27	
3	9418853	28	
4	9418981	29	
5	9405731	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

K | | Ky.

[illegible]

Appears with rank of [illegible] on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 12 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

[illegible]; 186[illegible].

Where born [illegible]

Age 30 y'rs; occupation [illegible]

When enlisted [illegible], 186 .

Where enlisted [illegible].

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 20, 186[illegible].

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned F

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark:

J. E. Fowler

Copyist.

(3400)

S | 18 | Ky.

Absolum Smith

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Absent without leave

Book mark: ____

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

(356)

S | 18 | Ky.

Abraham Smith

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Absent without leave since enlistment

Book mark: ———

E. B. Thompson Copyist.

(255)

S 18 Ky.

Absalom Smith

Pvt., Co. "G", 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 30 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Mt. Louisville Ky, July 11, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ", 186 .

Last paid to ", 186 .

Never Paid

Clothing account:

Last settled (never settled), 186 ; drawn since $ 11 00/100

Due soldier $ 3 20/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 0 00/100; due $ 0 00/100

Remarks: Drafted from Hospital at Alexandria Va since June 20

No Roll No discharge papers furnished this man at the muster out of the Organization

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

C 1 18 Ky.

Gibson Smith

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 30 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington D.C., July 13, 186 5.

Muster-out to date July 13, 186 5.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account: Commut

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 33 50/100

Due soldier $ ..... 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 00/100; due $ 00/100

Remarks: Received auto ins
Discharged with Corps
D.C. July 13th
1865

Book mark: .....

Board

Copyist.

(246)

Smith, Absalom

E, Co. ..., 18 Reg't Ky

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing 1
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Mr Gibson.

Have you any record of this man prior to April 1865 -

Absalom Smith Co H, 18th Ky Infty,

Mr Respectfully

H Douglas

Wm Douglas:

He was
Recd. at Louisville
Ky. Rendz. Nov. 2d
/64 & sent to 18th Ky.
Vols. Nov. 22d /64: Absent
sent dsld at Nashville
Tenn. for 14th Army Corps
Chattanooga Tenn. Nov.
26/64: Name not on
casualty list en route.

Respy.

J.R. Gibson
E

Absalom Smith

No 2 U. S. Army General Hospital,

Nashville Tenn March 3rd 1865

Sir:

I have to inform you that Pvt. Absalom Smith

Co. 18th *Regiment* KY Inft *Volunteers, has been paid in this hospital by Major* ——— *Paymaster United States Army, for the months of* ——— 186 , *and that he has drawn the following articles of clothing, which you are requested to charge on your Company Rolls, as he has no Descriptive List:*

FORAGE CAP.	UNIFORM COAT.	UNIFORM JACKET.	FLANNEL SACK COAT.	TROWSERS.	FLANNEL SHIRTS.	DRAWERS, PRS.	BOOTS, CAV.	BOOTEES, PRS.	STOCKINGS.	GREAT COAT.	BLANKETS.
—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	—	—

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Clinton Loveridge

~~Surgeon in Charge.~~ 2d Asst Surg USA

Commanding Officer Co. ———,

18th *Regiment* KY Inft *Vols.*

Hospital Number 2995

Name Abraham Smith

Age 32 Nativity America

Married or ~~Single~~

Residence Williamsburg Whitley Co Ky

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Williamsburg Whitley Co Ky

Rank Private Co. — Regiment 18 Ky Vol

When admitted June 19th 1863

From what source

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Contusion cerebri.

8 Sickel G.H.

On what occasion wounded Alexandria, Va.

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Discharged July 15/65.

Muster roll of Sickel
G. H. Alexandria Va
from May June 1865 —
reports Absalom Smith
a Pvt Co — 18 Ky Vol
present (admitted
June 20/65, Cause not
stated)
Changes for July 1865
reports him discharged
July 16. 1865 —

Mar 14/64
D.S.

To Mr. Morris

for date & place

delivered & whereabouts

from Sept 64 to Apl 65

Hosp record Sickles

Hosp. Alexandria.

D

Credited to 8th

Ky. Mist.

Respy

N. Douglas

Mr. Douglas:

This man was Examined & accepted October 9. 1864, as 1st Lt. mus. 8. Dist. Ky.; received at Dft. Rang. Ky. Novemb. 2. 1864, & sent to the 18. Ky. Vols. Novemb. 20. 1864; did not deliver & Rejoin. Dist. Ky. &c., Chattanooga Tenn. Nov. 26. 1864. Name not on Co. list.

Forward if his arrest in Feb. '65.

Respy

Your obt. Servt.

A. Morris

Lt. & A.A.G.

There are no record of
here detachment of
Chattanooga Tenn on
file in this Office.

Capt Atselm
Co. H.
South Vols
1861

1643 or alfred. 26.

Smith Alfred

Co. G F, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9404866	26	
2	9416273	27	
3	9415065	28	
4	9415148	29	
5	9415217	30	
6	9415297	31	
7	9415369	32	
8	9406519	33	
9	9406198	34	
10	9406278	35	
11	9415464	36	
12	9415512	37	
13	9415555	38	
14	9415611	39	
15	9416033	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

S | 18 | Ky.

Alfred Smith

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Falmouth Ky. Apl 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where Falmouth Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Rec'd one months pay from State of Ky.

Book mark:

Harris

Copyist.

(387)

S | 18 Ky.

Alfred Smith

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller
Capt.

(358)

S | 18 | Ky.

Alfred H Smith

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(886) Jennings Copyist.

S. | 18 | Ky.

Alfred H. Smith

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Dates wrongly given on former rolls Claims pay from Nov 28 to Feb 28 1862 has never received pay for that time was not absent without leave

Book mark: .....

(966) Jones

Copyist

S | 18 | Ky.

Alfred H Smith

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Paroled at Richmond Ky August 30 1862 / Enrolled not mustered

Book mark:

(268) Jennings Copyist.

L 18 Ky.

Alfred H Smith

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(869) Lemuel

	18	Ky.

Alfred H. Smith

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserter

Book mark Quarter Jany 20/63 Feb Return to Jan 63

Jennings Capt

(356)

Ky.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

DESERTED.

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(3518) Copyright.

S | 18 | Ky.

Alfred Smith

....., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct 3, 1863.

Deserted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Enlisted Cynthiana Ky

Book mark: .....

Reynolds

Copyist.

(361)

S | C | Ky.

Albert F. Smith

Pvt., Co. F, 2d Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated January 14, 1864.

Deserted:

When June 26, 1863.

Where Lexington Ky.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Returned to duty April 1863.

Book mark: .....

(251) Copyist.

7	18	Ky.

Alfred Smith
Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & June, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Deserted May 20"
Reported Apl 1"63
According With Resident
Proclamation. Pay
forfeited during
Absence Also claims
pay from Nov 28"62 to
Feb 28"63, Never rec'd
pay for that time

Book mark: .....

(868) Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

Alfred Smith

Sold, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Sick at Corinth Station Tenn. by order of J. L. Fithian Surgeon 18th V. I.

Book mark: .....

A. H. Davis

(356) Copyist

S | 18 | Ky.

Alfred Smith

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Sick at Town by order Dr Tibbitts

Book mark: .....

Capt Davis

(265) Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

A. H. Smith

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died Sept 2d 1863 Nashville, Tenn. "News rec'd Official Notice until Nov 4" 1863.

Book mark:

(866) Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

Alfred H. Smith

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Goldsboro N. C., Apr. 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1862; drawn since $ 37 37/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Deserted Lexington Ky. Jan. 20. 63 returned to duty Apr. 1. 63 Died of disease Nashville Tenn. Sep. 2. 1863.

Book mark: .....

Waterbury Copyist.

(961)

Smith, Alfred H.

Co. F, 18 Reg't Ky.

8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records	1	Final Statements	2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	4	Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

Alfred Smith
Co F 18th Ky Inf

2 Furlough Rec 1864

Duplicate pmt 2 auditor
June 18. 1864

$10 00/100

Nashville, Tenn., November 1863.

I hereby acknowledge to have received from Council of Administration,
Ten 00/100 Dollars; being the proceeds of the effects of
Alfred Smith late of Co. (K) 18th Regt.
Ky. Vol. Inf.

Geo Holt
Paymaster U. S. A.

	10 80

We certify that the above statement is correct.

M. T. Fuller 1st Lt
2nd Ky. Vol. Inf
Asst Adj Gen & Rec Off

R L Inman Sr
Brigham
Comd'g Post.

A. H. Coe 2nd Lt Co D
16th O. V. I.

Council of Administration.

Report of the Proceeds of the Effects of Alfred Smith

late of Co. (F) 18 Regiment of Ky. Cal.

who died at Hospital No 19 Nashville Tenn the ____ day of 186 .

NO.	ARTICLES	VALUE. DOLL.	VALUE. CTS.	REMARKS.
1	Watch	2	35	
	Cash	8	45	
		10	80	

We certify that the above statement is correct.

M. D. Fuller 1st Lt
H. I. 24 Ky Vol
Man Lieut Co B
9 Ohio

A. H. Coe 2nd Lt Co B
24 Ky Vol

R. L. Bringhurst
Bringhurst
Comdg Post.

Council of Administration.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Alfred H Smith

18 Reg't of Kentucky

VOLUNTEERS.

St Louis Sept 2/63

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

May 12 1864

Returned with Inventory, and 26 Rolls.

Discharge Certificate

Rec'd U.S. Q. M. Gen. 1863.

I certify, on honor, that Alfred H Smith a Private of Captain Miller Company (F) of the 18 Regiment of Infantry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Bracken Co, State of Kentucky, aged 22 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Light complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Falmouth Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Falmouth Ky, on the 8th day of February, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Fisk ____, at Falmouth, on the 28th day of October, 1861, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years or the war: and ~~having~~ has served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, ~~is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ and died of Chronic Diarhoea in Gen Hospital No 17 Nashville Tennessee on the 2d day of Sept 1863

The said Alfred H Smith was last paid by Paymaster May Hoy to include the 30 day of June, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 38 47/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. See last Settlement Oct 31st 1862

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to _____/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____ _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at _____, this 2 day of Sept, 1863.

James F Miller

Capt

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 8.]

Entd in Death Rolls
11

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
FEB 14 1865
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY. SENT 2d AUDITOR

K. 100.

ath

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt Alfred H Smith

16th Reg't of Kentucky 2

F

VOLUNTEERS. 63

Co. F. Lft 2/63

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMANDING officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the items for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These statements for both pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to [illegible], horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should be [illegible] of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by [illegible] the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Answers [illegible] the Soldier and [illegible] entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, [illegible], is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Alfred H Smith a Private of Captain Millers Company (F) of the 12th Regiment of Infantry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Bracken Co, State of Kentucky, aged 22 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Light complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Falmouth Kentucky and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Falmouth Kentucky on the 3d day of February, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Frisk, at Falmouth, on the 2d day of October, 1861, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of , at , on the day of , 186 .) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years or the war: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, ~~is now entitled to DISCHARGE, viz:~~ and died of Chronic Diarhoea in Gen Hospital Nicholasville Kenn on the 2nd day of Sept 1863

The said Alfred H Smith was last paid by Paymaster May 31st to include the 30th day of June, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 31 68 dollars, since the 31st day of October, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States Nothing 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the 186 .

He is indebted to , BUTLER, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at , this 2nd day of September, 1863.

James F Millers
Capt Co F 12th Ky Vol Infty
Commanding Company.

Rec Copy
John G McPherson
Capt Co F 12th Ky Vol Infty

(A. G. O. No. 85—Form.)

16B

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Alfred H Smith
Co F, 18th Ky

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	(Fred) H Smith
Number and locality of the grave . .	
Hospital number of the deceased . .	Gen. Hospital No. 19.
Regiment, rank, and company	18 Ky. Foot. Co. F.
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Single. Father. Francis Smith Powellsville Bracken Co. Ky.
Cause of death	Chronic Diarrhoea
Age of the deceased	Twenty Two.
Nativity	Bracken Ky.
References and remarks	Descriptive Roll.
Date of death and burial	Sept 2 186[illegible]

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To A. Kemp Sexton Surgeon 14th Ohio Vol. Inf. D.C.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

John H Joyce
Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, No 19 Washington.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

THE SEXTON'S RECORD

AND THE

ORDER FOR BURIAL.

Alfred H. Smith
18 Ky. Vol. Inf.
Sept 2. 63.
No 9 Nashville Tenn

No. 3.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Alfred M Smith 5755
Number and locality of the grave	Gen. Hospital No. 19.
Hospital number of the deceased	18 Ky. Infantry Co F.
Regiment, rank, and company	Single Father Frances Smith
Residence before enlistment	Powellsville Bracken Co. Ky.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow	Chronic Diarrhoea
Cause of death	Twenty-two
Age of the deceased	Bracken Co, Ky
Nativity	Descriptive Roll
Remarks and references	Sept 2 1863
Date of death and burial	

To

The Sexton of .....

You will receive, and immediately inter, the remains of the person above described, and preserve this record, and also attend to the setting of the head-board at the grave, as provided by the Government and ordered by the Secretary of War.

Gen. Hospital No. 19 Ky.

Quartermaster.

[Burial from the Hospital Co. Grave]

This order for the burial is to remain attached to the Sexton's copy of Record as part of the Record.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 55. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be accounted for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 132. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 133. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 134. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, such receipts will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

K. C.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Alfred H Smith.

Late of Company F.

11 Reg't of Kentucky

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 2 day of Sept 1863

Inventory of the effects of Alfred H. Smith late
a Private of ~~Captain~~ Co. G. Regt Kentucky Company F of
the 14 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Recruit at Falmouth in the State of Kentucky on
the 21 day of October 1861, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 5 day of April 1862, at Falmouth
in Company F, 14 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Blackford in the State
of Kentucky; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches
high, Light complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Gen Hospital No 19, at
Nashville Tennessee on the 2 day of Sept 1863 by
reason of Chronic Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Pocket Bible	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers		Knife	1
Great coats		Flannel shirts	1	Comb & Handkerchief	1
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts		Watch Chain	1
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots		Pocket Mountain	1
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1		

MONEY. Specie $; Notes $ 8.51

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Alfred H. Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of John N Foye Surg U.S.V. at Gen Hospital No 19 Nashville Tennessee to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

John N Foye
Surgeon U.S.V.
~~Commanding the Company.~~
In charge

(DUPLICATE.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: Sept 3, 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Clifford H. Abbott
(d.)

Hospital No. 19

Nashville, Tenn., Sept 3 1863.

Officer Commanding, Co F 18 Ky Vol Infty

Sir: It becomes my duty to inform you that Alfred A Smith of your command died in this Hospital on the 3d of Sept 1863.

Cause of Death, Chronic Diarrhoea

The following is an Inventory of his effects, a copy of which, together with a notice of his decease, has been sent to his family.

INVENTORY.

	No.		No.
Knapsacks		Shirts	1
Overcoat		Drawers	
Blanket	1	Bootees	
Uniform Coat		Boots	
Fatigue Coat		Stockings	
Trousers		Money	$8.51

Other Articles 1 Haversack

REMARKS.

Respectfully yours,

John N. Hyc

Surgeon U. S. V.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS,

That I, ... of

Township ..... County, and State of ....., do hereby authorize the Surgeon in charge of Hospital No. ....., to forward to my address (as given above) all Clothing, Blankets, money, personal clothing, and effects, belonging to my ..... the deceased, and lately, and at the time of his death, in Hospital No. ..... at Nashville, Tenn., a member of ..... of the ..... of .....' and who died on or about the ..... of ....., 186..., at said Hospital.

In witness whereof, I, as the legal representative of said ..... have hereunto set my hand and seal, this ..... day of ....., A. D. 186...

THE STATE OF .....
COUNTY OF .....

Personally came before me .....
above-named, to me well known, and acknowledged the Signing and Sealing the foregoing power of attorney, to be ..... act and deed for the purpose therein expressed.

Witness my signature and official seal, this ..... day of ..... A. D. 186...

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS,

That I, Francis Smith of .....

Township Bracken County, and State of Kentucky, do hereby authorize the Surgeon in charge of Hospital No. 19, to forward to my address (as given above) all Clothing, Blankets, money, personal clothing, and effects, belonging to my son the deceased, and lately, and at the time of his death, in Hospital No. 19, at Nashville, Tenn., a member of Company F of the 15 Regiment of Kentucky Infantry, and who died on or about the 2nd of Sept, 1863, at said Hospital.

In witness whereof, I, as the legal representative of said Alfred H Smith, have hereunto set my hand and seal, this 28th day of September, A. D., 1863.

Francis Smith

THE STATE OF Kentucky }
COUNTY OF Bracken }

Personally came before me Francis Smith above-named, to me well known, and acknowledged the Signing and Sealing the foregoing power of attorney, to be his act and deed for the purpose therein expressed.

Witness my signature and official seal, this 28th day of September, A. D. 1863.

Richard C Hendrick

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS,

That I, ... of .....

Township ..... County, and State of ....., do hereby authorize the Surgeon in charge of Hospital No ..... to forward to my address (as given above) all Clothing, Blankets, money, personal effects, belonging to my ..... the deceased, and being, and at the time of his death, in Hospital No. ..... at Nashville, Tenn, a member of ..... of the ..... of .....,

and who died on or about the ..... of ....., 186 ..., at said Hospital.

In witness whereof, I, as the legal representative of said .....,

have hereunto set my hand and seal, this ..... day of ....., A. D. 186 ...

THE STATE OF .....
COUNTY OF .....

Personally came before me .....

.....

personally known to me to be the person described for the purpose therein expressed.

Witness my signature and official seal, this ..... day of ....., A. D. 186 ...

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS,

That I, Francis Smith of .....

Township Bracken County, and State of Kentucky, do hereby authorize the Surgeon in charge of Hospital No. 17, to forward to my address (as given above) all Clothing, Blankets, money, personal clothing, and effects, belonging to my late the deceased, and lately, and at the time of his death, in Hospital No. 17, at Nashville, Tenn., a member of Company F of the 18 Regiment of Kentucky Infantry and who died on or about the 2nd of Sept, 1863, at said Hospital.

In witness whereof, I, as the legal representative of said Alfred H Smith, have hereunto set my hand and seal, this 25th day of Sept, A. D., 1863.

Francis Smith

THE STATE OF Kentucky }
COUNTY OF Bracken }

Personally came before me Francis Smith above-named, to me well known, and acknowledged the Signing and Sealing the foregoing power of attorney, to be his act and deed for the purpose therein expressed.

Witness my signature and official seal, this 28th day of September, A. D. 1863.

Richard J. Hawkins Clk

1644 Benjamin R.
David B.

Smith Benjamin

Co. D, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9411882	26	
2	9411965	27	
3	9412046	28	
4	9412135	29	
5	9412220	30	
6	9412304	31	
7	9412385	32	
8	9406622	33	
9	9412458	34	
10	9412535	35	
11	9412581	36	
12	9412644	37	
13	9412698	38	
14	9412732	39	
15	9412809	40	
16	9413266	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: ✓

Soldier's Discharged Corporal
2nd Battn

C | 18 | Ky.

Benjamin Smith

Asst., Capt. Wileman's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky. Feb. 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb. 8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 15, 1861.

Where Falmouth Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: One months
pay received from
C S State of Ky.

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Howell

(266) Copyist.

C | 18 Ky.

Benjamin Smith

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Enrollment to Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Issued

(355) Copyist.

	18	Ky.

Benjamin Smith

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Apr., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Signed

Copyist.

(356)

S | 18 Ky.

Benjamin Smith

Sgt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 30 & Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

Russell Captain.

(356)

2 | 18 Ky.

Benjamin Smith

Smith, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Captured at Richmond Ky. Aug 30. 1862 and Paroled

Book mark:

(356) Thomas

Copyist.

I | 18 | Ky.

Benjamin Smith

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J Hansell

Copyist.

(255)

2 | 18 Ky.

Benjamin Smith

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Present or absent X

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Sick and placed in Hospital at Louisville Ky. Jan 31 1863

X Appears in Column of names present Cancelled by line

Book mark: .....

Kansel Copyist.

(256)

Ky.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated _____, 186 .

DESERTED.

_____, 186 .

When _____

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Copyist.

(3516)

5 18 Ky.

Benjamin Smith

Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Nov., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick and placed in Hospital at Louisville Ky. Jan. 31-1863 Order of Lt. Fitton Surg. 18th K.V.I.

Book mark:

Russell

Appointment

(356)

S | 18 | Ky.

Benjamin Smith

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Placed in Hospital at Louisville, Ky. Feb. 31. 63. By order of D. Smith Surgeon 18. Ky. V. I.

Book mark: ____

W. H. Sayre
Capt.

(255)

S | 18 Ky.

Benjamin Smith

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospital Louisville Ky. Since Jan 31. 63 By order J. D. Pitkin Surg. 18th Ky. V. I.

Book mark:

W. McGuire Copyist.

(356)

S 18 Ky.

Benjamin Smith

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospital Louisville, Ky. Jan 31.63. ood of J. Pythian Surg. 18 K. V. I.

Book mark:

W. H. Sayre Capt.

(356)

18 Ky.

Benjamin Smith

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Louisville, Ky since Jan 30. 63. Order of Lt. Pitman, Surg. 18. Ky Vol. Infty.

Book mark: ———

C. W. Sayre Capt.

(356)

S | 18 | Ky.

Benjamin R Smith

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospl Louisville, Ky. Jan 31. 63 By order of J. Fitch Surg. 18 Ky.

Book mark:

W Mayne

Copyist.

(258)

S 18 Ky.

Benjamin Smith, K

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Invalid Corps according to G.O. No. 52 W.D. Feb 11. 64.

Not borne on Mo Rolls Co

Book mark:

W M Layne Copyist.

(356)

V 18 | Ky.

Benj. F. Smith

Pvt., Co. L, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Middlebourne Va., Sept., 186 5.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ×, 186 .

Last paid to Not known., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Not known., 186 ; drawn since $ Not known.

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: + Transf'd to Lew. Corps July 1864. Ord. not known.

Filed with Benjamin Smith

Book mark:

(281) Copyist.

1645

Smith Cooper.

Co. F., 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10296086	26	
2	9405191	27	
3	9415814	28	
4	9415867	29	
5	9415924	30	
6	9415986	31	
7	9416125	32	
8	9405988	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

S | 18 | Ky

Cooker Smith

Appears with rank of Privt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't Ky. Vols Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 24, 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 33 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Sept 24, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky

Period 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 4 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Wm Frolke

Drafted Sept. 19. 1864

Book mark:

Cooker

Copyist.

(340)

S 18 Ky.

Cooper Smith

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 7, 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 4 in.

When mustered in Sept 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark: .....

W E Jones

(2406) Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

Cooper Smith

Priv., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Waterbury

(858)

S | 18 | Ky.

Cooper Smith

Paid, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y and Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stoppage on pay for ordnance and ordnance stores 18 Dollars

Book mark:

Waterbury

(868)

Ky. | 18 | Ky.

Cooper Smith

Corp., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stopped for ordnance 18 Dollars

Book mark:

Walter Bunch Capt.

(865)

S 18 Ky.

Cooper Smith

Priv., Co. F., 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged June 23, 65 by reason of Telegram order dated War Dep. May 18, 65

Book mark:

(156) Waterbury

S 18 Ky.

Cooper Smith

Priv., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 33 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Near Louisville Ky, Jul. 18 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $48 88/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100; due $ 00/100

Remarks: Discharged June 23"65 by reason of Telegram Order dated War Dept. May 18"65

Book mark:

Walter Berry Capt.

(261)

Co. F 18 Ky.

Pvt. Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 33 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Near Louisville Ky June 23, 1865

Muster-out to date June 23, 1865.

Last paid to Nov 30 Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 48 18/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100; due $ 00/100

Remarks: P. O. Add Louisville Ky. Clothed for Ordnance & Willow & Sets Mustered out in Pursuance to Telegram Dated War Dept Provost Marshal Genl Ordering Our Muster out of all troops whose term of Service expires prior to Oct. 1. 65

Book mark:

(3-07) B F Hall Capt.

Smith, Cooper

....., Co. ....., Reg't Ky

w Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers w	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

No. 262

Cooper Smith

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Wm Bolke

On the 24 day of Sept, 1864.

By

G. W. Womack Brit

H. R. Hervey Com'd

F. S. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Cooper Smith desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 33 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 24 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

E. E. Settle

E. Kuysenschmidt

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Cooper Smith born in the State of Germany, aged 33 years, and by occupation a Cutter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Wm Frolke, Esq., of Louisville Jefferson County Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 24 day of Sept, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Wm. Frolke, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 24 day of Sept 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 24 day of Sept 1864 Before L. W. Minnich Capt & Pro. Mar. 3-d Dist Ky

E. Hyperschmidt.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Wm Frolke of Louisville Ky, drafted in 5th Cong Dist Ky Sept 19, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

L. W. Minnich
Provost Marshal.

Wills R. Harvey
Commissioner of Board.

T. S. Bell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Ky

No. 262

Cooper Smith

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Wm Foulke

On the 24 day of Sept, 1864.

By

G.W. Womack Brest

N.R. Newey Lieut

F.S. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Cooper Smith desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am 33 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 24 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

E. E. Settle

E. Kupferschmidt

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Cooper Smith of Germany, aged 33 years, and by occupation a Cabbage born in the State Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Wm Burke, Esq., of Louisville, Jefferson County Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 24 day of Sept, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Wm Burke I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 24 day of Sept 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 24 day of Sept 1864
Before R. Murdock
Capt 14th Reg. Mus. 3d Div
Ky

Engelbert Kayserschmidt.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Wm Burke of Louisville Ky, drafted in 5th Dist Ky Sept 19, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

R. Murdock
Provost Marshal.

Will R. Hervey
Commissioner of Board.

T. L. Bell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky

1646

Smith. Frances M.

Co. F., 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private.	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	941490.6	26	
2	9414989	27	
3	9415069	28	
4	941515 2	29	
5	9415221	30	
6	941529 9	31	
7	941533 8	32	
8	941534 0	33	
9	941534 6	34	
10	941535 11	35	
11	941535 54	36	
12	941535 99	37	
13	941536 36	38	
14	941536 75	39	
15	941537 13	40	
16	941603 4	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✗

S | 18 | Ky.

Francis M Smith

Pvt., Capt. Littlejohn's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Falmouth Ky, Feb 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 26, 1861.

Where Falmouth Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Receives one months pay from the State of Kentucky

*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

(256) Jennings Copyist.

L | 18 | Ky.

Francis M Smith

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enroll'd to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Jennings Copyist.

5 | 18 | Ky.

Francis M Smith

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(156) Jennings Copyist.

S' | 18 Ky.

Francis M Smith

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 30 To Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(156) Jennings

S | 18 | Ky.

Francis M Smith

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(168) J C Cunningham Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

Francis M Smith

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(155) Jemmyp

F 18 Ky.

Francis M Smith

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted

Book mark { Deserted Jany 20/63
Title Lemon for Jan 63

Jennings Copyist

(856)

S | 18 | Ky.

Francis M Smith

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned on Rolls of Feby 28th 63 as Deserter reported according to President Proclamation April 1st 63 pay forfeited from Jany 26th 63 to April 1st 63

Book mark:

(868) Jennings Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

James Smith

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Deserted Jay 20"
Reported a/s/l. 63
According with Presidents Proclamation
Pay forfeited during
Absence

Book mark: .....

(266) [illegible]

S | 18 | Ky.

Francis M. Smith

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Pvt Davis
Copyist.

(856)

S | 18 | Ky.

Francis M. Smith

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Sick at Nashville by whose order not known

Book mark:

(358)

So | 18 | Ky.

Francis M. Smith
Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Died at Nashville Tenn by whose order not Known

Book mark: .....

J. W. Davis

(166) Copyist.

S | 18 Ky.

Francis M. Smith

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Nashville Tenn. by whose order not known

Book mark:

C. M. Wilcox

Copyist.

(866)

S | 18 | Ky.

Francis M. Smith

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent Sick Nashville Tenn, by whose order not known

Book mark: .....

C. McDaniel
Capt.

(268)

S | 18 | Ky.

Francis M. Smith

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Drowned in Chi Rivr Near Camp Jo Holt June 2, 1864

Book mark: Drowned June 3, 1864

(868)

S | 18 | Ky.

Francis M Smith

Priv., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Goldsboro N.C., Apr 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Not known, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1862; **drawn since** $63.10/100

Due soldier $.....100; **due U. S.** $.....100

Am't for cloth.'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; **due** $100.100

Remarks: Deserted Lexington Ky. Jan 20" 63 returned to duty Apr. 1" 63 Missing Chickamauga Sept. 20" 63 Not killed or captured as supposed (over)

Book mark: .....

Waterbury

Copyist.

(861)

JUN.-2 9416034 *1891*

Served on rolls Oct 22.
63. Drowned while
bathing at Jeffersonville Ind. June 3. 64.

Smith Frances M

D, Co. H, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1864

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Francis M. Smith

8 Reg't of Kentucky Infty.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 3. 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he MAY at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, as duplicates, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
JUN 13 1864
DUPLICATE-WITH INVENTORY. SENT TO AUDITOR

I certify on honor, that Francis M. Smith a Private of Captain Jas F. Miller Company (F) of the 18 Regiment of Kentucky VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Bracken, State of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; light complexion, Blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Falmouth Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Falmouth Ky, on the 8 day of February, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ..... , at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years (3): and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ..... to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Exp. June 3. 1864

The said Francis M. Smith was last paid by Paymaster W. B. Brown to include the 29 day of February 1864 and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 211 60/100 dollars, since the 8 day of February, 1862 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Jos. Holt Gen. Hospital, this 3d day of June, 1864

W. J. Pfic
Asst Surg. U.S.A.
Commanding Company.
In charge of Hospital

[A. G. O. No. 85—Print.]

Inventory of the effects of Privt Francis M. Smith
Company F. 1st Regiment Ky Infty.
who was drowned while bathing in the Ohio River near the
grounds who died in the 2d Kentucky General Hospital
Jeffersonville Ind. June 3rd 1864.

Caps			Pocket Mirror		1
Dress Coats		1	Blankets		1
Overcoats			Knapsacks		
Jackets		1	Canteens		1
Trowsers	pr	3	Haversacks		
Shirts	No	4	Muskets		
Drawers	pr	3	Bayonets		
Boots, prs			Cartridge Boxes		
Shoes, prs	pr	1	Belt		
Stockings		3	Money		00
Medal		1	Suspenders	pr	1

Inventory
of the effects of Privt Francis
M. Smith
late of Co F, Regiment Ky Infty
who died
near the grounds of the 2d Ky General
at Hospital June 3rd
1864.

Jno Holt U. S. Army General Hospital.

Jeffersonville Ind June 3d 1864

Commanding Officer
18th Reg't Ky Infy

I have to inform you that Private Francis M. Smith of your Company, died was drowned while bathing in the Ohio River near this hospital on June 3d 1864 of this year last Pass by including 29th Febry 1864 By U. S. Bryan Quartermaster who will pay said billing account, with inventory of his effects. Has received clothing to the amt of $ 11.66

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

M. Ellis
Asst. Surgeon U. S. A.
In charge of General Hospital.

Camp Jno Holt
Jeffersonville Ind

Ck. Extract and Receipt Roll
Rect. for $ 2.50, signed
P. Heap. Paymaster, U.S.A.
at 2d Auditor Sept. 27/65
M.B.

Ck

K, 192

FINAL STATEMENT

Pr

OF

Francis M. Smith

18" Reg't of Inf. Vol's U.S.A.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dated June 3 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive [illegible] accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the [illegible] Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss of [illegible] and other miscellaneous charges, [illegible] of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State [illegible] and not by the United States, will not be entered on this [illegible]

COMPARED WITH

NOTE 6.—Allowance due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge [illegible] is reported, as well as on the final statements, [illegible] collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for [illegible] and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the General Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
JUL 1 1864
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2d AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that Francis [illegible] a [illegible] of Captain [illegible] Company (F) of the 13th Regiment of Ky [illegible] VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in [illegible], State of Kentucky, aged [illegible] years; [illegible] feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a F[illegible], having joined the company on its original organization at Fal[illegible] Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Falmouth Ky, on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Fish [illegible], at Falmouth, on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the [illegible] Enrollment District of the State of [illegible], at [illegible], on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years Or During war: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Kentucky and Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death was Pneumonia June 15th 1864 near Camp Joe Wolf Gen Hospital Jeffersonville Ind

The said Francis M Lucas was last paid by Paymaster Maj Ed Brown to include the 24 day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Dollars and [illegible] cts dollars, since the 31 day of October, 186[illegible], when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States [illegible] cts dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of [illegible], or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, [illegible] cts dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: [illegible]

[illegible] cts dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to [illegible]; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the Day of his death June 15th, 1864.

He is indebted to [illegible], SUTLER, [illegible] cts dollars.

He is indebted to [illegible], LAUNDRESS, [illegible] cts dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Ringgold, Georgia, this 11 day of [illegible], 186[illegible].

[illegible]

Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 8—Print.]

Inventory of the effects of Francis M. Smith Privt
of Co I 18th Regiment Kentucky Infty
who died in the Jarvis Hospital Jeffersonville
Indiana June 3d 1864

Caps	1	Pocket Mirror	1
Dress Coats		Blanket	1
Overcoats	1	Knapsacks	
Jackets	3	Canteens	
Trowsers	4	Haversacks	
Shirts	3	Muskets	
Drawers		Bayonets	
Boots, prs	1	Cartridge Boxes	
Shoes, prs	3	Belt	1
Stockings	1	Money	

Medal Suspenders

Francis M. Smith
Privt Co I
of the effects of 18th Regt Ky Infty
who died in the Jarvis Hospital
at Jeffersonville Ind
June 3d 1864.

Jos Holt U. S. Army General Hospital.

Jeffersonville Ind ~~1864~~.
June 3d 1864

Commanding Officer F Company
18 Reg't Ky Inft

I have to inform you that Privat Francis M Smith of your Company, died while bathing in the Ohio River near the grounds of this hospital on June 3d 1864

He was last paid to include the 29th of February 1864 by P.A.C.S. Brown Paymaster U.S.A.

~~I enclose his descriptive list, pay and clothing accounts,~~ and receipt for clothing to the amt of $71.06 with inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

W. S. Okie
Asst. Surgeon U. S. Army
In charge of General Hospital.

V 1647

Smith George B.

Co. C., 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9410354	26	
2	9410437	27	
3	9410327	28	
4	9410616	29	
5	9410704	30	
6	9410784	31	
7	9411752	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 18 | Ky.

George B. Smith

Pvt., Capt. Fisk's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp near Station, Ky. Feb. 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb. 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 29, 1861.

Where Fulmouth, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Reid one month's pay from the State of Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Collins Copyist.

(866)

S | 18 | Ky.

George B. Smith

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from enrollment to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Collins Capt.

(356)

S 18 | Ky.

George B. Smith

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Collings

Copyist.

(3:8)

1 | 18 | Ky.

George W. Smith

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1862 & Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Missing since battle near Richmond, Ky. Aug. 30 1862.

Book mark: ____

C. W. Craig Copyist.

(358)

S. | 18 | Ky.

George B. Smith

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Wounded and paroled at Richmond, Ky. by Smith.

Book mark: ____

Collings

Copyist.

(858)

A 18 | Ky.

George B. Smith

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Discharged from service Nov 7, 1862.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Discha'd Nov 7, 1862, for disability. Wds D + D.R.

Collings

(866) Copyist.

S 18 | Ky.

George B. Smith

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 35 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Goldsboro NC, Apl 4, 1865.

~~Muster out to date~~ ×, 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1862

Clothing account:

Due from enlistment

Last settled ×, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Remarks: Wounded at Richmond Ky 30 Aug 62 × Discharged at Columbus Ohio Jan 63

Book mark:

(281) Murray

Copyist.

Smith Geo B

D, Co. ....., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing 1
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. 320

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.
~~Smith~~	~~—~~	~~2~~	~~Ky~~	~~—~~	~~2~~
Smith George B		18	Ky		6

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Mis Roll	426	7		
6 60	38	76		

Captured at ....., 186 ; confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 ; brought from ....., 186 ; Admitted to Hospital at ....., 186 ; treated for ....., and Where he died Richmond Ky, 186 ; of ....., Paroled at ....., 186 ; reported at ....., 186 . Drew Clothing at 6 60 Nov 2/62 No further record

Rem: Clo Nov 2/62 - Death of distribution file shows him died on Parole Oct 1862

(Record continued.)

Furloughed ....., 186 , for ..... days; returned ....., 186 ;

deserted ....., 186 ;

Enrolled as George B Smith 6. 18. Ky I

Sec Auth can Rec. A.G.O. Army 1888 Return June 30 88

Copied by F Mc D 6.25.88

Adjutant General's Office,

This is accepted as referring to .....

Co. ....., ... Reg't, ...

and records will be corrected accordingly.

.....

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

4089

DESCRIPTIVE ROLL

OF

G B Smith

Co. C 18 Regt Ky

Vol

Disd at Square
Nov 9th 1862. at
Columbus O. by Capt
A B Dod 18th U S S
Mil Comd

Descriptive Roll and Account of Pay and Clothing of George B Smith

NOTES.

1. The amount of additional pay, if any, for *former service* under the Act of *August* 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Muster Roll.*
2. So also, of any other *extra* pay, for which he may be mustered, as *Act. Hosp. Steward, &c.*, and which may be still due him.
3. The amount of *retained pay* due, at date, will be carefully stated.
4. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms* or other public property, and the *articles* and particular damage to each specified.
5. Stoppages due by sentence of Court Martial, a *transcript of the same* must be entered here, and the amount *already stopped*, must be *carefully stated.*

NOTES.

8. In every case of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery* or *apprehension* must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon.*
9. *A careful settlement of the man's* CLOTHING ACCOUNT *must be made, to date*, and the amount DUE TO, *or* FROM *him, must be precisely stated.*
10. Should the man have been engaged in an *action*, or *skirmish*, it must be mentioned, together with *date* and *place.*
11. *A full and particular mention* will be made of any *wounds* he may have received in *action*, or other *injury*, whilst in the *line of his duty.*

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION. Years of Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	WHERE BORN. State or Kingdom.	Town or County.	OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED. When.	Where.	By Whom.	Period.	LAST PAID. By Paymaster.	To what Time.	REMARKS.
	George B Smith	Private	44	Hazel	dark	ruddy	5	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cooper	Oct 25 1861	Enlisted at Camp Clark		3 yrs	May Sept 1862		

Captured 30 Aug 1862	7.32	Over coat	.26	one pair Socks	2.57	One Knapsack	Paid Columbus Ohio Nov 7 1862 Commutation
Released 29 Sept 1862	2.63	one Blanket	1.76	Two Flannel Shirt	.48	One Haversack	of Rations from Aug 30th 62 to Sept 29th 62 Found due Dollars
	5.71	one Rub Coat	1.50	three pair drawers	.48	one Canteen	
	3.06	Two pair Pants	1.55	Hat & Cap & Cap cover	2.95	One Blanket	
	1.52	Single pair Shoes	.75		6.48		
30	20.84		7.82				

I Certify, That the above is a correct transcript from the records of Books delivered by the Rebels at Richmond Ky

Station Columbus O — 28.54 — $40.55 Total.

Date: Nov 7 1862

To draw Commutation of rations

Albert B. Dod
Capt 15 Inf'y as a
Must Comd

Major Smith
Pt Lt & A.D.C

W. H. Fisk Capt
of Comp. C 18 Ky Vol

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Gen B Smith

Co. Company

18 Regiment of Ky.

Volunteers, at the battle of

Wounds

Aug 30 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Geo B Smith

Rank, Pvt, Company ____, Regiment, 18

Arm, Inf, State, Ky

Place of casualty, Mr Richmond Ky

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Aug 30 1862

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ____ Regiment,

____ Brigade, ____ Division, ____ Corps, dated ____

Returns of Alterations in Co Enrolling 1862. Adjutn Gen of Kentucky,
Assistant Adjt Genl (Dated At Ft Lexington, Ky July 10 1863.
(Filed in Roll Room)

Genl Book

W Nevill
July 10 1863 Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Sergt C. Smith

Private of Company C

14th Regiment of Kentucky

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

~~Discharged~~

Papers Completed.

November 7th 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: George S. Smith

Rank: Private Company: C Regiment: 18th

Arm: Infantry State: Kentucky

Nature of Casualty: ~~Discharge~~ Papers completed.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Debility

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

Capt Todd

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt Todd

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.~~ Completion of Papers.

November 7th 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Columbus Ohio

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll No 83 Return of Soldiers discharged at Columbus Ohio

REMARKS.

Benjamin F. Evans

11.12.68. Clerk.

(270)

E.F.S. 11.1.69

No 94 4779 8544

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Geo. S. Smith

Private Co. C

18 Reg't of Ky. Inf.

Was Rt. made out & discharge this day issued by Capt A.B. Doyle 15 Wis

Nov 7 1862 Phil Condit

COMPARED WITH AND CORRECTED BY ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office, May 5 1863

Duplicate will be Pension Office in a Casualty Case

J R S

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

Pvt Co C 18 Ky Inf

Nov 7

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Geo. B. Smith (Pvt.) of Captain Fiske's Company, (G) of the 18 Regiment of United States Cavalry, was enlisted by Capt. Fiske on the 28 day of Oct. 186/, to serve 3 years; he was born in Adams Co. in the State of Ohio, is 48 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, sandy complexion, dark eyes, Dark brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Cooper. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 0 days. (Here state particulars as directed on Form 12, p. 260, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

He is this day discharged by reason of Surgeons C.O. No. 36 of 1862

Paroled at Fort Delaware Aug. 5th 1863

STATION:

DATE:

A B Dod
Capt. 15th U.S.I.
Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Geo. B. Smith of Captain H. R. Fiske's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1194, p. 365, and directions on Form 12, p. 260, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Gun shot wound of the left thigh Received at Richmond Ky Aug 30th 1862. Disabled (1/2) for one year.

Robie Mackenzie Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this 7 day of November 1862 at Columbus Ohio

Reported Nov 5th

A B Dod
Capt. 15th U.S.I.
Commanding the Post

Note 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATE.)

1648

x Smith Henry.

Co. K., 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9 4 0 4 9 1 4	26
2	9 4 2 0 5 1 7	27
3	9 4 2 0 5 9 8	28
4	9 4 2 0 6 9 1	29
5	9 4 2 0 7 5 2	30
6	9 4 2 0 8 2 9	31
7	9 4 2 0 8 7 8	32
8	9 4 2 0 9 1 9	33
9	9 4 2 0 9 5 0	34
10	9 4 2 0 9 8 7	35
11	9 4 2 1 0 2 3	36
12	9 4 2 1 0 6 3	37
13	9 4 2 1 4 7 2	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

S | 18 | Ky.

Henry Smith

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 40 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Falmouth Ky. Apl 5, 1862

Muster-in to date Apl 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 27, 1862

Where Covington Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Recd. one months pay from State of Ky

Book mark:

Harris
Copyist.

(887)

S | 18 | Ky.

Henry Smith

Priv., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

Appointed

(868)

C | 18 | Ky.

Jesse Smith.

Corp., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Graham
Copyist

(356)

C | 18 | Ky.

Henry Smith

Sergt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(158)

C | 18 Ky.

Henry Smith

Smith, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(858)

	18	Ky.

Private, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ____, 1862

Present or absent ____

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Copyright

(358)

S | 18 | Ky.

Henry Smith

[illegible], Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist

(358)

18 Ky.

Henry Smith

Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. Morgan

Copyist

(858)

S | 18 | Ky.

Henry Smith

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist

S | 18 | Ky.

Henry Smith

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm K Scott

Copyist

(158)

S | 18 | Ky.

Henry Schmidt

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Wounded in action Sept 19 '63. Gen. Hospital, Chattanooga, Tenn.

Book mark: ____

Wm G Beck

Copyist

(356)

S | 18 | Ky.

Henry Schmidt

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died from wound at Chickamauga 22 Sept 63. Was wounded in action 19th Sept.

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

S | 18 | Ky.

Henry Smith

pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 41 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Goldsboro NC, Apr 4, 186 6.

~~Muster-out to date~~, ..., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 186 7; drawn since $ 32 44/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Wounded in action at Chickamauga, Sept 19/63. * Died of wounds at Chattanooga Tenn Sept 22/63.

Book mark: .....

Morgan

(981) Copyist.

Smith Henry

P, Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Henry Smith

Priv. Company

18. Regiment of Wis.

Volunteers, at the battle of Chick.°

Sept. 1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Henry Smith

Rank, Pvt, Company ..., Regiment, ~~B.~~ 18

Arm, Inf., State, Ky.

Place of casualty, Chick.ª

Nature of casualty, Wounded.

Date of casualty, Sept. 19, 20, 1863.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ... Regiment,
3. Brigade, 4. Division, 14. Corps, dated Sept. 26. 1863.
(Lib. 96, Dept. of the Cumberland p. 389.)

Chas. E. Comer
Clerk
2-19-76.

N. 121.

FINAL STATEMENT

of

Co. [illegible] Regt of [illegible]

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Sept 22, 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining on his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

COMPARED WITH
ROLL RECEIVED BY
[illegible]

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
JUL 1 1864
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2D AUDITOR

Rec'd A.G.O. Jany 16/64

I certify, on honor, that _____ a _____ of Captain _____ Company (_____) of the _____ Regiment of _____ VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State of _____, aged _____ years; _____ feet _____ inches high; _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of _____: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of _____

_____

The said _____ was last paid by Paymaster _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to _____ dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at _____, this _____ day of _____, 186 .

_____

_____

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 85.]

1649 W.

Smith James A.

Co. K, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9405192	26	
2	9421273	27	
3	9421328	28	
4	9421380	29	
5	9421448	30	
6	9421378	31	
7	9406056	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S 18 | Ky.

James M. Smith

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Oct 2, 1864.

Where born Kentucky

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in Sept 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark: .....

C. H. Jones

(3406) Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

Jno. A Smith

Sgt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Morgan

(258) Copyist

S | 18 | Ky.

James H. Smith

Sgt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Morgan

Copyist

S | 18 | Ky.

James A. Smith

Sgt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Morgan

Copyist

(258)

S | 18 | Ky.

James A. Smith

Capt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out to date
May 23/65 in obedience
Gen. Ord. No. 77 to date May 1/65.

Book mark:

J. Morgan
Copyist

(858)

8 | 18 | Ky.

James A. Smith

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 31 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., June 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 23, 1865.

Last paid to never, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 61. 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in accordance to telegram order War Dept. May 16/1865

Book mark:

E. Easterling

(240) Copyist.

1 | 18 | Ky.

James A. Smith

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age ..... years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, July 18, 1865

~~Muster-out to date "H"~~ ....., 186 .

Last paid to never paid, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 6/09/100

Due soldier $ ...../100; due U. S. $ 11 21/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ...../100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ...../100

Bounty paid $ ...../100; due $ ...../100

Remarks: Mustered out to date June 23/65 ordered to Telegram Ordered Mustered out May 15/65.

Book mark: .....

[illegible] Morgan

Captain.

1881)

Smith James A

, Co. K 18 Reg't Ky Inf

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 227

Jas A. Smith

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Jac P. Harbison

On the 27 day of Sept 1864

BY

G. W. Howard Rest

W. R. Hervey Lieut

F. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Ky

Feb. 1896. This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. B. & P.O.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Jas A. Smith

desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do declare, That I am

31 years and ——— months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court

martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN AT Louisville, Ky

the 27 day of Sept 1861

WITNESS:

E. E. Little

James A Smith

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Jas A. Smith born in the State of Kenty aged 31 years, and by occupation a laborer, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with Jas P. Harbison, Esq., of Louisville Jefferson County Ky to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 27 day of Sept 1864; and having thus agreed with said Jas P Harbison, I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this 27 day of Sept 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Louisville Ky this 27 day of Sept 1864, before E. Minnuach Capt 14th U.S. Inft Dist of Ky

James A Smith

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Jno P Harbison of Louisville Ky drafted in 5th Dist Ky Sept 19 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high.

E. Minnuach
Provost Marshal

Will R. Stevens
Commissioner of Board.

T. A. Bell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky

1650

Smith, James. K.P.

Co. D., 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9411 885	26	
2	9411 968	27	
3	9412 050	28	
4	9412 140	29	
5	9412 224	30	
6	9412 308	31	
7	9412 383	32	
8	9412 421	33	
9	9412 526	34	
10	9412 586	35	
11	9412 645	36	
12	9412 697	37	
13	9405 857	38	
14	9405 494	39	
15	9412 733	40	
16	9412 799	41	
17	9412 848	42	
18	9412 891	43	
19	9412 933	44	
20	9412 994	45	
21	9413 012	46	
22	9413 073	47	
23	9413 147	48	
24	9413 299	49	
25		50	

Book Mark: ✓

See also

E | 18 | Ky.

James K. P. Smith

Private, Capt. Wileman's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age X years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky. Feb. 8, 1862

Muster-in to date Feb. 8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 24, 1861.

Where Falmouth Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: One month's pay received from State of Ky.

X Town on Roll.

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Howell

Copyist.

(356)

	18	Ky.

L. James K. P. Smith

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Enrollment to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present Stated

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chas. Russell
Capt.

(356)

C | 18 Ky.

James A. P. Smith

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Nov., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Copyist.

(156)

C | 18 | Ky.

James K. P. Smith

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Howell

(356) Copyist.

Ky.

18

Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Captured at Munfordville Ky. Sept 17th 1862 and paroled

Book mark:

Absent

(356)

C | 18 | Ky.

James K. P. Smith

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(565) Howard

Capt.

C | 18 | Ky.

James K. P. Smith

Capt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Hansell

Copyist.

(356)

Ky.

James K. P. Smith

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(156) Kendall

Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

James K. P. Smith

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: In Convalescent Camp. Lafayette, Tenn June 8, 63. By order of D. Surgeon Medical Director.

Book mark: ———

W. H. Sayre Capt.

(356)

C

18 Ky.

James R. P. Smith

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: In Convalescent Camp Gallatin, Tenn since June 8. 63 By order of T. Dalton M. D.

Book mark:

(356) W. W. Sayre

Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

James K. P. Smith

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: In convalescent Camp Gallatin, Tenn June 8. 63. ord. of D. Dalton M. D 2s indebted to Govt one canteen one Haversack (98cts) ninety four cents

Book mark: .....

W Wayne

Copyist.

(358)

S 18 Ky.

James K. P. Smith

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W. M. Sayre
Capt.

(356)

F. | 18 **Ky.**

James H. Smith

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Jan. 9, 1864

Muster-out to date Jan. 11, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 12 70/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Discharged to re-enlist as Vet Vol

Under G.O. #191 War Dept. 1863.

Book mark:

Wilson

Copyist.

(249)

A 11 **Ky.**

James S. P. Smith

Pvt, Co K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga Tenn Nov 5, 1864.

When enlisted June 2, 1861.

When mustered in June 9, 1861.

Bounty paid, $ 60 100; due, $ 340 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Ent to Falmouth Pendleton Co Ky. One month pay $13 7.92 premium paid

Book mark :

(841) J. J. Carpenter Capt.

Ky.

18

James K.P. Smith

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent on furlough from Feb. 1st. 64 to March 1st. 64 by reason of reenlisting.

Book mark: ----

W.H. Sayre

Copyist.

(356)

S 18 Ky.

James K. P. Smith

Prt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in hospital Chattanooga. Term order of J. C. Elliott Asst Surg 18 Ky.

Book mark:

W. H. Sayre
Copyist.

(265)

S | 18 | Ky.

James K. P. Smith

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(356) A. R. Wayne Copyist.

S | 18 Ky.

James K. P. Smith

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Sayre Capt.

(258)

18 Ky.

, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356)

18 Ky.

Pvt. H. Vanatta

Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Left sick in hospital at Atlanta, Ga. Oct. 3/64 by order of Lieut. Surg. 18th Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

(356) H. Vanatta

Copyist.

18 Ky.

, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(365)

18 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: ____

[illegible]
Copyist.

(356)

18 Ky.

, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

, 186 .

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(355)

H | 18 | Ky.

John T. Vest

Pvt., Co. ——, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Near Louisville Ky, Jan 5, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ——, 186 .

Last paid to Jan 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 5, 1864; drawn since $ 7 98/100

Due soldier $ 12 37/100; due U. S. $ ——/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ——/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ——/100

Bounty paid $ 100/100; due $ 200/100

Remarks: Vet Mounted Rifles Died Dec 7th 1864 Discharge furnished as per muster out of organization Has Gil Cert

Book mark: Richard Vest (his)

(331)

Copyist

JUN 1 1891
9413293

Mrs. Fr. 2/6 5- because D
phthisis pulmonalis, Vide
D & D K.

Smith James K P.

P, Co. D, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
J K P										
Smith James K P	P	18	Ky	I	D	Mis Cap's Roll	18	3	Feb	6
						Label	35	119		

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186

On list of absentees from Camp Wallace dated Nov 25/62 as absent without leave Nov 7/62

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____

where he died _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Paroled at _____

Label Nov 6-62

Copied by JKP

Detachment
No

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Veteran

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Maryville

I, James K. P. Smith, born in Knoxville Co. in the State of Tennessee aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifth day of January 1864 to serve as a Veteran SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James K. P. Smith do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga this 5th day of January 1864 Before Henry Hilton

James K. P. Smith mark

1st Lieut 18th Inf

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Veteran Volunteer James K P Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Henry Hilton

1st Lieut 18th Regiment of Ky Inft Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76) RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company E ..... Regiment of Tennessee Volunteers on the 5th day of January 1864, at Chattanooga Tenn

Henry Hilton

1st Lieut 18th Inf

I Certify, on Honor, that I have carefully examined the ..... whose name ..... borne on this Roll, and have accepted ..... into the service of the United States for the term of three years or during the war, unless sooner discharged, from the ..... and that ..... taken and subscribed to the oath prescribed by Act of Congress, approved July 2, 1862.

Date: .....

Veteran

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Chattanooga

I, James K. P. Smith, born in Campbell Co. in the State of Kentucky aged 25 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 26th day of January 1864 to serve as a Veteran SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James K. P. Smith do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga this 26th day of January 1864 James K P Smith mark

Before 1st Lieut 1st Ky Cav

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Veteran

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Veteran Volunteer James K. P. Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Gray eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

1st Lieut 1st Ky Cav

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 79) Regiment of Ky Cavalry Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company (E) 1st Regt Ky Volunteers of Cavalry the 26th day of January 1864, at Chattanooga Tenn

1st Lieut 1st Ky Cav

Mustering Officer.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward them for signature to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

COMPARED W'h

AND CORRECTED

ROLLS

Adjt. 337, Vol. Gen. Exp. Inc. 1865.

1. 115

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

James K. P. Smith

a Private Co. D 15th

Kentucky Regt of Infantry.

APPROVED

H. F. Randolph

SURGEON U.S.A
MEDICAL DIRECTOR

Adjutant General's Office

Aug. 31 1865.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office) _____. 186

Vol. Gen. Exp. Inc. Vol. 27 p. 5.

65

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

James K. P. Smith Private, of Captain _____ Company, (D) of the 18th Kentucky Regiment of the United States Infantry was enlisted by Lieut Byron _____ of the _____ Regiment of _____ at Shelbyville Tenn on the Fifth day of January, 1864, to serve Three years; he was born in Campbell Co in the State of Kentucky, is Eighteen years of age, Five feet Seven inches high, Light complexion, Grey eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* _____

STATION: _____

DATE: _____

_____

_____

_

1651

Smith James S.

Co. B, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9408779	26	
2	9408853	27	
3	9408943	28	
4	9409017	29	
5	9409104	30	
6	9409186	31	
7	9409259	32	
8	9410170	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 18 Ky.

James S. Smith

Priv., Capt. Johnson's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age x 2 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky., Feb. 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb. 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Williamstown Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Received one month pay from State of Kentucky

x role torn

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

J Reuick Capt.

(856)

A 18 Ky.

James W. Smith

Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

Waver

(358) Copyist.

A 18 Ky.

James A. Smith

Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Orr Capt.

(858)

S 18 | Ky.

James A. Smith

Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: x Missing since Battle near Richmond Ky Aug 30 1862

x remark cancelled

Book mark:

Wear Capt.

(862)

A 18 Ky.

James A Smith

Priv, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept – Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

(266) Copyist

A | 18 | Ky.

James A. Smith

Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

(756) Means

Copyist

S 18 Ky

James S. Smith

Priv. Co B, 18 Reg't Ky Inf

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Drowned (in January) February 5" 1863 at Smithland Ky

x50 appears on roll

Book mark:

(358)

Mercer

Captain

S | 18 | Ky.

James S. Smith

Corp, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 31 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Goldsboro N.C. Apl 6, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ×, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1862; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Accidentally drowned at Smithfield Ky Feby 5/63

Book mark:

W H Thompson
Copyist.

(981)

Smith James S.

F, Co. B, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

K. 1105

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

James L Smith

Private of Company B

18th Regiment of Kentucky Infy

State Volunteers. 1863

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death Feb 5/63

Inventory sent 2d Auditor May 25/63

Final Statement 2d Auditor May 25/63

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Wm J Smith

Rank: Private

Company: B Regiment: 18th

Arm: Infantry State: Kentucky

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Rheumatism

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt Williams

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Feby 5th 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Enroute to Nashville Tenn

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Vol 3 Register of Deceased Soldiers

U S Dept June 1863

REMARKS.

Wm Guerrier

Clerk.

(119)

1657

Smith John.

Co. E, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	941340 2	26	43171402
2	941348 6	27	
3	941335 1	28	
4	941365 8	29	
5	941350 1	30	
6	941382 0	31	
7	941385 5	32	
8	941396 1	33	
9	941492 6	34	
10	941408 9	35	
11	941410 6	36	
12	941420 9	37	
13	940538 3	38	
14	940550 7	39	
15	941432 2	40	
16	941432 3	41	
17	941432 1	42	
18	941442 1	43	
19	941442 8	44	
20	941442 9	45	
21	941450 9	46	
22	941440 7	47	
23	941467 6	48	
24	941480 3	49	
25	43169163	50	

Book Mark: 1657-a-1877.

See also ✓

D | 18 | Ky.

John Smith

Pvt., Capt. Pugsley's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Summersville Valley Ky. Feb. 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb. 8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 20, 1861.

Where Warsaw, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Received one months pay from the State of Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Wade

Copyist.

(356)

d | 18 | Ky.

John Smith

Cpl, Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent not stated.

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

Mrs

Copyist

(356)

D 18 Ky.

John Dewitt

Pvt., Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256) Mustd. Out

b 18 Ky.

John Smith.

Capt., Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick.

Book mark:

Woods.

(255) Copyist

5 18 Ky.

John Smith

Pvt, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Roads

(356) Copyist.

E 18 Ky.

John Smith.

Sgt., Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Muster.

(358) Copyist

b

18 Ky.

Pvt. John Smith

Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb.

Present or absent present, 1863.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Rec)

Mustered Oppr

E 18 Ky.

John Smith

Pvt, Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Cooke Copyist.

(968)

C | 18 | Ky.

John Smith

Pvt, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(858) [illegible]

Copyist.

J 18 Ky.

John Smith

Pt., Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Ce[rtificate] of Hospital Surgeon & Commanding Officer

Book mark:

Copyist

(356)

J 18 Ky.

John Smith

Pt., Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $. 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Took oath
Regimental
Hospital Records
Wounded Officers

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

1 | 18 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist

(358)

G. 18 **Ky.**

John Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 30 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Jan. 7, 1864

Muster-out to date Jan. 11, 1864.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct. 31, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Discht. to re-enlist as Vet. Vol. under S.O. #191 War Dept. 1863.

Book mark:

Wilson

Copyist.

(349)

I 18 Ky.

Peter Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Ohio June 9, 1864.

When enlisted June 5, 1864.

When mustered in June 9, 1864.

Bounty paid, $ 61 100; due, $ 300 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Ent. Gallatin Co. Ky.

One month and seven

days $13 and $2

premium paid.

Book mark:

(Sgd) TJ Carpenter

Capt.

1 | 18 | Ky.

John Smith

Pvt, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Received Clothing Allowance for Enlistment

Book mark:

(356) Copyist

1 18 Ky.

John Smith

E., Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Corinth, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Re-enlisted Veteran

Book mark:

Paid

(868) Copyist

1 | 18 | Ky.

[illegible] Smith

[illegible], Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

(968) [illegible]

Copyist.

1	18	Ky.

[illegible], Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:.....

[illegible]

(268) Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

William C. Smith

Capt., Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

Asst. Adjt. Genl.

(858)

S 18 | Ky.

E. Van Smith

Pvt., Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Muster

(856) Copyist

S | 18 | Ky.

John Smith

Pvt., Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

Copyist.

(338)

C 18 Ky.

John Smith

Pvt., Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Appr

(356)

S 18 Ky.

John D. Smith

Cpl., Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(125) Aiord

Copy

18 | Ky.

[illegible] Sergt

[illegible], Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 33 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky., July 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 8, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186-; drawn since $34 29/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 3 99/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100; due $ 00/100

Remarks: Citizen

Book mark:

[signature]

Captain

(961)

S | 18. | Ky.

John L. Smith,

Pvt Co "E" 18 Regt Ky.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. I, 1 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,*

for Last payment to Aug 31, 1862.

Station Columbus Ohio.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186 .

Where Lexington.

By whom Capt Pugsley.

Period 3 years.

Mustered into service:

When ____, 186 .

Where Lexington.

By whom Capt Pugsley.

Last paid:

By whom Maj Speed.

To what time ____, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: From roll in office of Auditor for War Department

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 28, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 16, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. & P. 888-18.

Book mark:

W. Harcourt
Copyist.

(650)

L 1 18 Ky

John L. Smith

Pvt Co. E. 18 Ky

Appears on **Muster Roll**

of Co. D, 4 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U.S. Army,*

for Jan. 1 to Aug 31, 1862,

Station Camp Chase O

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1861.

Where Lexington Ky

By whom Capt Lawley

Period 3 yrs

Mustered into service:

When June 1, 1861.

Where Lexington Ky

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: From roll in office of Auditor for War Department

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 75, A. G. O., of June 28, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 98, A. G. O., of January 16, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. & P. data.

Book mark:

W. H. Johnson Copyist.

(980)

Smith John

_____, Co. E, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	_____

I Certify, on Honor, that I have carefully examined the ____ whose name ____ borne on this Roll, and have accepted ____ into the service of the United States for the term of three years or during the war, unless sooner discharged, from the ____ and that ____ taken and subscribed to the oath prescribed by Act of Congress, approved July 2, 1862.

Date: ____

Station: ____

Ass't Commissary of Musters.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, ..., born in ..... in the State of ..... aged ..... years, and by occupation a ..... Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this ..... day of ..... 186 . to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, ... do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at ..... this ..... day of ..... 186 } .....

Before .....

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer ..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has ..... eyes, ... hair, ... complexion, is ..... feet ..... inches high.

.....

.....

Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 16 & 70)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company (E) ..., 17th Regiment of ... Volunteers, on the ... day of ..., 186 4, at ...

Lieut. Col. 17th Ohio Vol. Inf.
Pearl Street

MUSTER-IN ROLL of _____ in the _____ Regime

	NAMES.	RANK.	AGE.	JOINED FOR DUTY.		By whom Enr
				When.	Where.	

Veteran

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Chattanooga

I, John Smith, born in Hallatin Co. in the State of Tenn aged 30 years, and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 11th day of January 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Smith do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga this 11th day of January 1864 } John Smith
Before Wm Brinton
Lieut 18th Ky Vol Inf

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has light eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Wm Brinton
Lt 18th Regiment of Ky Vol Inf Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company (G) 18th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, the 11th day of January 1864, at Chattanooga Tenn

1st Lieut 18th Ky Vol Inf
Mustering Officer.

1653

Smith John L

Co E, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9413662	26	
2	9413761	27	
3	165-a 1877	28	
4	165-a 1877	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark 165 - a (EB) 1877.

See also

b 18 Ky.

John L. Smith

Cpl, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30, to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Missing since battle near Richmond, Ky. Aug 30, 1862.

Enrolled June 1/62 at Shawhan, for 3 years

Mustered in June 1/62 at Lexington, Ky

Book mark:

(Sig) Woods.

Copyist

b 18 Ky.

John L. Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct

Present or absent, 1862.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from Camp Chase Nov. 20, 1862.

Name not taken up on M. & R of Company.

Book mark: Discharged on Surg. Cert. of

(356) Woods. Copyist

JUN 9413761 1891

Book Mark - continued

Discby. Nov. 8/62, at Columbus, Ohio
Cataract of both eyes. Vide D. of P. R.
A.G.O. Jan 16/77. See 165-A-A.G.O. (CB) 1877.

Woods,
Capt. 1st

S. 18. Ky

John L. Smith

....., Co. E, 18 Reg't Ky Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 165 A. 1877.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, August 30, 1882.

John L. Smith was enrolled June 1st, 1862.

A. G. O.

Copyist.

(496)

S. 18 | Ky

John L. Smith.

, Co. E, 18 Reg't Ky Vols

NOTATION.

Book mark: 165. A. 1877

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, January 13th, 1877.

The charge of desertion is removed.
He was discharged Nov 8 1862
on Certificate of Disability.

A. G. O.

Copyist.

(126)

Smith Jno L

O, Co. E, 18 Reg't Ky Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.			
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.
John					
Smith John F.	P.	18	Ky.	Q	E.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Mis Camp Roll	5	Exm	95 Ltr	3
C.S.A.	MH	62	73	23
" M R	15	248	MH	130
" "	1	471		

...l at Richmond Ky Aug 30, 186 2, confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 ,

...l to Hospital at .....

...ed ....., 186 , of ..... Present at Camp Nelson Ky Sept 62

...e Richmond Ky Aug 30, 186 2, reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186

...ge from Ohio Cav Sept 11-62 Rt hip & loss of use of right arm on M R

...2 C. Oct. 10. 62. Sept 22-62 Present absent

Copied by O.K.C.

No 93. ~~4128~~ 8193

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Jno. L. Smith

Private Co. "E"

, 18 Reg't of Ky. V. I.

Discharge this day issued
by Capt R.B. Dod 15 Wis Inf
Pine Creek
Nov 8 1862

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,
May 3 1893
Respectfully returned to Pension Office
In connection with Claim
of
J R B

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

Nov 6

* June 1st 1862
See indorsement

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

John L. Smith. (Private) of Captain D. E. Pugsley's Company, (E) of the Regiment of United States Ky V. I. was enlisted by Capt Pugsley on the 1 day of June 18 62 at Lexington Ky to the 18 62 to serve 3 years; he was born in Ireland is 28 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty, days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

He is this day discharged by reason of Surgeons certificate and Genl Order No. 36 of 1862

A B Lord
Capt. 15th U.S.I.
~~Commanding Company~~

STATION:

DATE:

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John L. Smith of Captain Pugsley's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1124, p. 246, and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Cataract of both eyes caused by chronic inflammation. He is of a scrofulous diathesis and predisposed to ophthalmia. Refuses an operation

Colin Mackenzie Asst Surgeon USA

DISCHARGED, this 8 day of November 1862 at Columbus Ohio

A B Lord
Capt. 15th U.S.I.
Commanding the Post.

Note 1.—When a probable case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the degree of disability.
Note 2.—The *place* where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATE.)

V 1654.

Smith Oscar.

Co. E., 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 94134045	26
2 94134899	27
3 94134373	28
4 94134660	29
5 94134762	30
6 94134821	31
7 94134886	32
8 94134963	33
9 94140277	34
10 94140990	35
11 94141455	36
12 94142100	37
13 94142772	38
14 94147746	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

D | 18 | Ky.

Oscar Smith

Co. K, Capt. Pugsley's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Townsend Valley Ky Feb 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When January 31, 1862.

Where Shawhan, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:—

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Marks

(324) Copyist.

b | 18 | Ky.

Oscar Smith

Cpl, Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Reenlistment to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wards

Copyist

(856)

b 18 | Ky.

Oscar Smith

Pvt, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

Reader

(268)

b | 18 Ky.

Oscar Smith.

Pvt, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Missing since battle near Richmond Ky Aug. 30, 1862.

Book mark:

Woods

Copyist

(866)

D | 18 | Ky.

Oskar Smith.

Pvt, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Captured at Parallel at Richmond, Ky. Aug. 31, 1862.

Book mark:

Wood

Copyist.

(255)

D 18 Ky.

Oscar Smith

Pvt, Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wood Appr.

(358)

D 18 Ky.

Oscar Smith

Pvt, Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Rosser

Copyist.

(858)

b 18 Ky.

Oscar Smith

Cpl, Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hardee

Copyist

(355)

F | 18 | Ky.

Logan Smith

....., Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

[illegible]

(268) Copyist

1 | 18 | Ky.

Capt Daniels

Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

Copyist.

(356)

1 | 18 | Ky.

Corporal Daniel

Hill, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(188) Copyist.

/ 18 | Ky.

(illegible) Smith

(illegible), Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for (illegible), 186(illegible),

Present or absent (illegible)

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
Chattanooga Tenn
since (illegible) 25 63

Book mark:

(266) (illegible)

Copyist

I 18 | Ky.

Oscar Smith

Pvt., Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 1862, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Chattanooga Tenn Dec 26/62 of pleurisy

Book mark:

Steele

(155) Copyist

S | 18 | Ky.

Oscar Smith

Pvt, Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Goldsboro N.C. Apl 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 3, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since $ 2.64 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 42 100

Remarks: Died of disease

Chattanooga Dec 26/63

Book mark:

Oscar Smith
Copyist.

(361)

Smith Oscar

O, Co. E, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Smith Oscar	Pvt	18	Ky	I	E	Mis Camp Roll	14	Can & Ky	6	
						Mus Roll	130			
						Clothing	44	1		
							1	371		

...ured at Richmond Ky Aug 30, 186 2, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

...ved to Hospital at _____

...he died _____

...ed at Richmond Ky Aug 30, 186 2; of _____

_____, 186 2; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Oh Oct 4/62 Paroled Sept 22-62 On list showing from 6 Kentucky Cav —

Copied by W.H.G. Jr Clerk Oct 9-62

Late Co. Dec. 4th Ky Cav.

V.S.

K. 154

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pri Oscar Smith

18th Regt of Ky Infty.

E,

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec 26/63

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment entered on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining on his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—When a Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Accounts due the Soldier and Government must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the General Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Finally

COMPARED WITH AND CORRECTED BY ROLLS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
JUL 1[illegible] 1864
DUPLICATE WITH INVEN[illegible] SENT 2d AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that Oscar Smith a Private of Captain James A Gaem Company (E) of the 18th Regiment of Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Switzerland Co, State of Indiana, aged 19 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Light complexion, Light eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Shawhan Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Shawhan Ky, on the Eight day of February, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain Ingalls, at Shawhan Ky, on the Third day of January, 1862, ~~or was drafted~~ and mustered into the service of the United States from the Sixth Enrollment District of the State of Ky, on the 8th day of February, at Shawhan Ky, 186(2) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Ky. Tenn & Ga. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Wnd of Chronic Diarrhea Dec 24th 1863 at Chattanooga Tenn.

The said Oscar Smith was last paid by Paymaster Maj Hoy to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present~~ date of death; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted man, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifteen 46/100 dollars, since the 31st day of October, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 00 46/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —— dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: —— dollars.

He has not been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has not been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to ——, SUTLER, —— dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, —— dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Ringgold Ga, this 18th day of June, 1864.

James A. Gaem
Captain
Commanding Company

(A. G. O. No. 65—Rev.)

1653

Smith Robert.

Co. K, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private.	Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9420442	13	
2	9420449	14	
3	9420536	15	
4	9420629	16	
5	9420709	17	
6	9420798	18	
7	9420830	19	
8	9420894	20	
9	9420928	21	
10	9420923	22	
11	9421030	23	
12	9421433	24	
25		36	
26		37	
27		38	
28		39	
29		40	
30		41	
31		42	
32		43	
33		44	
34		45	
35		46	

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

18 Ky.

Rice Smith

Pvt., Capt. Culbertson's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Culbertson Co, Ky, Feb. 8, 1862

Muster-in to date Feb. 8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jany 15, 1862

Where Covington Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: One months pay
Raised Jany 15
Drafted Mustered in

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

(888) Correct

S | 18 | Ky.

Jackson - Smith

Lieut., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] Co. K, 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible] - Present

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Private to Sergeant Jan 1st 1862

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist

(268)

S | 18 | Ky.

Graham - Smith

Sergt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(356) [illegible]

Copyist

	18	Ky.

Robert Smith

Sergt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Missing since the battle near Richmond Ky. 30th August 1862.

Book mark:

Brogan

(268) Copyist

C | 18 | Ky.

Robert Smith

Sergt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(858)

18 | Ky.

[illegible] Smith

[illegible], Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258) [illegible]
Copyist

S | 18 | Ky.

Sylvester Smith

Sergt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258) Enrolled

18 | Ky.

Soldier's Name: Solomon Smith

Rank: Sergt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(358)

Signature: Solomon Smith

Copyist

S | 18 | Ky.

Robert Smith

Sgt, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(356) Copyist

S | 18 | Ky.

Robert Smith

Sgt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. H. Sadler

Copyrighted

(158)

S | 18 | Ky.

Robert Smith

Sgt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Rec'd Oct 1 '63 Hos pital at Chattanooga, Tenn. Enfield rifle accoutrements and amount of appendages to be charged.

Book mark:

W. M. Scott

Copyist

(858)

3 | 18 | Ky.

Robert Smith

Sergt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Goldsboro, N.C., Apr. 4, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1862; drawn since $3 42/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Appld. Sergt. Jan 1/62 Died of disease at Chattanooga Tenn Oct 8/63.

Book mark: Died Oct 1/63 mde DTDR

Morgan

(981) Copyist.

Smith Robert M

Sgt, Co. K, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of

Sergt R M Smith

Late of Company K

18th Regt of Ky Vol Infty

Volunteers, who died at Hospital

on the 7 day of Oct 1863

Inventory of the effects of Sergt- Robert M Smith late a Sergeant of Captain Sollie B Veltens Company K of the 18th Regiment of Kentucky Infy Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Culbertson Ky in the State of Kentucky on the 15th day of January 1862, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Sergt on the 18th day of Feby 1862, at Culbertson in Company K, 18th Regiment of Ky Infy Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Kentucky in the State of Ohio; he was 20 years of age, 6 feet 1 inches high, Light complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Hospital near Chattanooga on the 7th day of October 1863, by reason of Epidemic

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Leather Purse	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers		Testament	1
Great coats		Flannel shirts		Gold Pen & Silver Pen Holder	1
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts		Ladies Photograph	1
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots		Letters	2
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$ 5-

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Robert M Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Surgeon S B Lewis at Field Hospital near Chattanooga to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATE.)

Wm Haley 1st Lt Co F 18th Ky Vol
Commanding the Company. K

STATION: near Chattanooga Tenn

DATE: Oct 7th 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Ent. Dec. 11 1863

Alk / Dupl 1863 F. 152

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Sergt. Robert M Smith

12th Regt of Ky Infantry

VOLUNTEERS.

Enl'd Oct 7 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
JUL 1 1864
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2d AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that Robert M Smith a Serg't of Captain J B Hellums Company (K) of the 18th Regiment of Infantry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Kenton Co State of Ohio, aged 20 years, 6 feet 7¼ inches high; light complexion, Blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Covington Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Ky, on the 6th day of December, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Hellums, at Covington Ky, on the Fifteenth day of January, 1862, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years or during the war: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in United States service to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

Died Oct 7th 1862 Camp Chattanooga Tennessee

The said Serg't Robert M Smith was last paid by Paymaster Maj Hoey to include the Thirtieth day of June, 1862, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty Seven 37 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. Since last settlement 31 Oct 1862

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____ 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Dick this 7th day of Oct, 1862.

John B Hellums
Capt.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 32.]

1655

v

Smith Robinson R

Co. G., 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9416185	26
2 9416255	27
3 9416346	28
4 9416428	29
5 9416509	30
6 9416579	31
7 9416646	32
8 9416710	33
9 9416765	34
10 9416818	35
11 9416881	36
12 9416925	37
13 9416979	38
14 9417035	39
15 Dixon-607-1868	40
16 43170249	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: Skin - 607 - 1868

See also ✓

S | 18 | Ky.

Robinson R Smith

Pvt, Capt. Egelston's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Falmouth Ky, Feb 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 23, 1861.

Where Williamstown Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Rec'd one month pay from state of Ky

*This organization subsequently became Co. G. 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

H Miller

Copyist.

(356)

S | 18 | Ky.

Robinson R Smith

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller
Copyist

(358)

S 18 Ky.

Robinson R. Smith

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 53 No 24

C. H. Miller Copyist

(155)

S | 18 | Ky.

Robinson R Smith

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: missing since battle Richmond Ky Aug 30/62

Book mark: ____

D Miller Copyist.

(858)

S | 18 | Ky.

Robinson R Smith

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Taken prisoner and paroled in Owen Co Ky Sept 7/62

Book mark:

H Miller

Copyist.

(288)

S 18 Ky.

Robinson R Smith

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller

(358) Copyist.

S 18 Ky.

Robinson K Smith

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller
Copyist.

(356)

S | 18 | Ky.

Robinson R Smith

Pvt., Co. G., 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

H Miller

(955) Copyist

S 18 Ky.

Robinson R. Smith

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to General Hospt Louisville Ky June 15/63 by order Dr Sutton Med Director

Book mark:

Lawrence

Opposite

(256)

D 18 | Ky.

Robinson R. Smith

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence
Copyist.

(155)

S | 18 | Ky.

Robinson R Smith

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Missing in action Sept. 20/63 Chickamauga Ga

Book mark:

Lawrence

(255) Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

Robinson R. Smith

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Gained from missing in action Oct 20/63 Absent. Prisoner Libby Prison Richmond Va

Book mark: Died Dec 13/63 Ner

Lawrence

Copyist

(355)

JUN. 2 9416925 1891

at Richmond Va. 3
Diarrhoea acute while
a prisoner of War
Vols Ill Cav 607-68

S | 18 | Ky.

Robenson R Smith

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died of disease Nov 15/63 Libby Richmond Va.

Book mark:

Paroled

(3568) Copy

S | 18 | Ky.

Thomas R Smith

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 42 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Gallatin Tn, Apl 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1862, drawn since $25.92/100

Due soldier $____/100; due U. S. $____/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $____/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $____/100

Bounty paid $____/100; due $100/100

Remarks: Died of disease

Nov 15, 1863, Richmond,

Va. Final statements

forwarded, Jan 25, 1864

Book mark: Died Dec 13, 1863 at Richmond Va

Final rest, roll from Gallatin Tn. Mar 1865

E M Clark

Copyist.

(981)

S | 18 | Ky

Robinson R. Smith

, Co. G, 18 Reg't Ky Inf'y.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Skm - 607 - 68

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec. 8th, 1868.

"Died December 13. 1862, at Richmond, Va. of Diarrhoea, Acute, while a prisoner of war."

(488) C. B. Zappone

Copyist.

S. | 18 | Ky.

Robinson R. Smith
Cpt. Co. G 18 Ky. Vols

Appears on **Muster Roll**

of Co. D, 3 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U.S. Army,*

for Oct 3, 1862.

Station Camp Chase O

Joined for duty and enrolled: Oct 28, 1861.

When Owensboro Ky

Where Maj Bradley

By whom 3 Mos.

Period

Mustered into service: Feby 8, 1862.

When Talmadge

Where Lt. Tennett

By whom

Last paid: Maj. Sped

By whom Apr 30, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

From roll in office of Auditor for War Department

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 75, A. G. O., of June 16, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 15 A.G.O., of January 16, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—E. A. P. 1863.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor Copyist.

Smith Robinson R

O, Co. G, 18 Reg't Ky Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty 1	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Robeson R Robinson R		78				Mis Comp Rolls	5	4	34	3
Smith R R	P	18	Ky	Inf		M R	37	291	20	177

Captured at Chickamauga, Ga. Sep. 19, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Sep. 29, 1863

Danville Va Dec. 12/63

Admitted to Hospital at 21 Richmond Va Nov 10-63

where he died Dec 13, 1863, of Diarrh Farmer age 41, 186 .

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Captured Lucknow Miss Va — Par Sept 12-62 Rpt'd Exchanged Ohio cadet pvt

Copied by _____

(Record continued.)

Furloughed ....., 186 , for ..... days; returned ....., 186 ;

deserted ....., 186 ;

Sent to Lab Oct 1-62 On list absentees from Camp

Wallace data Nov 19-62 absent without leave since

Oct 25-62

Copied by .....

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 18

This is accepted as referring to

.....

.....

Co. ....., Reg't,

and records will be corrected accordingly.

.....

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. — 1

R R Smith

Private of Company G

18th Regiment of Kentucky

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Died at Genl Hospl No: 21.

Richmond Va Dec 3. 63

Page. 15.

Richmond Reels

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: R R Smith

Rank: Private Company: G Regiment: 18th

Arm: State: Kentucky

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Diarrhoea Acute

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Broadus W. S. Hardy

M D

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec 13.63

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Genl Hospl No 21. Richmond Va

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll furnished by County Seat of Division

REMARKS.

Lemuel Hutton

Clerk.

(170)

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Robinson K. Smith

Rank: Priv Company: G" Regiment: 18'

Arm: Inf State: Ky

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(Name of Disease, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nov 15, 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Libby Prison
Richmond, Va

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

M. R for Jany & Feb 1864

REMARKS.

M. O R & Return give same report

C. H. Armitage
Clerk.

(170)

K. 156.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, [illegible], 186[illegible].

This is accepted as referring to Lieut. Robinson R. Smith,

Co. G, 18th *Regiment* Ky. *Vols., who* [illegible] 18th, 186[illegible], *at* Richmond, Va. *while a prisoner of War.*

Chas. Pryce

Assistant Adjutant General.

(217)

Lieut. Robinson R. Smith Co. G 18th Ky.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Robinson R. Smith

Lieut. of Company "G"

18th Regiment of Ky

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Nov 15, 1863

Dec 14/67 Awaiting Ans—

to Reference

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Robinson K. Smith

Rank: Pvt Company: G" Regiment: 18'

Arm: Inf State: Ky

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nov 15. 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Libby Prison
Richmond, Va

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

M. R for Jany & Feb 1864

REMARKS.

M. & R & Return gives same report

C. H. Armitage
Clerk.

Lee
Ky

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

R. R. Smith Col.

18th Reg't of Ky Infty.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, [illegible], 186 .

This is accepted as referring to Smith

Lieut. R. Smith,

Co. [illegible], 18th *Regiment* Kentucky

Vols., who died December 13th

186[illegible], *at* Richmond, Va, while a

prisoner of War.

Asst. Adjt. Gen.

Assistant Adjutant General.

(817)

1 Ltr 1 Ind 1 Item = 607 = 1868.

NOTE 6.—Accounts due the Soldier and Legatees must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
JUL 22 1864
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
JUL 22 1864
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
JUL 22 1864
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT

I certify, on honor, that R R Smith a Private of
Captain B S Riggs Company (G) of the 18th Regiment of Ky Infty
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Ky, born in , State
of Ky, aged 41 years; 6 feet 3 inches high; Dark complexion,
Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Falmouth Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Falmouth Ky, on the 8th day
of Feby, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Maj Brackett
, at Camp Dennison Ky, on the 23rd day of October,
1861, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of , at ,
on the day of , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of ; and having served HONESTLY, and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Ky & Tenn to the present date, is now
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death died in Libby Prison
Richmond Va Nov 15th 1863

The said R R Smith was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Mackey Sands to include the 31st day of June, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to $25 92/100 dollars, since the 31st day of October,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: ;
100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .
He is indebted to , SUTLER, 100 dollars.
He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Ringgold Ga, this 1st day
of May, 1864.

Wm Barton
1st Lieut
Commanding Company
Co. G. 18th Ky

(A. G. O. No. 8—Print.)

Head-Quarters Co. [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

Sir:

[illegible] a [illegible] of

this Company, has been absent from his Command since [illegible], 186[illegible].

When last heard from he was in [illegible] State of [illegible]

I have the honor to request that steps may be taken for his immediate return to duty with his Company, *or*, in case he has been discharged or transferred to the Invalid Corps, I may be so informed, that his name may be dropped from the rolls of the Company.

I am, Sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obed't serv't.,

Hamlet Carter

1st Lieut. Comd'g Company.

To the

ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL,

DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND.

1657

V Smith William

Co. I, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9405193	26	
2	9420086	27	
3	9420143	28	
4	9420194	29	
5	9420264	30	
6	9406432	31	
7	9420388	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

Ky. | 18 | Ky.

William Smith

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 2, 1864.

Where born Georgia

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair dark

Complexion light; height 5 ft 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Lebanon

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark: .....

A. E. Jones

(2404) Copyist.

S 18 Ky.

William* Smith

Pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent without leave

* As shown on Roll.

Book mark: .....

(365) Captain

I 18 Ky.

William Smith

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absence without leave

Book mark:

(359) Copyist.

I 18 Ky.

William Smith

Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1864, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without Leave

Book mark:

(355) Harlan

Captain

18 Ky.

William Smith

, Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted Never Enlisted

Book mark:

Harlan
Captain

(255)

C | Ky.

William Smith

Co. C, 12 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Sept 2, 186 5.

Deserted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Joined Confederate

Book mark: .....

T. Fox

(351) Copyist.

1

18 | Ky.

William Smith

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 39 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Near Louisville Ky July 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June last, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled June, 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Nov 16/64 at the time of assignment.

Book mark:.....

(sig) Wm Smith

Copyist.

Smith Williams

, Co. I 18 Reg't Ky Inf

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. Forty three

William Smith

Enlisted at Lebanon

As Substitute for

W B Wilkinson

On the 27 day of Sept, 1864

By

Capt James M Fiddes

J B Mesimer

John C Maxwell

Board of Enrollment,

4 Dist. of Ky

Feb 28 56. This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.O.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, W M Gwillinn desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am Twenty Eight years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Robinson Ky
the 27 day of Oct 1864

WITNESS:

G F Hoge

William his X Smith mark

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Adair County

I, Wm Jones born in the State of Kentucky Ga., aged twenty Eight years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with W. B. Millerson, Esq., of Adair Co Kentucky,

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty fourth day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said W B Millerson, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 27 day of Sept, 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ ***YEARS,*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lebanon Ky
this 27 day of Sept 1864
Before A M Hiolin Capt Pro Mar 4 Dist Ky

William his X Smith mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of W. B. Walker Jr drafted in Adair Co Kentucky, September 15, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, dark hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

A M Hiolin
Provost Marshal.

F B Merrine
Commissioner of Board.

John C Maxwell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4 *Dist. of* Kentucky.

J 1658

Smith William P.

Co. B., 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9408780	26	
2	9408856	27	
3	9408944	28	
4	9409018	29	
5	9409103	30	
6	9409187	31	
7	9409247	32	
8	9409325	33	
9	9409389	34	
10	9409448	35	
11	9409503	36	
12	9409556	37	
13	9409613	38	
14	94102204	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

J

Book Mark: _____

See also OKC

S | 18 | Ky.

William J Smith

Priv., Capt. Johnson's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky., Feb 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where Williamstown Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Received one months pay from State of Kentucky

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Mears

(356) Copyist.

A | 18 | Ky.

William P. Smith

Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver Copyist.

(868)

A | 18 | Ky.

William P. Smith

Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver Copyist.

(868)

A | 18 | Ky.

William P. Smith

Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Missing since Battle near Richmond Ky Aug 30, 1862

Book mark: ____

Weaver

Copyist.

(356)

A 18 | Ky.

William P. Smith

Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Teamster

Book mark:

Neaves

Capt.

(868)

S | 18 | Ky.

William D. Smith

Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov – Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Reaves

Copyist.

(358)

A | 18 | Ky.

Wm P. Smith

Priv., Co B., 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(836) Copyist.

A 18 Ky

J William J Smith

Priv. Co B, 18 Reg't Ky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar – Apr, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(258)

S	18	Ky.

Wm P. Smith

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March to June, 1863.
Date of Muster 1760 Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Camp Dennison Ohio By order of Surgeon 18 K.V.V.I. Jany 8/63

Book mark:

R. J. Richardson
Capt.

(858)

S | 18 | Ky.

William O Smith

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Sent to Camp Denison Ohio May 3/63 by order J Fiske Asst 18 K.V.I.

Book mark: ____

R. S. Richardson
Capt.

(156)

S | 18 | Ky.

William P. Smith

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson
Capt.

(256)

S | 18 | Ky.

William P. Smith

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

R. S. Richardson
Capt.

(868)

18 | Ky.

C William P. Smith

Pri, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to I. B. Jan 30/64 S.O. No 14

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson
Appt.

(888)

S | 18 | Ky.

William P Smith

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Goldsboro N.C. Apl 4, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1862; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Transfd to Invalid Corps Jany 30/65.

Book mark:

W H Thompson

Copyist.

(981)

Smith Wm P.

_____, Co. B, 18 Reg't Ky Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	_____

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Smith Wm P.		18	Ky	I	F					

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Paroled at Norfolk from Aug 30. 62

Transferred to Hospital at _____

Where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Buried at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by 1307

1659

Smith William T.

Co. B., 18 Kentucky Inf.

Sergeant.	Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9408716	26	
2	9408792	27	
3	9408874	28	
4	9408934	29	
5	9409044	30	
6	9409120	31	
7	9409203	32	
8	9409279	33	
9	9409347	34	
10	9409403	35	
11	9409509	36	
12	9410193	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also V.R.C.

S | 18 | Ky.

William T. Smith

Sgt.; Capt. Johnson's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky, Feb 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 19, 1861.

Where Williamstown Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Received one months pay from State of Kentucky

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Weaver

Copyist.

(356)

S | 18 | Ky.

William T. Smith

Sgt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Promoted from Private to Sergt. Nov 15. 1861.

Book mark: ____

Weaver Copyist.

(865)

A | 18 | Ky.

William T. Smith

Sgt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Private to Sergeant Nov 15. 1861

Book mark:

Weaver Copyist

(886)

C 1 | 18 | Ky.

William T. Smith

Sgt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Promoted from private to Sergeant Nov 15/1861.

Book mark: .....

Mcave

Copyist.

(858)

A | 18 | Ky.

William D. Smith

Sgt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(356) Wm Smith Capt.

S 18 Ky.

William J. Smith

Sgt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver
Copyist.

(356)

I | 18 | Ky.

William T. Smith

Sgt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm T Smith
Capt.

(115)

1 18 Ky

William D Smith

Sgt, Co B, 18 Reg't Ky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - Apr, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(858)

S | 18 | Ky.

Wm. J. Smith

Sergt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.
Date when last mustered Mch/63
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Sick at Murfreesboro
Term by order J.C. Edwds
A Surg. 18 K. Vol.
Jan 9/63

Book mark: .....

R.S. Richardson
Capt.

(868)

8 | 18 | Ky.

Wm J. Smith

2 Sergt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson
Capt.

(858)

S | 18 | Ky.

William T. Smith

Sergt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Invalid Corps to date from Oct 1/63

Book mark:

R.S. Richardson

Copyist.

(266)

S | 18 | Ky.

William T. Smith

Sgt., Co. ....., 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Goldsboro, N.C., Apl 4, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ×, ..., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1862; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $100 00/100

Remarks: Appt'd. Sgt. Nov 15/61
× Transferred to Invalid Corps
Oct 1st/63.

Book mark:.....

W. H. Thompson
Captain.

(3811)

Smith William F

Co. D, 18 Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record 1
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. 6

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	ORGANIZATION. State.	ORGANIZATION. Arm of Service.	ORGANIZATION. Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Wells William F	Corp	18	Ky.	D		Hon Wells	540			

Captured at N. M. R. R. B. S. Feb. 28/62, as absent without leave since Nov. 15/62, 186, confined at Richmond, Va.,

Admitted to Hospital at , 186 .

where he died , 186 .

Paroled at , 186 , of

, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., , 186 .

Copied by Edmond

1660

Smith Zachariah.

Co. E, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private. | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	941345[illegible]	11	9414823
2	9413485	12	941573[illegible]
3	941337[illegible]	13	4022-a-1887
4	941365[illegible]	14	
5	941377[illegible]	15	
6	941321[illegible]	16	
7	941388[illegible]	17	
8	941396[illegible]	18	
9	941402[illegible]	19	
10	941418[illegible]	20	
11	941413	21	
12	941423[illegible]	22	
13	941[illegible]08	23	
14	941[illegible]82	24	
15	941[illegible]96	25	
16	941[illegible]58	26	
17	941[illegible]32	27	
18	941[illegible]31	28	
19	941[illegible]20	29	
20	941[illegible]67	30	
21	941[illegible]09	31	
22	941[illegible]41	32	
23	941[illegible]60	33	
24	941[illegible]67	34	
25	941[illegible]37	35	
26	941[illegible]67	36	

Book Mark: 4022-a-1887

See also ✓

5 | 18 | Ky.

Zachariah Smith

Pvt., Capt. Pugsley's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Tompkinsville Ky., Oct. 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct 8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 20, 1861.

Where Warsaw Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Received one months pay from the State of Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: M.D. Vol. 4022 - A-87.

Woods

(356) Copyist.

D | 18 | Ky.

Zacariah Smith

Pvt, Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Travis

Copyist

L 18 Ky.

Zacariah Smith.

Cpl, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Works.

Copyist

b 18 Ky.

Zachariah Smith

Pvt, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30, to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Missing since battle near Richmond, Ky. Aug 30, 1862.

Book mark:

Marks.

(358) Copyright

5 18 Ky.

Zachariah Smith

Cpl, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Recorded.

Copyist

(858)

b 18 Ky.

Zachariah Smith

Cpl, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wounds

Copyist

(168)

D | 18 | Ky.

Zachariah Smith

Pvt, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Lexington, Ky.

Book mark:

Works

(155) Copyist

b 18 Ky.

Jeremiah Smith

Sgt, Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hoods.

(165)

E | 18 | Ky.

Garvin Smith

....., Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... , 186 3

Present or absent ..... present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(126) Copyist.

18 Ky.

Garrison Smith

, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mark

(858)

1 18 Ky.

Jeremiah Smith

Pvt., Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(868)

1 18 Ky.

[illegible], Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible],

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(356) Copyist

15 **Ky.**

Zachariah Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Jan. 9, 186 4

Muster-out to date Jan. 4, 186 4.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 186 3.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct. 31, 186 3; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 16 03 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ none 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Discht. to re-enlist as Vet. Vol. under G.O. #191 War Dept. 1863.

Book mark:

Wilson

(349) Copyist.

I 17 | Ky.

Pvt. Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga Tenn June 9, 1864.

When enlisted June 3, 1864.

When mustered in June 9, 1864.

Bounty paid, $ 60 100; due, $ 340 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Cr to Gallatin Tenn Ky
One months advance
pay $13 and $2
premium paid.

Book mark:

(241) J J Carpenter
Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

Zachariah Smith
Pvt, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Reenlisted Veteran Absent on furlough since Dec. 1863

Book mark: ____

(268) Wood

Copyist.

18 | Ky.

Jacquin Smith

1st, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Recruited at Lebanon

Book mark: ———

Hall

Copyist.

(158)

S | 18 | Ky.

Jefferson Smith

....., Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for last part, 1861

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Re-enlisted

Veteran

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(888) Copyist

C 18 Ky.

Patrick Smith

Capt., Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256)

S | 18 | Ky.

Zachariah Smith

Pvt., Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

Signed Commd.

(358)

of 18 Ky.

Zachariah Smith

Capt., Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted Capt
Regt order dated
Jan 3/65

Book mark:

Abbott
Capt.

(268)

Ky.

Benjamin Smith

Corp., Co. E, 1st Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated April, 1865.

Deserted:

When March 30, 1865.

Where Goldsboro N C

Arrested: , 186 .

When

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. B.

Copyist.

(881)

C | 18 | Ky.

Zacharias Smith

Corpl Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted March 30/65,

Book mark:

Copyist.

(158)

		Ky.

Zachariah Smith

Corp., Co. E, 1st Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 2, 1865.

Deserted:

When March 31, 1865.

Where Goldsboro N.C.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Joined from desertion

Book mark: .....

G. Fox

Capt.

(351)

E 18 Ky.

Zachariah Smith

Capt., Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Promoted Capt Jan 3/65 Joined from desertion Prisoner of war

Book mark: ———

Asst. Adj. Gen.

(268)

C 18 Ky.

Zachariah Smith

Capt., Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 56 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky. July 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 5, 1864; drawn since $ 52 39/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Veteran Reinforcement Volunteer in advance 4 W.N. Indiana 22 Oct 28 64

Book mark: 2 2 A-87

Copyist.

(981)

5f 18 | Ky.

Jackson Smith

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age ..... years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, June 29, 186 5.

Muster-out to date June 29, 186 5.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since $** 100

Due soldier $ ....100; **due U. S. $** 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; **due $** 100

Remarks: This man declares under oath that he was born in Jessamine Co Ky and that his discharge was issued at Warsaw Ky

A Correct copy Respectfully Dec 23 1901

Book mark: 10 Ky A 1887

(2446) 12 round

(copyist)

JUN - 1
9405732
1891

[illegible] was discharged
states that he was
captured at Gladstone
Va. April 3, 1865;
Discharged in compli
ance to G.O. No 77
War Dept dated
Washington D.C. Nov.
28/65

Claim in addition extra
pay due the above named
man is forwarded
to order from Secty of
War. Dated Washington
D.C. May 31 65.

S | 18 | Ky

Zachariah Smith

, Co E, 18 Reg't Ky Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4022 A. 1887.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Jany 3, 1888.

Charge of Desertion 7 March 30, 1865, is removed. He absented himself without leave March 30, 1865, and whilst so absent was captured at Goldsboro, N. C., April 2, 1865; paroled at Whites Ferry or Augusta, Ga, May 4, 1865; expected at College Green Barracks, Md, May 14, 1865; sent to Camp Chase, Ohio, May 17, 1865, where he arrived May 20, 1865, and was mustered out June 29, 1865, on Ind. M.O.R.

Warren

Copyist.

(888)

Smith Zachariah

D, Co. E, 18 Reg't Ky Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head-Quarters U. S. Forces,

Camp Chase, O., June 22 1865.

This is to Certify that the Records at this Post, show that
Privt Jeremiah Smith Co. H Reg't 13 Vol. Inf'y
was captured at Fredericksburg Va and reported at this
Post as a Paroled Prisoner May 21 1865
No Descriptive List can be obtained.

By Order of Bvt. Brig. General W. P. RICHARDSON.

A. A. A. G.

Capt. 88th O. V. I., & A. A. A. G.

MUSTER-IN ROLL of ____ in the ____ Regime

	NAMES.	RANK.	AGE.	JOINED FOR DUTY. When.	JOINED FOR DUTY. Where.	By whom Enro

Veteran

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Chattanooga

I, Zachariah Smith, born in [illegible] in the State of [illegible] aged 23 years, and by occupation a [illegible], Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 7th day of January 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the VETERAN ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, Z Smith do so'emnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga this 7th day of January 1864 before Lt Col Burton } his Zachariah X Smith mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Z Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has light eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Henry Burton

1st Lieut 15th Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers on the 7th day of January 1864, at Chattanooga Tenn

1st Lieut 15th Inft

Recruiting Officer

I Certify, on Honor, that I have carefully examined the ..... whose name ..... borne on this Roll, and ..... adopted ..... into the service of the United States for the term of three years or during the war, unless sooner discharged, from the .....

and that ..... taken and subscribed to the oath prescribed by Act of Congress, approved July 2, 1862.

Date: .....

Station: .....

Ass't Commissary of Musters.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF ..... TOWN OF .....

I, ... born in ..... in the State of ..... aged ..... years, and by occupation a ..... Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this ..... day of ..... 186 . to serve as a SOLDIER in the UNITED STATES OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I ..... do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at .....
this ..... day of 186
Before .....

I, CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer ..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has ..... eyes, ... hair, ... complexion, is ..... feet .....
inches high.

.....
..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... Volunteers of
the ..... day of ..... 186 4, at .....

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 106

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Z						64B	24	198	8	26
Zach						66	2	371	3	339
Smith Zacharia	P	18	Ky	I	E	6P	6	329		
						OR Exc	11			

Captured at Goldsboro N.C. April 2, 1865, confined at Richmond, Va., ____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at ____

where he died ____, 186 , of Present at Newbern N.C. April 25/65.

buried at Sisters Ferry or Augusta Ga May 11, 1865; reported at Camp 64B Parole, Md., May 14, 1865.

Sent to Camp Chase Ohio May 17/65. Reported there May 20/65 Mustered

66 May 14/65 - 4022-a-87. Copied by (over)

(Record continued.)

out of Service G.O. 77 June 29/65

Furloughed ....., 186 , for ..... days; returned ....., 186 ;

deserted ....., 186 ;

No record of prior Capture

Enrolled as Zachania Smith Co E. 18 Ky Vols

Pen. cert 69,735. Act. 9 Aug. June 7/89 $12 July 26/89 56

2nd Aud. Case to Relinquish Photo Enrolled Dec 16/89

Copied by EBb. 12-9-87

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, D.C., ...187.

This is accepted as referring to Zachariah Smith Pvt.

Co. E, 18th Reg't, Ky. Vol.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

.....

Assistant Adjutant General.

1661

Smyth Thomas.

Co.——, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private.	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	940507	26	
2	940508	27	
3	940542	28	
4	940544	29	
5	940546	30	
6	940561	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

S | 18 | Ky.

Thomas Smyth.

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the ____ Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky., Apr. 4, 1864.

Where born Lee Co. Va.

Age 22 years; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted Apr. 3, 1864

Where enlisted Warsaw Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height ___ ft. ___ in.

When mustered in Apr. 4, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Captain Co. S.D. No. 8. 6th Cavy. U. S. A.

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks:

Name not taken up on M Rolls of any Co of the Regt.

Book mark: ____

Eakins.

(2648) Copyist.

I / 18 Ky.

Thomas Smyth

Lieut, Co. , 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station Louisville Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit for 18th Ky Inft retained by authority War Dept Dec 30/63. Mustered Mar 9th/64 & on duty As Cook awaiting Discharge.

Book mark:

B. C. Smith

Capt.

I. | 18 | Ky.

Thomas Smythe

Ent., Co. ——, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Station Louisville Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ —— 100 for ——

Due Gov't, $ —— 100 for ——

Remarks: Recruit for 18th Ky. Inf. retained as Cook by Authority Chief Dept. Dec 31/63. Mar. 2/64, $16.00 back pay due Soldier Issued by $8.13 per Month for 2 Months (over)

Book mark: ——

B E Smith

Capt.

(244)

S. | 18 | Ky.

Thomas Smyth

Pvt, Co., 8 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4

Station Louisville Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit for 18th Ky. Inf. Obtained as Cook by Authority of War Dept. Dec. 31/63 & Mar 2nd/64.

Book mark: Discharged Feby 6th 65 Louisville Ky D & D.R.

B E Smith

Captain

I | 18 | Ky.

Thomas Tracy Pvt

Inft, Co. , 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Station Louisville Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit for 18th Ky. Inf. Retained as Cook by authority of War Dept. Dec 9 '63 & Mar 2 '64

Book mark :

B. E. Smith

Capt.

(244)

S. [illegible] J. [illegible] Ky.

Thomas Smythe

Capt., Co. ....., 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov. & Dec. 1864, 1865.

Station Draft Rendezvous, Lawrenceburg, Ky.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Recruit for 18th Ky Inf. Ky. Retained as Cook by authority War Dept. Dec. 30/63 2nd Quar. 2/64. Discharged Feby. 6/65 by reason of physical disability.

Book mark: .....

(344) E. E. Smith

Capt.

Smith Thomas

Rect, Co. ....., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special* care must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

Adk D.B. L. 77. 2d. D. C. 1865
Noted on Recruit roll Adk.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

IN THE CASE OF

Thomas Smyth

a Recruit for Co.

~~4th~~ 18th Regt of Ky ~~Cav~~ Inft

Adjutant General's Office,
Feb 16 1865
Duplicate sent the Pension Office

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Received (A. G Office) _____, 186 .

63

Copy to D. C. 30 Jan. 8 1866

Office Chief Surg.
2nd D. D. of Ky
Louisville Dec. 6. 1864

Approved and
Respectfully forwarded

R. Plummer
Surg. U.S.A.
Chief Surg 2. D. D. of Ky.

Head Qrs 2d Div M. D. K.
Louisville Dec 7th 1864

Approved and respectfully forwarded.

E B Kenlon
Lt & A A Genl
Brig. Genl
Comdg Div.
Dec 10

Louisville Ky
Dec 1st 1864
Lt Col Comd'g 2d Brig 2d Div
Cav Corps Mil Div Miss

Clothing account $ Due U.S.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Approved
G.A.G. 10. S.B. 165.

G. M. Wilcox
Surgeon, U.S.A.
Medical Director of the Cumb'd

[illegible] Sergeant Recruit for ~~Company~~, of ~~Captain~~
~~Company~~, (.....) of the 18th Ohio Infty Regiment of ~~United States~~
was enlisted by G.C. Mansfield of
the Regiment of at Warsaw Ky.
on the Third day of April, 1864, to serve Three years; he was born
in Lee Co in the State of Virginia, is twenty Three (23)
years of age, five feet seven inches high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes
Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty ..... days.*

STATION: Draft Rdz Louisville Ky
DATE: Nov 8th 1864

J. H Hammond
Bvt. Brig Gen.
~~Commanding Company~~
Rendezvous

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Thomas Smyth of
Captain ..... Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of† Fistula in ano — Cert of Disability for
field duty Total for Garrison one Half
Disease Contracted before entering the service
Might Have in the U.S. Ct

J. J. Swan Surgeon. 12th Ky Cav
attdg " 2nd " Taylor Banks "

DISCHARGED, this Sixth day of February, 1865, at Rendezvous
Rendezvous Louisville Ky

J. Albert Varnum
Col 11th U.S.V.V. Cav
Commanding the ~~Regt~~
Rendezvous

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
Town Harrodsburg County ..... State Kentucky

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

(A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.) [DUPLICATES.]

Money value

RETURN

Of the Regimental Recruiting Party at

Cincinnati under charge

of G. Sergt Corpl & Privates

of the 8th Regiment Kentucky

for the month of April 1864

RETURN of the Regimental Recruiting Party at Covington Kentucky
under charge of G. W. Berry of the 6th ~~Regiment of~~
Dist of Kentucky for the month of April 1864

| RECRUITING PARTY AND RECRUITS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ALTERATIONS SINCE LAST RETURN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Covington, Ky.,

April 15th 1864

BERRY, GEO. W.

Capt. and Provost Marshal,

SIXTH DISTRICT OF KY.

Thos Lovitt

Nicholasville Ky

Respectfully referred to Capt

Smith. [illegible]

R.

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

6th DISTRICT OF KENTUCKY.

Covington, 15th April 1861

Maj

Mr Thomas Smith a scout ~~of~~ Ky
a first rate man will report to you
I am satisfied he will report & think it
unnecessary to send a guard. He has his
papers with him

I am Maj (very)
Respectfully
Your Obt servt
S. L. Berry
Capt & Pro Mar 6th Dt Ky

Maj W. H. Sidell
A. A. Pro Mar Gen
Louisville
Ky

✓ 1662

Snapp. alfred.

Co. H., 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9417596	26
2 9417678	27
3 9417766	28
4 9417853	29
5 94179271	30
6 9418008	31
7 9418065	32
8 9418128	33
9 9418183	34
10 9418235	35
11 94182287	36
12 9418335	37
13 9418576 4	38
14 9405572	39
15 9418382	40
16 9418439	41
17 9418492	42
18 9418548	43
19 9418600	44
20 9418631	45
21 9418700	46
22 9418766	47
23 9418835	48
24 9418927	49
25	50

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

S | 18 | Ky.

Alford Snapp

Pvt., Capt. Oden's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Cynthiana Ky Feb 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Carlisle Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Received four months pay from the state of Ky

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 10 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

J Hammond
Copyist.

(866)

2 | 18 | Ky.

Alfred Scraps

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to 28 Feb, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(256) J Underwood Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

Alfred Simpson

Cpl., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(856) J. H. Anderson Capt.

S | 18 | Ky.

Allard Snapp

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 30 Apl 62 to 31 Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256) J Henderson

Capt.

S | 18 | Ky.

Alfred Snapp

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) J Underwood Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

Alford Snapp

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

(356) J. Ordnance Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

Albert Snapp

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

J Underwood Capt'd.

(356)

S | 18 | Ky.

Alford Snapp

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

(256) J Hammond Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

Alfred Snapp

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(356) Rosenbaum Copyist

J | 18 Ky.

Alfred Swapp

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356)

S | 18 Ky.

Alfred Snapp
Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: In Stevenson Ala
wounded since Oct 1-
1863

Book mark: ———

(356) Rosecrans
Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

Alfred Snapp

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: sick at Nashville Tenn since Oct 1 - 1863

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(158) Copyist.

5 | 18 Ky.

Alfred Smaltz

Sergt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga Tenn Jan 9, 186 1

Muster-out to date Jan 1, 186 1.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1862; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 40 33/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of re-enlistment as 1st Lt 6th Ky under the provisions of G.O. No 191 of 1863 from War Dept

Book mark:

(262) Jones

Copyist.

Ky.

Allen Snapp

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga Tenn, Jan 9, 1864

When enlisted Jan 6, 1864.

When mustered in Jan 9, 1864.

Bounty paid, $ 66 100; due, $ 346 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Enumerated in Jany (8/13 40) + 32 40 Premium to be paid the recruit

Book mark:

(841)

Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

Alford Snapp

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864

Present or absent absent-

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks: Reenlisted Vet Vol absent on Furlough since Feb 1-1864

Book mark:

(366) Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

Alford Snapp

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Reinlisted and received $60.00 instalment of Bounty

Book mark: ____

Rosenbaum

(856) Copyist

S | 18 | Ky.

Alford Snaffer

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Rosenbaum Copyist

(358)

I	18	Ky.

Alford Swafford

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks: Vet Vol 3rd installment Bounty due

Book mark:

Rumbaugh

Copyist.

(356)

S 18 Ky.

Alfred Snapp

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Capt.

(356)

S | 18 | Ky.

Alford Snapp

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

E B Thompson

Copyist.

(356) 8

I | 18 | Ky.

Alford Knapp

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

E B Thompson
Copyist.

(156)

S | 18 | Ky.

Alford Snapp.

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(158) E. B. Thompson
Capt.

S | 18 | Ky.

Alfred Snapp

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(256)

Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

Alford Smith

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Mt Louisville Ky, July 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 18, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $ 112 94/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 8 94/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 210 100; due $ 190 100

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(361) Copyist.

Knapp Alfred

D, Co. H, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet	1	Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

CASUALTY SHEET

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name of Soldier

Rank Private Company K Regiment 1st

Date of casualty Killed in action

Nature of casualty Gunshot wound head

Date of casualty September 29 or October 1, 1863

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 1st Regiment

September 29 October 1 1863

Camp near Centreville

Adjutant

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I ... do hereby declare myself a volunteer in the ... Regiment of ... Volunteers, and I do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at ... this ... day of ...

Before ...

I certify that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer and to the best of my opinion he is free from all bodily defects or infirmities which would in any degree render him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon

... Regiment of ... Volunteers

1 Lieut Infantry

aide 5th Regt

Volunteered 1st Chattanooga

got n' transfer but declined to be

15th Regulars 2nd Battn

Discharged Jan 4th 1864

Headquarters, Command by Colonel

Filed or Appointed, Period.

TRAVELING

REMARKS.

Veteran

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Chattanooga

I, Alford Snapp, born in Nicholas County in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Three years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this fifth day of January 1864, to serve as a Veteran SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I Alford Snapp do so'emnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga this fifth day of January 1864 before me Lieut Col 2nd Tenn Vet Inf

Alford his X Snapp mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Veteran Alford Snapp previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

1 Lieut 13th Regiment of Regulars Volunteers.

Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 75, A. D. '63)

Veteran

Enlisted at Chattanooga Tenn on the 5th day of January 1864, as Veteran Volunteer in the service of the United States, in Company A 13th Regiment of Tennessee Volunteers

Lieut Col 2nd Tenn Vet Inf

1663

Knapp Henry R.

Co. I, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9419405	26	
2	9419499	27	
3	9419549	28	
4	9419621	29	
5	9419669	30	
6	9419717	31	
7	9419759	32	
8	9419812	33	
9	9419849	34	
10	9419900	35	
11	9419940	36	
12	9419983	37	
13	9420026	38	
14	9420083	39	
15	9420140	40	
16	9420211	41	
17	9420281	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: ✓

See also

S 18 Ky.

Henry R. Snapp

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Receives one months pay from date of Sig By Col. Metcalf.

Enrolled Sept. 25, 61 for 3 years at Cynthiana, mustered in Feb. 8/62, same place. First roll on which name appears.

Book mark: ____

J. P. Nicholas
Capt.

(355)

I 18 Ky.

Henry R. Snapp

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. P. Nunn

(355) Copyist

I 18 Ky.

Henry R. Knapp

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. R. Mac

Captain

(365)

I | 15 | Ky.

Henry R. Knapp

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Rice

(866) Copyist.

S 18 Ky.

Henry C. Snapp

Pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright

(355)

S 18 Ky.

Henry R. Snapp

Pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright
Capt.

(355)

S 18 Ky.

Henry R. Snapp

Pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Wounded in Hospital, Nashville, Tenn. since Sept. 20, 63.

Book mark: ----

W. S. H. Wright
Clerk

(859)

S 18 Ky.

Henry A. Snapp

Pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Wounded and in Hospital, Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark: ----

W. H. Wright

Clerk

(255)

S 18 Ky.

Henry R. Snapp

Prt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Nashville, Tenn. order Surg. Fiske

*Supplied from roll for Nov. & Dec. 63.

Book mark:

W. S. H. Wright Lieut.

(365)

I 18 Ky.

Henry R. Snapp

Sgt, Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. H. Wright

(355)

S 18 Ky.

Henry R. Swapp

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. H. Wright

(355)

S 18 Ky.

Henry R. Snapp

Pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(355)

S 18 Ky.

Henry N. Swapp

Corp., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Parker

Captain

(3559)

I | 18 | Ky.

Henry R Knapp

Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Taylor Capt.

(265)

I 18 Ky.

Henry R. Smith

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & 6, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harlan
Captain

(859)

18 Ky.

Henry R Snapp

Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out Goldsboro N.C. April 4/65 Expiration of term Service

Book mark:

(265) Harlan

Captain

I | 18 | Ky.

Henry A Snapp

Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Goldsboro N.C., April 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date April 4, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1862; drawn since $60 00/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Wounded at Richmond Aug 30/64 & Chickamauga Sept 19/63

Book mark:

Harlan

Copyist.

(861)

Joseph Henry R

R, Co. A, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. 190

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Snapp Henry R	P	18	Ky		I					
						C.S.	1	371		

Captured at Richmond Ky Aug 20, 1862; brought from ....., and confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at ....., 186 ; treated for .....

Where he died ....., 186 ; of .....

Paroled at Richmond Ky Aug 20, 1862; reported at .....

No further record

2—627

....., 186 .

[OVER.]

(Record continued.)

Furloughed ..... , 186 , for ..... days; returned ..... , 186 ;

deserted ..... , 186 ;

Per .....

Bounty on rolls as Henry R. Snapp Co. I 18th Vols.
Rel. Aug 27/88.

Pm off'h 203.60 not used.

Copied by W.H.C. 8-22-88

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 18 .

This is accepted as referring to .....

Co. , ... Reg't, ...

and records will be corrected accordingly.

.....

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

A. K. Snapp

Pvt. Company

18 Regiment of Ky.

Volunteers, at the battle of Chick.a

Sept. 1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, H. K. Snapp.

Rank, Pvt., Company ____, Regiment, 18.

Arm, Inf., State, Ky.

Place of casualty, Cheat R.

Nature of casualty, Wounded.

Date of casualty, Sept. 19, 20, 1863.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ____ Regiment, 2. Brigade, 4. Division, 14. Corps, dated Sept. 26. 1863. (Lt. G-B, Dept. of the Cumberland, p. 389.)

Chas. E. Comer
Clerk
E. 19-76.

1664 or Joseph.

Knapp, Joseph T.

Co. H., 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9417597	12
2	9417679	13
3	9417767	14
4	9417854	15
5	9417928	16
6	9418009	17
7	9418066	18
8	9418129	19
9	9418184	20
10	9418243	21
11	9418914	22
12		23
13		24
14		25
15		26
16		27
17		28
18		29
19		30
20		31
21		32
22		33
23		34
24		35
25		36

Book Mark: ✓

See also

S | 18 | Ky.

Joseph C. Snapp

Pvt., Capt. Oden's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky Feb 6, 1862

Muster-in to date Feb 6, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 3, 186/.

Where Carlisle Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Recvd one month pay from the State of Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

J. Underwood

(266) Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

Joseph T. Snapp

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment 28 Feb, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) J. H. Anderson Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

Joseph C. Snapp

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) J. H. Anderson Capt.

S | 18 | Ky.

Joseph Snapp

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 30 apl/62 to 31 Aug 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256) J Hammond Copyist.

S | 18 Ky.

Joseph Sharp

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Hammond

Copyist.

(356)

S | 18 Ky.

Joseph Sharp

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

(156) J Underwood

Copyist.

H	18	Ky.

Joseph Snapp

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256) J. Henderson Capt.

S | 18 Ky.

Joseph Snapp

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) J. Vandermark Copyist.

S 18 Ky.

Joseph Snapp

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospital Marquis Louisville since June 23-1863 By order of J. C. Elliot Regtl surgeon

Book mark:

Rosecrans
Copyist.

(858)

S | 18 | Ky.

Joseph Knapp

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: died in Hospital Nashville Tenn Aug 2-1863

Book mark:

(356) Rosecrans

Copyist

S | 18 | Ky.

Joseph T. Snapp.

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Gols Barracks Apl 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date ——————, 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled (Not Known), 186 ; drawn since (Not Known) $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Nashville. Aug. 2. 1863

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

(931)

Snapp Joseph

D, Co. H, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	/
Burial Records	/	Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers		Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet	/	Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	/	Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Joseph Scaff

Pvt Company

18 Regiment of Ky

Volunteers, at the battle of

Wounded

Aug 30 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Josepha Snapp, Regiment, 12

Rank, Pvt, Company ——, Regiment, ——

Arm, Inf, State, Ky

Place of casualty, Mt Richmond Ky

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Aug 30 1862

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ——— Regiment,

——— Brigade, ——— Division, ——— Corps, dated ———

Returns of Allen's Co Cav Mty Rifle Regt & Ky Brigade Staff

Cavalry Regt Dated Hd Qrs Lexington Ky Jany 1st 1863

(Listed in Roll Room)

W Wood Clerk.

July 12 1866

Extd Bk N

1863

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENEREL U. S. ARMY.

Joseph Knapp
Co. H. 18th Ky Vols

NO. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Joseph Snapp
Number and locality of the grave	
Hospital number of the deceased	N°4
Regiment, rank, and company,	Private Co "K" 18 Ky Infty
Residence before enlistment	Carlisle Kentucky
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	
Cause of death	Febris Typhoides
Age of the deceased	20 years
Nativity	Kentucky
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial	Aug. 2, 1863

[a duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital]

To A Henry Thurston Surg U.S.A. & Med. Dir.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

C. C. Byrne
Asst Surgeon U. S. Army.
In charge

MILITARY HOSPITAL, N°4 Nashville Tenn

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered The above notification is to remain attached.

Book in Dead Roll.
15

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Ark
Richland R. 119.

FINAL STATEMENT

Pri

OF

Joseph Snapp

18th Reg't of Ky Inft

VOLUNTEERS. H,

Died August 2 1863
by this Roll

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time for which pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Certificate of Death

44

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
April 27 1864
Duplicate with Inventory, sent to Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Joseph Snapp a Private of Captain Hall Company (K) of the 18th Regiment of Kentucky Infy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Nicholas Co State of Kentucky, aged 21 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; fair complexion, Grey eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Carlisle Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Louisiana Ky, on the 17th day of February, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain W M Cobin, at Carlisle Ky, on the 25th day of September 186/, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years or during the War, and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Kentucky & Tennessee to the present date, is ~~now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ Died at Hospital No 4 Nashville Tennessee by Reason of Typhoid Fever

The said Joseph Snapp was last paid by Paymaster Maj' Hoy to include the 28th day of February, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Seven ✓ 00/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. (this means that he had Drawn $7.00 more than allowed his co to date of his death)

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— 00/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ——— 00/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from ——— and for other stoppages, viz:

——— amounting to ——— 00/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——— 186 .

He is indebted to ———, SUTLER, ——— 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——— LAUNDRESS, ——— 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, In the field, this 2d day of Aug 1863.

John J Hall
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 31]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 85. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the regt or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorised to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or army by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be accounted for, and paid to their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 85th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Joseph Snapp

Late of Company "G"

18th *Reg't of* Ky Inft

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 1st *day of* August 1863.

Inventory of the effects of Joseph Snapp late a Private of Captain John J Hall Company "G" of the 18th Regiment of Kentucky Infty Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Carlisle in the State of Kentucky on the 25th day of September 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 8th day of Febuary 1862, at Lynchburg in Company "G", 18 Regiment of Kentucky Inft. Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Nicholas County in the State of Kentucky; he was 21 years of age, 5- feet 5- inches high, fair complexion, Grey eyes, Light hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Hospital No 4, at Nashville Tenn on the 2nd day of August 1863, by reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$ —
	Notes	$ —

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

John J Hall
Captain
Commanding the Company. "G"

STATION: In the field

DATE: Aug 2nd 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

1665 or Enos M. B.

Dnelling Enos. B.

Co. 26, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private. | 1 Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9417599
2	9417681
3	9417769
4	9417855
5	9417929
6	9417956
7	9418024
8	9418086
9	9418141
10	9418194
11	9418248
12	9418299
13	9405753
14	9405568
15	9418348
16	9418391
17	9418447
18	9418503
19	9418556
20	9418608
21	9418677
22	9418744
23	9418815
24	9418944
25	8415-a-1876

Book Mark: 8415-a-1876.

See also /

S | 18 | Ky.

Enos B Snelling

Pvt., Capt. Oden's Co., 18 Regt Ky. Inf.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Shiloh Ky Feb 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 6, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Carlisle Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Received one month pay from the state of Ky

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

(356) E Hammond Copyist.

S | 18 Ky.

Ensign D. Snelling

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Ensign Mch 4th 28th Feb, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. Vanderveer Copyist.

(358)

S | 18 | Ky.

Enos B. Smelling

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Error in date of Enlistment on previous Rolls from Sept 25th to Oct 10th Fifteen days too much

Book mark: ____

(356) J. Underwood Capt.

S | 18 | Ky.

Evans B. Snelling

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 31 Aug & 62 to 31 Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Left in Hospital at Lexington Ky

Book mark:

J. Underwood Capt.

(356)

S 18 Ky.

Enos L. B. Snelling

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

J. Underwood Capt.

(358)

S | 18 | Ky.

Enos M. B. Snelling

4th Sgt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Promoted from private to Sgt Oct 31 /62

Book mark: ____

(156) J Underwood Appt.

S | 18 | Ky.

Enos W. B. Snelling

3d Sgt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Underwood Capt.

(258)

8 | 18 | Ky.

Enos M. B. Snelling

3'd Sgt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Henderson Copyist.

(358)

S | 18 | Ky.

Enos M. B. Snelling

3rd Sergt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Left in Hospital at Carthage Tenn June 4-1863 By order of Dr Walters M.D.

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

Copyist.

(358)

S | 18 Ky.

Enos W. B. Snelling

3rd Sergt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

Rawlins

Copyist.

(858)

1 | 18 | Ky.

Ensor W. B. Snelling

Sergt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent absent-

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Sick at Murfreesboro Tenn since Oct 1-

63.

Book mark: ----

Rosecrans

Copyist.

(356)

S | 18 Ky.

Enos M. B. Snelling

Sergt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosecrans

Copyist.

(358)

L. 18 **Ky.**

Enos W. B. Brasiling

Sgt, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Jan. 9, 1864

Muster-out to date June 1, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1862; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 54 30/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of re-enlistment as veteran volunteer under the provisions of General Orders No 191 Series of 1863 from the War Department.

Book mark:

Jurnos

(249) Copyist.

Ky.

Enos M. Dowling

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn., Jan 1, 186 4.

When enlisted Jan 4, 186 4.

When mustered in Jan 9, 186 4.

Bounty paid, $ 66 100; due, $ 346 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Omaunt the pay ($13 00) + 3 00 premium to be paid this account

Book mark :

J. Pitman

Copyist.

(241)

S | 18 Ky.

Ernst M. B. Snelling

Sergt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks Reenlisted Veteran Volunteer on Furlough since Feb 1–64

Book mark: ----

Rosecrans

(256) Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

Enos M. B. Snelling

Sergt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks Reinlisted and has received $60.00 instalment of Bounty

Book mark: ———

Roundtree Capt.

(256)

H | 18 | Ky.

Enos M. B. Snelling

Sergt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

Rosenstock Copyist

(356)

S | 18 | Ky.

Enos M B. Snelling

Sergt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Vet Vol 3rd instalment Bounty due

(556) Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

Enos M B. Snelling

Sergt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

E. B. Thompson

(356) Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

Enos M. B. Smelling

1st Sergt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Sergt to date Dec 1st/64 vice Sergt. Vice Reynolds reduced to the ranks

Book mark: ____

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

(356)

S | 18 | Ky.

Enos M B. Snelling

1st Sergt Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Harrison Capt.

(858)

S | 18 | Ky.

Enos M. B. Snelling

1 Sergt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick Div. Hospital since Apl 20/63

Book mark: ----

E. B. Thompson Copyist.

(336)

S | 18 | Ky.

Enos M B. Snelling

1st Sergt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

____

Remarks: ____

____

____

____

____

____

____

____

____

____

____

____

Book mark: ____

E. B. Thompson

(356) Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

Enos M. B. Snelling

1st Sergt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

m. Louisville Ky, July 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 18, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $ 58 75/100

Due soldier $ ---/100; due U. S. $ 28 45/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ---/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---/100

Bounty paid $ 210/100; due $ 190/100

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark: Sec 8 / 15 a 450 (E B) 1874

E B Thompson

Captain

(281)

S | 18 | Ky

Enos M B Snelling

....., Co. H, 12 Reg't Ky Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 8415 A 1876

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Aug 21, 1876.

"Wounded in action Aug. 30, 1862, at Richmond, Ky. Nature and location of wound not stated."

L. Hammond.

(438) Copyist.

Snelling Enos

P, Co. 12, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Enos Snelling

Pvt Company

18 Regiment of Kt

Volunteers, at the battle of

Wounded

Aug 30 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Enos Snelling

Rank, Cpt, Company ____, Regiment, 18

Arm, Inf, State, Ky

Place of casualty, Mt Richmond Ky

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Aug 30 1862

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ____ Regiment, ____ Brigade, ____ Division, ____ Corps, dated ____

Return of Alterations and Casualties during 1862 Signed J G Randle major comdg Regt Dated Hd Qrs Regiment Ky Jany 13 1863 (Killed in Roll Room)

L Bx K

W North Clerk

July 12, 1886

MUSTER-IN ROLL of ..... in the ..... Regiment

NAMES.	RANK.	AGE.	JOINED FOR DUTY. When.	JOINED FOR DUTY. Where.	By whom Enrolled.	
						Veteran Volunteer Recruit Enos M B Snelling Enlisted at Chattanooga Tenn January 5th 1864 By 1st Lieut A M Boyson 2nd Enlistment last Served in Co C 18th Regt Ky Vols Inft discharged Jan 4th 1864

Veteran

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Chattanooga

I, Enos M B Snelling, born in Nicholas Co in the State of Kentucky aged twenty four years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 14th day of January 1864. to serve as a Veteran SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, Enos M B Snelling do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga } Enos M B Snelling
this 14th day of Jan 1864 }
Before Wm Bryson

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Veteran agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Veteran Enos M B Snelling previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in mustering him into the service, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is five feet ten inches high.

Wm Bryson

19th Regiment of Ky Vol Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers on the 14th day of January 1864, at Chattanooga

[illegible]

Norway

Veteran Volunteer

Thos McNeely Sullins

Volunteered at Chattanooga Tenn

January 5th 1864

By 1st Lieut H. M. Bryson

Re-Enlistment Last Served in Co K

18th Ky Vol Infty

Discharged Jan 4th 1864

for the period herein mentioned; that each man answers to his own proper name in person; that the remarks are accurate and just; and that the only person mustered or entitled to be mustered to all the vacancies to which assigned.

Date:

Station:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF ..... TOWN OF .....

I, ..., born in ....., in the State of ....., aged ..... years, and by occupation a ....., DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this ..... day of ..... 186 , to serve as a SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, ..., do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at .....
this ..... day of 1864
Before .....

.....

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer ..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has ..... eyes, ... hair, ... complexion, is ..... feet ..... inches high.

.....

.....Regiment of ..... Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers at ..... day of ..... 186 , at .....

1666

✓ Smodgrass Gibson.

Co. D., 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9412887	13	
2	941197 0	14	
3	941205 2	15	
4	941214 1	16	
5	941222 5	17	
6	941230 9	18	
7	941238 4	19	
8	941246 0	20	
9	940662 4	21	
10	941254 0	22	
11	941323 8	23	
12		24	
13		25	
14		26	
15		27	
16		28	
17		29	
18		30	
19		31	
20		32	
21		33	
22		34	
23		35	
24		36	
25		37	

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

E | 18 | Ky.

Gibson Sandgrass

Pvt., Capt. Wileman's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky., Feb. 8, 1862

Muster-in to date Feb. 8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 26, 1861.

Where Falmouth Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: One months pay received from State of Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Roussel

(956)

Copyist.

C | 18 | Ky.

Gibson's Sandgraft

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. Enrollment, Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Hansell

(156) Copyist.

18 Ky.

Gibson Tunnicliff

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Nov, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

Copyist.

(356)

C | 18 Ky.

Silas Vandyke

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 & Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356)

18 Ky.

Silvain Landreaux

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

Russell Capt'n.

(256)

C | 18 | Ky.

Gibson L. Woodgrass

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(356) Thos. Sandell

Appin.

D 18 Ky.

Gibson Lindgrass

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Harrell

Copyist.

(356)

7 18 | Ky.

Wilson Lindsay

Capt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Nov., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Howard

(356) Copyist.

Ky.

_____

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated _____, 186 .

DESERTED.

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

_____

(3518) Copyist.

S 18 Ky.

Gibson Snodgrass

....., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Discharged at Louisville, Ky. May 25. 63. By order of Col. Mundy Comd'g Post.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Discharged May 26. Vide Order Book.

W W Sayre Capt.

(255)

18 | Ky.

Private Corporal

Sgt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Goldsboro N.C., Mch, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ×, 186 .

Last paid to Nov 1 Unknown, 186 .

Clothing account: Not known.

Last settled Not known, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged ~~at Louisville Ky~~ Dec 2nd 1865 at Louisville Ky per S.O. 211 Par 11 Dept of the Ohio

Book mark: Discharged at Louisville Ky Dec 2nd 1865

Adjutant Gen'l's Office

(861)

Snodgrass Gibson

D, Co. D, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1220 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge: and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at [illegible]

[illegible]

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

R[illegible] CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

No 102 IN THE CASE OF

Gibson Snodgrass

a Private Co. "D"

18th Reg't of Ky Vol Infy

Adjutant General's Office,

June 17 1863.

Respectfully returned to the Pension Office

Ex on casualty Roll

J.F.B.

Appd. For tabs Muster

Gen Wrns Surgeon

Mustg Board

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186

May 26

63

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Gilson Snodgrass Private of Captain Wilkinson's
Company, (D) of the 18 Ky Regiment of ~~United States~~
Vol Infty was enlisted by Capt White of
the ____ Regiment of ____ at Falmouth Ky
on the 26 day of October 1861, to serve three years; he was born
in Harrison Co in the State of Kentucky is 33
years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Carpenter During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty ____ days.* ____

STATION: Head Qrs Ret Council
DATE: May 26 1863

Henry A Mitchell
Maj 1st Wis Vol
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Gibson Snodgrass of
Captain A. G. Wildman's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of† Chronic Diarrhea. Has been un-
der treatment at this Hosp the last
two weeks. Extreme Emaciation.

T. Meacham
Assistant Surgeon. U.S.V.
In charge Gen'l Hospital No 9
Mt Vernon Ky

DISCHARGED, this 26 day of May 1863 at Mt Vernon Ky.

Henry
Lieut 23d Ky Vols
Commanding the Regt.

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town Williamstown County Grant State Ky.

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

(A. G. O. No. 109 & 161—First.) (DUPLICATES.)

1667

Snowder James.

Co. H., 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9405189	26	
2	9418666	27	
3	9418733	28	
4	9418792	29	
5	9418864	30	
6	9418995	31	
7	9405996	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: V

See also 1

S. 18 Ky.

James Saunders

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 2, 1864

Where born Kentucky,

Age 43 y'rs; occupation Carpen

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Deserted — Date of first muster Sep 26, 64

Book mark: .....

A H Jones

(3401) Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

James Snowden

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Absent without leave

Book mark: ____

(356) E B Thompson

Copyrt.

S | 18 Ky.

James Snowder

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent without leave

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson Capt.

(858)

S | 18 Ky.

James Snowden

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson Copyist.

(356)

S | 18 Ky.

James Snowder

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by telegram order of May 18. 65 War Dept.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358) Copyrid.

C | 18 Ky.

James Trimble

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 42 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Louisville Ky June 2d, 1865

Muster-out to date June 2d, 1865.

Last paid to June Prior, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled June, 186 ; drawn since $ 50 00

Due soldier $ 00; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ 00; due $ 00

Remarks: Co. Louisville Ky

Reported absent without leave Returned to duty by order of Genl Union Comdg 3d Div. 14th A.C. Mustered out in accordance to Telegram War Dept Order of date May 1865 ordering men mustered out (Over)

Book mark:

Examined by Capt. E. [illegible] Mustg Off.

(349)

JUN. 1 9405596 ★1891★

of all troops whose term
of service expired prior
to Oct. 1. 1865

S | 18 Ky.

James Saunders

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 43 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nr Louisville Ky, July 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to ____, 186 }.
Never Paid

Clothing account:

Last settled Never Settled }, 186 ; drawn since $ 57 38/100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ 16 31/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ 0 0 100; due $ 2 0 100

Remarks: Enrolled Discharged by telegram order dated War Dept May 15. 65

Book mark: ____.

E. B. Thompson

(211) Copyist.

1668

Sorsby, Moses

Co K, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shrasbury, Moses

1669

Sones James

Co D, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sons James,

1670

Sones, John

Co D, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sons John

x 1671

Sons. James.

Co. D., 18 Kentucky. Inf.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9411890	26
2	9411974	27
3	9412055	28
4	9412661	29
5	9406486	30
6	9406269	31
7	9412529	32
8	9412583	33
9	9412643	34
10	9412695	35
11	9412731	36
12	9412797	37
13	9412842	38
14	9412901	39
15	9413237	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

S | 18 | Ky.

James Sons

Pvt., Capt. Wileman's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky. Feb. 8, 1862

Muster-in to date Feb. 8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 1, 1862

Where Paris Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Harriet

(356) Copyright

C | 18 | Ky.

James Lowe

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Enrollment to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(365) Copyist.

L | 18 Ky.

Samuel Lovell

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Nov., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Samuel Lovell
Copyist.

(356)

2 | 18 Ky.

Patrick Tone

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 30, 1862

Present or absent /

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted

Book mark:

Enrolled

(266) Copyist.

Ky.

_____

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated _____, 186 .

DESERTED.

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

(3518) Copyist.

S | 12 | Ky.

James Sims

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated January 14, 1864.

Deserted:

When Aug 23, 1862.

Where Lexington Ky

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Returned for duty June 17 1863.

Book mark: .....

Capt.

(251)

S | 18 | Ky.

James Jones

Pt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Deserted Aug. 23, 62. Apprehended Dec. 26, 62. Pay forfeited while absent charged with five dollars fee for apprehension ordered on duty by Genl Crook.

Book mark: ———

W H Sayre Capt.

(356)

S | 18 | Ky.

James Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: In Convalescent Camp Gallatin Tenn since Aug. 17. 63. By order of J. Fithian Aug. 18. Ky. V. D. Forfeiture Bounty due him at the end of his enlistment By Sentence of Court Martial

Book mark:

W. H. Sayre

Copyist.

(356)

S 18 Ky.

James Jones

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Convalescent Camp Covington Ky. Aug. 17, 63 ord of Dr. Dithian Surg. 18 K. V. I. Forfeit all bounty due him at the end of his term of enlistment By sentence G Court Mtl.

Book mark:

W. M. Sayre Capt.

(356)

S 18 Ky.

James Foux

P.W., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Convalescent Camp Cowen Tenn since Aug. 17 1863 order of J. C. Pithian, Aug. 18 Ky. Forfeit all County due him at expiration of his term of enlistment by sentence of Court martial.

Book mark:

W Mayne

(856) Copyist.

18 Ky.

James Sons

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In convalescent Camp Covington Ky Aug. 12. 63 By order of Lt Colton, Med. Dir.

Book mark:

W H Sayre Copyist

(368)

S | 18 | Ky.

James Sous

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: In convalescent Camp Cowen Tenn Aug 17. 63. order of J. Smithson Surg. 18. Ky.

Book mark: ____

(356)

S | 18 | Ky.

James Sours

Prt, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Corinth Miss. since Aug. 17. 63 order of J. Arthur Surg. 18. Ky.

Book mark:

W. Wayne
Capt.

(356)

S | 18 | Ky.

James Sons

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died of disease Jan 6. 64 at home of Chronic Diarrhoea.

Book mark: Died Jan. 4. 64 Vide D. & R.

W. McDaniel Copyist.

(858)

18 Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

[illegible], [illegible], 1865.

~~Muster out to date~~ [illegible], 186 .

Last paid to Not known, 186 .

Clothing account; Not known.

Last settled Not known, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died [illegible] Deserted Lexington Ky. May 23/62. Apprehended and Ret'd to Co. July [illegible]/62. Deserted Lexington Ky. Aug. 23/62. Returned to Co. [illegible] June [illegible]/63. Forfeits all bounty and time before he enlisted. Last [illegible] Deserted.

Book mark: Died [illegible] 1864.

Copyist.

(881)

Sons James

P, Co. D, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	2
Burial Records	1	Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	1
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers		Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	1	Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty	1	Transportation	

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private James Sims

1st "Regt of Kentucky Inf

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 4, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the account cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

D. wf. S. May 15th 64

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 30 1864

Respectfully sent with Summary sent 2d Auditor.

Descriptive Roll when sent

I certify, on honor, that James Sons a Private of Captain James L Daughety Company (D) of the 18th Regiment of Infantry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Montgomery State of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Paris Kentucky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain Wileman, at Paris Ky, on the first day of February. 1862, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died, while at home on furlough, January 4th, 1864. of Chronic Diahrhoea.

The said James Sons was last paid by Paymaster Maj Hoye to include the 30th day of June, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received thirty seven 28/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. Since enlistment

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz: Forfeits all Bounty due him at the end of his enlistment & By order of Court Martial He has in his possession one U Enfield rifle and accoutrements. _____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____ _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, Nashville Tenn. this 7th day of May, 1864.

A. L. Stanford

Surgeon U S Vols

Commanding Company Hospl No 1.

[A. G. O. No. 96.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 25. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to the representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or guard, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be accounted for, and paid to their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 122. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 25th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ———regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the deceased leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 123. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they will be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 124. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a report in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the president and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the sale of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186-."

PAR. 125.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased, before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, the inventories will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

PAR. 126.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

James Sons

Late of Company D

18 *Reg't of* Pa vols

Volunteers, who died at his home

on the 4 *day of* Jan 1864.

2.3. 4
3½
69
11½
50½

173 50 (23 1/3
80
50
45
5

Inventory of the effects of James Sons late
a private of Captain Dougherty Company D of
the 18 Regiment of Ky vols Inft Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a private at Paris Ky in the State of Ky on
the 1st day of Feb 1862, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Recruit on the 6 day of Feb 1862, at Paris Ky
in Company D, 18 Regiment of Ky Inft Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Montgomery County in the State
of Ky; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches
high, Light complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in ~~Bracken~~ Co Marion Co, at
Kentucky on the 4th day of January 1864, by
reason of Chronic Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers	
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	
Great coats		Flannel shirts	
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts	
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots	
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	
Blouses		Pairs socks	
Stable frocks		Blankets	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	
		Knapsacks	

Money. Specie $ Notes $

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of James Sons, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of His relatives at his home to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

J L Dougherty
Capt Co D 18 Ky Vols
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

Station: Rmgeold

Date: July 18 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

HOSPITAL RECORD
SUBJECT TO THE
ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
UNITED STATES ARMY.

1862
Private James Sours
Co. D. 4. Ky. Vols
Jan. 6. 1864

Adm'd to Div. Hospital
Apr 15.

Ky

NO. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	James Sons
Number and locality of the grave . .	
Hospital No. of	3091
Regiment, rank, and company, . . .	Private. Co. "D" 4 "Ky Infantry
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	
Cause of death	
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
Remarks and references	Died at home while on fulough.
Date of death and burial . . .	January 4th 1864

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

SIR

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Caleb M. Hungate

Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, No 1 Nashville Tenn.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

R. 179.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt James Dons Co D 1st
18th Regt of Ky vols Mtd
"D"

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Jan 4. 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (*or duplicates*) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Where a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT G... OFFICE.
AUG 3 1864
DUPLICATE WITH [illegible] 2d AUDITOR

Enlt & Death Rolls.
81

I certify, on honor, that James Sons a Private of Captain Dougherty's Company (D) of the 18th Regiment of Infantry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Ky, born in Montgomery Co, State of Ky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Light complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Paris Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Paris Ky, on the Eighth day of Feb, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ×, at ×, on the × day of ×, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the × Enrollment District of the State of ×, at ×, on the day of , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Ky & Tenn to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of He Died of Chronic Diarrhea Jan 4th 1864 At his home in While on sick Furlough

The said James Sons was last paid by Paymaster Mey'Heny to include the 30th day of June, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present date; he is entitled~~ 4th day Jan 1864 to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 23 34/100 dollars, since the 1st day of February, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States No Bounty 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ×, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, × 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One canteen & two haversacks for which ~~on~~ Dougherty is Responsiable he was furnished transportation from Louisville to Louisville All Cost 3 62/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to ×, SUTLER, × 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ×, LAUNDRESS, × 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Remgold Ga, this 16 day of July, 1867.

James L Dougherty
Capt, Co D, 18 Ky Vol
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 25—Print.]

He Purchased all Bounty & Gun Case from Capt Dougherty Co D 18 Ky Vol Inf

U. S. A. Hospital
No. 1,
Nashville, June 2nd 1863

Hamm Caleb N.
Surgeon U.S. Vols
in charge of Hospital

Medical Certificate on
which ground application
for leave of absence in the
case of James Son, private Co D
18th Regt Ky Vol Inf

Hd.-Quar. Dept. of Cumberland,
Asst.-Med. Dir. Office,
NASHVILLE, Tenn.
Approved
A. P. Hamm
Surgeon

Nashville, Oct. 28th '63.

James Son
Pvt. Co. D. 18th Ky. Vols.

Surg. Cert. on which to ground
an application for a furlough
in behalf of.

Recd
Hd. Qrs D. C. Oct. 28/63

Medical Certificate

James Lee, private, Co "B" 18th Regt Ky Vol Inf
having applied for a certificate of
disability for the purpose of obtaining a furlough
for sixty days, I hereby certify, that I have carefully examined
this soldier and find, that he is suffering
from the effects of chronic diarrhoea
and exhaustion, and that in consequence
thereof, he is in my opinion unfit for duty!
I further declare my belief, that he will not be
able to resume his duties in less period than
sixty days and a leave of absence is asked for
accordingly.

Dated at Hospital No 1
this 18th day of October 1863

Caleb W. Hobson
Surgeon U.S. Vols
in charge of Hospital No 1

Medical Certificate.

James Lee, private, Co "B" 3rd Reg't Md. Eg'd Bde'd, applied for a certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify, that I have carefully examined this soldier and find, that he is suffering from the effects of Chronic Diarrhoea with great emaciation, and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty; I further declare on belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than thirty days and a leave of absence is asked for.

Dated at Hospital No 1
this 28th day of October 1863

Caleb W. Hopson
Surgeon U.S.V.
in charge of Hospital No 1

Head-Quarters Co. D 8th Reg't 22d Ind'y

Sir:

James Hays a Private of

this Company, has been absent from his command since August 1st 1863, at Louisville Ken

When last heard from he was in Louisville Ky State of Kentucky

I have the honor to request that steps may be taken for his immediate return to duty with his Company, or, in case he has been discharged or transferred to the Invalid Corps, I may be so informed, that his name may be dropped from the rolls of the Company.

I am, Sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obed't serv't.,

James L Dougherty

Capt Comd'g Company.

To the

Assistant Adjutant General,

Department of the Cumberland.

1672

Sons John.

Co. D., 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9408-010	26	36313066
2	9406487	27	
3	9406270	28	
4	941235-24	29	
5	941235-84	30	
6	941264 2	31	
7	941269 6	32	
8	941276 6	33	
9	9385-794 1	34	
10	93 3801 7	35	
11	941 2798	36	
12	941 28 43	37	
13	941 28 86	38	
14	941 29 28	39	
15	941 2991	40	
16	941 3052	41	
17	941 3109	42	
18	941 3161	43	
19	941 3290	44	
20	8ms-143-1868	45	
21	8ms-143-1868	46	
22	33 42 4491	47	
23	33 42 3857	48	
24	31 53 615 8	49	
25	3 6301437	50	

Book Mark: 8ms - 143 - 1868

See also ✓

S | 18 | Ky.

John Sons

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jasper Tenn., Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 15, 1862

Where Lexington, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W C Davis

Copyist.

(287)

Ky.

....., Co....., ...Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated ....., 186 .

DESERTED.

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(3514) .....

Copyist.

T. [illegible] | Ky.

John Doe

Pvt., Co. D, 1st Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated January 14, 1864.

Deserted:

When Aug. 23, 1862.

Where Lexington Ky

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Returned to duty June 17 1863.

Book mark: .....

(861) G. D. C.
Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

John Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Deserted Aug. 23 62. Apprehended Dec. 26. 62 pay forfeited while absent Charged with five dollars fee for apprehension, ordered on duty by Genl Crook

Book mark: Jan'y No. 143-1868.

(365) W. H. Sayre Copyist.

18 Ky.

John Lowe

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Forfeit all Bounty due him at the end of his enlistment by Sentence of Court Martial. Claims vacancy premium & bounty provided for in Spec. Ord. No. 77. A.G.O. July 11. 1862

Book mark: .....

(156) W. Mayse
Copyist.

S 18 Ky.

John Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Forfeit all bounty due him at the end of term of enlistment By Sentence of Court Will Claim advance premium & bounty provd for in Gen Ord. No. 77 A.G.O. July 11. 63

Book mark: .....

(356) W. M. Sayre Capt.

C | 18 | Ky.

John Sours

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Forfeit all bounty due him at expiration of his term of enlistment by sentence of court martial.

Book mark: .....

(336) W Mayo

Copyist.

S | 18 Ky.

John Sons

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Temply transferred to 10 Ky V. I. according to Special Order No. 11. dated Jan 18. 64 Dev. Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

Wm Sayre Capt.

(356)

S 18 10 Ky.

John Bowe

Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Transferred from Co. "B" 18th Ky. Inft., to date from Jan. 18, 1864 - by order Brig. Genl. A. Burnett, Commdg. 3rd. Div.

Book mark:

J. Mellen

Copyist.

(868)

S. 18 10 Ky.

Jno. Gibson

Gibson, Co. D, 10 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 186 4.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to 18th Ky. Inft. Apr. 16, 1864 by Gen. order No. 47, A.G., Mch. 17, 1864

Book mark:

A Wilson

(268) Copyist.

S 18 Ky.

John Sowe

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W N Dyre

Copyist.

(258)

S | 18 | Ky.

John Sours

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Mayne
Copyist.

(266)

18 Ky.

John Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(225) W. W. Wayne
Capt.

18 Ky.

..., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 186 .

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for ...

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

(256) ... Capt.

D. | 18 | Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(356) [illegible]

Copyist.

D 18 Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

(356) Copyist.

18 Ky.

, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(355)

Copyist.

18 Ky.

[illegible], Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(256) [illegible]

Copyist.

18 Ky.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

[illegible], [illegible], 186[illegible].

~~Muster-out to date~~ +

Last paid to [illegible], 186[illegible].

[illegible], 186[illegible].

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $ 70 53/100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ 28 81/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ 25 100; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Vol. Inducted Aug 25/62 from Lexington Ky Returned to duty from 1863 Jan 1st all bounty Kindness may be due him at this institution for time of service by muster Roll. Not mustered out with Co. 9th Ky. Cav. [illegible] Reg't. Book mark: [illegible]

(821)

[illegible]

Copyist.

S 18 Ky

John Sons

, Co. D, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Sno-143-1868

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Jan 8, 1890

It has this day (Jan. 8, 1890,) been determined by this Department from information obtained from 2d Auditor of the Treasury, that this man was mustered out with the Co. July 18. 1865. and paid to include July 23. 1865. date to which Co. was paid on discharge."

(440) S. F. Brooks

S

18 Ky.

Pvt. John Sons

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Sno- 143 - 1868

The Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, May 14, 1907.

The discharge certificate of the above-named soldier has this day been transmitted to John M. Sons, Augusta, Kentucky.

The notation of February 10, 1870, is canceled.

W. W. Gibson

Copyist.

(4 a a. 270)

S 18 Ky.

John Sons

....., Co. D, 16 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes dark; hair dark

Where born Montgomery Co Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 15, 1862.

Where Lexington Ky.

By whom Capt Fisk; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Aug. 22-62, at Lexington, Ky. Returned to camp near Murfreesboro, Tenn June 16-63. By Court martial which convened Aug 13, (over)

(over)

Died

Copied

JUN. 20. 33424491 1894.

63, was sentenced to forfeit all bounty which may be due him at the expiration of his term of enlistment.

S | 18 | Ky.

John Sons,

....., Co. ....., 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes dark; hair dark.

Where born Montgomery Co. Ky

Occupation farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 15, 1862

Where Lexington, Ky.

By whom Capt. Gleman; term ..... yr's.

Remarks: Deserted Lexington Ky. Aug. 23, 62 from Ky. Aug. 23, 62 Arrested and confined in prison Lexington, Ky. Dec. 26, 62. Returned to his regt. June 19, 63. Forfeit all bounty and pay (over)

J. L. McCarthy

(2841)

JUN. 20.

33423855

1894.

drummed before his
regt. by sentence D.C.M.

18

John Jones

Co. [illegible], Co. 2, 6 Reg't [illegible] Vol

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Foster U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Berne, N. C.,

for [illegible], 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Without Descript

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

Capt.

(848)

I 18
10 Ky.

John Doe

Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Abs: on Leave of absence
per Sp. Order No 21 HQ D. Ky
in Compliance with
Circular No 24 HQ D. Ky

Book mark:

Copyist.

(548)

L | 18 | Ky.

John Sons

Hart, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1863 Gain June
9/63 Murfreesboro
Retns from de-
sertion

Jan 1864 Loss Jan
1864 to Chattanooga
Temporarily transfd
to 10 Ky by order
of Genl Baird
Jan to Mch 1864 Absent
on det ser since
Jan 1864 10 Ky Inf

Apl 1865 Absent sick
Raleigh N C since
Apl 1865

Pr. Ky cancld

Book mark:

Detail

Copyist

(5446)

Sowers, John.

....., Co. ....., 18 Reg't Ky 4

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Eds filed 10/7/11

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Sono desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do declare, That I am Eighteen years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Ky

The 15th day of August 1862

Witness:

James L Daugherty
1st Sergt Co D 18th Ky Vol Infty.

John his Sono
mark

No. John Sono

Volunteered at Lexington Ky

By Capt. Allen

Regiment of 18th Ky Vol Infty

18[illegible]

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

Pvt Co D 18th Ky Vol Infty
Late U.S. Vol Engineers
Discharged by S.O. No. 1 War Department A.G.O. Dec 1 1865
Entitled to Bounty under Act of July 28 1866
Discharged at Camp Nelson Ky
Aug 15 1865
Last Pay Roll Dated Aug 31 1865
Last Paid by Maj Wm Comstock
U.S.A. & P.C.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

DO CERTIFY, That I am the

said of ; that the

is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, John Sons born in Montgomery Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fifteenth day of August 1862,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Sons do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky
this 24th day of Augt 1862 his John + Sons mark
Before C. A. Howard Capt & A.C.S.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. Stillman
Augt 18, 1862

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

A. G. Wilcoxen Capt
18th Regiment of Ky Inf Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1862.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Sons

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, desiring

He declare, That I am eighteen years and _____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Sterling Ill

The 16th day of August 1862

Witness:

James L. Daughenbaugh
1st Sergt Co B. 18th Ill Vol Infty

John his Sons
mark

No. _____

Volunteered at Rapids City Ill

August 16 1862

By Capt H. G. Wilkinson

To 2d Ill Regiment of Cavalry

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

said of DO CERTIFY, That I am the

is ; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

Witness: The day of

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, John Sons born in Montgumry Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Fifteenth day of August 1862,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Sons do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jacker Town

this 21st day of Augt 1862

BEFORE C. Ormsby Capt & A.C.M.

John his + Sons mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. F. Hathaway Surg 18th Ky Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

A. G. Arlenaw Capt,

18th Regiment of Ky Infty Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Printr. Ofr. July, 1861.

573

Sorell, William L

Co K, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with (William)

Sorell, William L

1674

Sorelle, William

Co K, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with Sorrell, William L (William)

x 1675 or William

Sorrell, William L.

Co. K., 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private.	Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9 4 6 0 4 9 1 2	9 4 6 5 7 0 1
2	9 4 2 0 3 5 1 3	3 3 4 2 4 8 9 7
3	9 4 2 0 5 0 7	3 3 4 2 3 4 4 8
4	9 4 2 0 6 9 0	3 4 4 6 2 8 5 8
5	9 4 2 0 7 5 6	3 6 3 1 3 0 6 7
6	9 4 2 0 8 2 8	
7	9 4 2 0 8 6 8	
8	9 4 2 0 9 0 1	
9	9 4 2 0 9 3 5	
10	9 4 2 0 9 6 9	
11	9 4 2 1 0 6 2	
12	9 4 2 1 0 3 1	
13	9 4 2 1 0 3 9	
14	9 4 2 1 0 5 3 2	
15	9 4 2 1 0 5 9 8	
16	9 4 2 1 0 7 2	
17	9 4 2 1 1 0 2	
18	9 4 2 1 1 3 3	
19	9 4 2 1 1 6 6	
20	9 4 2 1 1 9 8	
21	9 4 2 1 2 4 3	
22	9 4 2 1 2 4 3	
23	9 4 2 1 3 9 8	
24	9 4 2 1 3 9 1	
25	9 4 2 1 4 6 6	
26	9 4 2 1 5 6 9	

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

S 18 Ky.

William Sowels

....., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Where born Mason Co., Ky.

Occupation Teamster

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 27, 1862

Where Cintiana Ky

By whom Capt Oden; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Muster Humphries

Captain

S | 18 | Ky.

Wm L. Sorrelle, x

_____, Co. ____, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years, height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion light

Eyes blue hair sandy.

Where born Lumpkin Co. Ga.

Occupation teamster.

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 27, 1862

Where Cynthiana, Ky.

By whom Capt. Allen; term ____ yr's.

Remarks Appointed wagoner Dec. 31, Appointed Corp. Aug 8. '63.

x See on book

J. L. McCarthy Copyist.

(2545)

S | 18 | Ky.

William † Sorelle

Prt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Falmouth Ky. Apl 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 27, 1862.

Where Cynthiana Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(337) Harris

Copyist.

J

18 | Ky.

William Orville

Sir., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 8, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(356) Copyist

C | 18 | Ky.

William C. Keith

Corp., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

✓ Corrected by Ryan E.

Corporal

(356)

C | 18 | Ky.

William L. Orrell

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Left at the Hospital at Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

(256) Copyist

18 Ky.

[illegible], Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist

(258)

D | 18 | Ky.

William E. Smith

Pvt

....., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Orderly

(358) Copyist

C | 18 | Ky.

William L. Dorsh

Name. Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Graham

Copyist

(858)

	18	Ky.

William L Dorrell

Private, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Enrolled

(856) Copyist

S | 18 | Ky.

William L. Sorrell

Regiment, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm L Sor

(368) Copyist

J | 18 | Ky.

William P. Sorrell

Corp., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

Wm P Sorrell

Copyist

(358)

J	18	Ky.

William L. Jarrell

Corp., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

W. H. Lee

(168) Copyist

S | 18 | Ky.

William Sorrell

Capt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm H Cox

Copyist

(858)

E. 1 Ky.

× William G. Carroll

Sergt, Co. K., 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky Sept. 2, 1864.

Muster-out to date Sept. 2, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct. 31, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 38 50 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by virtue of Re-enlistment as Sergt. Co. K. under provision of Gen. Order No 191, War Dept. Series of 1863

Entire entry cancelled by line.

Book mark:

(240) W. P. Hall

C | 1 | Ky.

William L Powell

Pvt, Co. K, 1st Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Davis Ky, Mar 9, 1864

When enlisted Feb 27, 1864.

When mustered in Mar 9, 1864

Bounty paid, $100; due, $100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruited as Veteran Volunteer under General Orders No 191 War Dept Series of '64

Book mark:

(241) D. J. Johnson Appointed

S | 18 | Ky.

Wm. L. Sowell

Corp., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reenlisted. Veteran 30 days furlough

Book mark:

(156) Muster

Officer

I | 18 | Ky.

Wm C. Scott

Corp., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospital at Talahoma, Tenn. by order Dr. Williams

Book mark:

Wm C. Scott

(355) Copyist

S 18 Ky.

William L. Lowell

Corp., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospital at Oklahoma by order of Dr Pitman.

Book mark:

Mc Lean

(358) Copyist

S | 18 | Ky.

William L Sorrell

Corp., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: In Hospital at Tullahoma since April 2 '64 Detailed by order of Dr Fitch Asst

Book mark: ____

W H Sax

(358)

Copyist

S | 18 | Ky.

William S. Sorrel

Corp, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: In hospital at Talahatchie since Apr 2/64 order of Richmond

Book mark: .....

morgan

(359) Copyist

S | 18 | Ky.

William S. Sorrells
Corp'l, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: In hospital at Talahatchie since apr. 2/64 by ord. of Dr. Tilkier

Book mark:

(856) Morgan

Copyist

S[illegible] | 18 | Ky.

William T. Sorrell

Corp'l, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Received by reason of expiration of term of Service.

Book mark:

(258)

Morgan

Capt.

S | 18 | Ky.

William S. Sorrell

Cor., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks: Sick in hospital Louisville Ky since Apr 2/64 d order Surgeon Filthian

Book mark:

Morgan

(358)

Copyist

Ky.

William L. Sorrells

Corpl, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Station Louisville Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Furl

Book mark:

(Signed) W. E. Smith

Captain.

1 | 15 | K.

William L. Sandell.

Corpl. Co. K 15 Regt. Ky. Inf.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. E, Convalescent Barracks No. 1,*

for June & Feb. 1865.

Station Louisville, Ky.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Paid for descrip. list by Maj. Ellsworth to Aug. 31/64.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

*This organization was formed from convalescent soldiers of various organizations under G. O. No. 1, Headquarters Louisville Barracks, Kentucky, of June 12, 1862, and the men were returned, from time to time, to their respective regiments in compliance with G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 28, 1862.—R. and P., 208,856.

Book mark:

O Collings

(8-39) Copyist.

L | 18 | Ky.

William L Lovell

Corpl, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apl 1864 Absnt sick since left 9/63 Chattanooga

Apl 1864 to Feb 1864 Absnt sick at Tullahoma Tenn since Mar 9/64 by order Dr Fithian

Jan to Mch 1865 Absnt sick at Louisville Ky since Mch 9/64

Apl 1865 Loss. Apl 23/65 Holly Springs Miss dsd by reason of expiration of term of service

Book mark:

Dalton

(566) Copyist.

D | 18 | Ky.

William Dorrell

Corp, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Goldsboro N.C. Apl. 4, 186 5.

~~Muster-out to date~~ *: ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 186 3.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 186 3, drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Appointed wagoner Dec 31/63 appointed Corp Aug 1/64 Absent sick at Louisville Ky with Descriptive Roll. Provision made for the discharge and muster out of this man Charleston No 1 Mileage papers furnished

Book mark: .....

Morgan

(Sign) Capt.

S | 18 | Ky.

William D. Sarsell

Corporal, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age ..... years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

near Louisville Ky. July 18, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; **due** $ 100

Remarks: Discharged expiration term of service date from & paid 2 3/4s.

Book mark:

Morgan

Appointment

8th [illegible] Ky.

William [illegible] Fennell

Capt., Co. A, 8th Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nearly Springs Ga. Apr 23 1865.

Muster-out to date Apr 22, 1865.

Last paid to 28 Feb, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31 1863; drawn since $ 55.23/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100.00/100

Remarks: Explanation of time of service. Transportation and Subsistence to be furnished to date of payment. Corrected by Paid Cy

Book mark: .....

(240) Board (copyist.

Sorrells, William S.

Co K, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with Sorrell, William L (William)

† 1677

Sothard George M.

Co. G., 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9416187	26	9417361
2	9416257	27	9417490
3	9416257	28	
4	4163C8	29	
5	9416230	30	
6	9416311	31	
7	9416581	32	
8	9416647	33	
9	9416711	34	
10	9416766	35	
11	9416817	36	
12	9416865	37	
13	9416921	38	
14	9406905	39	
15	9405540	40	
16	9416966	41	
17	9345138	42	
18	9417015	43	
19	9345222	44	
20	9417362	45	
21	9417107	46	
22	9417150	47	
23	9417129	48	
24	9417238	49	
25	9417296	50	

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

S | 18 | Ky.

George N. Sathard

Pvt., Capt. Egelston's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Falmouth Ky Feb 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 26, 1861.

Where Falmouth Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Reed one months pay from state of Ky

*This organization subsequently became Co. G. 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

H Miller
Copyist.

(356)

S 18 Ky.

George W Sothard

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller

Copyist.

(356)

S | 18 | Ky.

George W. Southard

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller

(355) Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

George W. Sothard

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Miller

(356) Copyist.

G | 18 | Ky.

George W Sothard

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller

(265) Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

George W Sothard

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868) H Miller

Copyist

S | 18 | Ky.

George W. Sothard

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Lexington Ky

Book mark:

H Miller
Copyist.

(156)

S | 18 | Ky.

George W Sothard

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) J M Miller

Copyist

S 18 Ky.

George N Sothard

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(868) Copyist

S 18 Ky.

George W Sathard

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Laurence

(356) Copyist

C | 18 | Ky.

George W Sothard

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurence

(25) Copyist.

S 18 | Ky.

George W Southard

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurence

(Rec)

Copyist.

E. | 18 | Ky.

George W. Sothard

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn. Jan. 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date Jan. 4, 1864.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct. 31, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 17 62/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Discha. to re-enlist as a Vet. Vol. under G.O. #191, War Dept. 1863.

Book mark:

A Wilson

Captain.

(249)

Ky.

Geo. W. Sallee

Pvt., Co. D, 1st Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn., Jan 1, 1864.

When enlisted Jan 1, 1864.

When mustered in Jan 1, 1864.

Bounty paid, $ 66 100; due, $ 34 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: One month advance

Jan 1st 13 to 1st 20 for veteran

Jan 1 veteran

Book mark:

L. Johnson Capt.

(341)

S 18 | Ky.

George W Southard

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruited Vet Vol.
Absent on Furlough
Feb 1/64

Book mark:

Yauncey

Copyist

(356)

S | 4/C | Ky.

Howard, Martin

Pvt. Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Permanently transferred from Co. B. 4th Ky. Inf. by order of Brig. Gen. Baird comdg Div. Detached duty with Pioneer Corps.

× Not in 4th Ky. Inf. See 18th Ky. Inf. Ens.

Book mark:

Lowry

Copyist

(868)

S | 18 Ky.

Geo W Solthard

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Vet Reenlisted

Book mark:

Lawrence

(356) Copyist

S 4 / 10 Ky.

Mark Southard

Pvt*, Co. I, 10 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apl, 1861

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to this *4th Ky. Apl 20, 1864 m. obr. Chance to order from the War Dept.

*Not in 4th Ky. – See 18th Ky. Inf. – Esw

Book mark:

J M Doan

Copyist.

(258)

Ky.

18

A

George W Sothord

Cul-, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 X

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Stoppage for loss one Cdg Bx. Cdg Bx Plate want Bel. Waist Bel Plate Shoulder Bel Shoulder Bel Plate Bayonet Scabbard & Cap pouch Complete

Book mark:

Laurence

Capt.

(258)

S 18 Ky.

George W Sothard

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

Lawrence Copyist

(358)

S | 18 | Ky.

George W. Sathard

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Clarke

Copyist.

(168)

S 18 | Ky.

George W. Sothard

Pat, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

Copyist

(365)

S 18 Ky.

George W Sothard

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

E M Clark
Copyist

(356)

I	18	Ky.

George W. Sothards

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E M Clark

(356) Copyist

L 18 Ky.

George W. Lothard

Pat., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Clark

Capt.

(356)

S | 18 | Ky.

George W Sothard

Pvt, Co. L, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 15 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $39 82/100

Due soldier $ ____/100; due U. S. $ 9 18/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____/100

Bounty paid $ 210/100; due $ 190/100

Remarks: Veteran.

Book mark:

C. H. Clark
Capt.

(941)

Sothard George W.

_____, Co. G, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	_____

Regi...

in the ...

MUSTER-IN ROLL of ...

NAMES.	RANK.	AGE.	JOINED FOR DUTY. When.	Where.	By whom
					Veteran Volunteer
					No.
					George W. Bethard
					Volunteered at Chattanooga Tenn
					Jany 5th 1864
					By 1st Lieut Wm J Boyston
					18th Regt Ky Vol Infty
					2d Enlistment Last mustered in Co G
					18th Reg Ky Vol Infty
					Discharged Jany 1st 1864

Veteran

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Chattanooga

I, George W. Sothard, born in Kentucky in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifth day of January 1864, to serve as a Veteran SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Geo. W. Sothard do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga this 5th day of January 1864 } G W Sothard

Before O M Boyton
1 Lieut 18th Ky Mtd Inf

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Veteran Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Veteran Volunteer Geo. W. Sothard previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is five feet Six inches high.

O M Boyton
1 Lieut
18th Regiment of Ky Mtd Inf Volunteers,
Executive Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ... Regiment of ... Volunteers commanded by ... the 5th day of January 1864, at Chattanooga

MUSTER-IN ROLL of ..... in the ..... Regi

NAMES.	RANK.	AGE.	JOINED FOR DUTY. When.	JOINED FOR DUTY. Where.	By whom
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Veteran

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Chattanooga

I, Geo. W. Sothard, born in Renton County in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty-one years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 5th day of January 1864, to serve as a Veteran SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Geo. W. Sothard do so'emnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga
Down this 5th day of January 1864 } G W^c Sothard
Before Wm Boston
1 Lieut 18th Ky Inf'y

Veteran

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

Veteran

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Geo W. Sothard previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is five feet Six inches high.

Wm Boston
1 Lieut

18 Regiment of 18th Ky Inf'y Volunteers,
Enlisted [illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company [illegible] Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers on the 5th day of January 1864, at Chattanooga

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Sothard George W.

Co G., 18 Kentucky Inf.

Pvt. | Pvt.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sothard, George W.

1679.

Southerland, Benjamin F.

Co G., 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sutherland, Benjamin F.

1680

Southerland Henry

Co E, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Southerland Henry

1681

Sutherland, William H

Co K, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sutherland, William H

1682

Sparkes John

Co d, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sparks. John

+ 1683

Sparks John.

Co. I., 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

94196	6
94191	9
94197	44
94193	8
94194	8
94195	2
94192	2
4165	7
4067	4
4203	5
4055	3
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

I | 18 | Ky

John D Parker

Pvt., Capt. Rogers' Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lagrange, Ky., Feb. 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb. 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 5, 1861.

Where Carrollton Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Rec'd one months pay from State of Ky.

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

J. R. Nicholson
Copyist.

(856)

I | 18 | Ky.

John S Parks

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Mills Capt.

(259)

I 18 Ky.

John L Sparkes

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for mch. & apl., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(185) J. R. Nise Comdg.

S | 18 | Ky.

John L Sparks

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl. 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent not stated.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

J. R. Nice
Comdg.

(265)

I | 18 | Ky.

John Sparks

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Mee

Comdg

(365)

I 18 Ky.

John L Parks

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(865) J. R. Nice

Captain.

I | 18 | Ky.

John L Parker

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from Lexington Ky. Jan. 25/63.

Book mark:

J. R. Nice

Commd.

(265)

1 | 14 | Ky.

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

[illegible], 186[illegible].

DESERTED.

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Last heard from Aug 1863

Book mark: .....

(2315) [illegible]

Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

John Shanks

....., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct 3, 1863.

Deserted:

When .....

Where ....., 186 .

.....

Arrested:

When .....

Where ....., 186 .

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(861) Reynolds

Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

John S Sparkes

Pvt., Co. I., 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Goldsboro N.C., April 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 30, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1862; drawn since $ 4.84/100

Due soldier $ ____/100; due U. S. $ ____/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____/100

Bounty paid $ ____/100; due $ ____/100

Remarks: Deserted Sep Ky Inf 28/63

Book mark: Charges of desertion &c.

Over

(2831)

Copied

JUN.-2 9420315 *1891*

Award S.O. 41, Hd Qrs Dept of Ky April 12, 65 vide Rec - To - 1867

S | 18 | Ky.

John L Sparks

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky May 2, 1865

Muster-out to date May 2, 1865.

Last paid to 31 Oct, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: 3 Years Enlistment of 1863

reported "Deserted from

Lexington Ky Jany 28/63"

Must be dropped from subs-

quent rolls. Returned

from leave of Absence

Book mark:

Record

(2449)

JUN. 7 1891
9405733

Desertion as per S.O.
Mil Hd Qrs Dept of Ky
Apr 12, 63 without
loss of pay. Nothing
known of Clothing
account.

B 18 Ky.

John Sparks

....., Co. G, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Jan 30 1867

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jany 28, 1867.

Relieved of the charges of desertion, without trial, on Loss of pay, &c. will report to the Colonel M.O., of Ky. for muster out, by Genl S. O. 41 Hd Qrs Dept of Ky, Louisville, Ky. April 12 1865.

H. G. Campbell

Copyist

(100)

No 6

#IBP 249

This paper was found in the files of the Provost Marshal's office with the records received from the Chief Mustering Officer of Kentucky.

Hd. Qrs. Mil. Commission
Louisville April 15th 1865.

Capt. Chas. N. Fletcher
1st W. D. Ky.
Military Div. Office.

Capt.

The case of John Sparkler, 1st Ky Cav. & Henry M. Ford 2d Ky Cav. charged with desertion came before the Commission authorized to investigate such cases, and the Commission after an investigation of this same recommend that they be honorably discharged Mustered out of the service without loss of pay. The original papers showing the innocence was transmitted to the Department Mar. 2d, after obtaining of the Commission, I then sent them with the information that they are unable to get mustered out although once was furnished by them directing it to be done. If copies of papers or any information is required from the Commission the Prosecutor

me to say that he will Thursday
furnish them, on your written
request.

I am Captain
very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Thos. E. Spencer
St. Thomas
Mil. Commissioner,

5 (Ky.)
3 = 38 5 = 1865

This paper was found in the files of the Provost Marshal General's Office with the records received from the Chief Mustering Officer of Kentucky.

No 5
E B P 249

Head Quarters Military Commander
Louisville Ky April 2nd 1865

John Sparks A Private of Company "D"
18th Ky Inf Vols is hereby discharged from
this Hospital, and will report immediately
to the Mustering Office at Louisville Ky. to
be Mustered out of the Service of the
United States, his term of Service having
Expired

He has no Descriptive Roll.

Signed, [illegible]
A Surgeon
in Charge

a true copy
Thos Stevenson
Sr Assistant
Mil. Com.

19 W & O 1865 —

Lrs Asst Adjt. Commander
Louisville Ky April 24/65

Affidavit of Private
John Sparks Co. I 18 Ky
of Vols. with copies of
furlough and discharge
from Hospital

tes that he was taken preis-
July 17 1862: was six months
Dublin: then attempted to ob-
exchange before from his Cap-
him: failed as to do. his Captain
informed him he could go home
till he could obtain them: went
home Jan 26/63: was then taken
sick, obtained certificates of
sickness from surgeon attending him
signed by Provost Mar — left home
left Feb 8 — reported at Lexington Ky
in June was sent to Camp Chel-
ton Ky — got a furlough left 2 Feb 63
to expire Dec 2 Feb 8 — was taken sick
& sent to Hospital Lexington Ky —
discharged from there Dec 1865
sent to Louisville for muster out.
Never enlisted to desert, never knew
he was enlisted, or reported a
deserter.

Lieut. appears to duly. affd 20 1865 —

EBP 249 April 24th 1865 —

Respectfully referred to the
Adjt. Gen. of the Army for
instructions
The within named John Sparks
was relieved from the charge
of desertion and ordered to
this office for honorable dis-
charge and muster out with
out loss of pay by the Mili-
tary Commission of which Major
White 3rd Ky. Cav. is President.
He appears from the proceedings
of the Commission (which I have
the honor to transmit) that they
did not take into consideration
General Order No 72 issued from
2d A.G. 1862 — As this man has been
absent from his command for
so long a time I have the honor
to transmit the papers in the
case and to await instructions
from the Dept. before muster-
ing the man out —

RECEIVED
APR
24
1865
ADJUTANT GEN'L'S

John Elliott
Asst. Surgeon
U.S.A. Officer

Paper was found in the files of the Provost Marshal's Office with the records received by Chief Mustering Officer of Kentucky.

Louisville Ky April 4 /65

Private John Sparks. Co "I" 18th Ky Vols Inf being first duly Sworn says. The Regiment mustered out last Spring some time. I was taken prisoner at Lynchburg Ky on the 17th July 1862. I was six months on Parole. I then came back to Lexington and went to my Captain and wanted my exchange papers. He said that he could not get them for me. I wanted to go home until I should get my exchange papers. the Captain said that if I could get home it was all right. and I went home January 28/63. After I got home I was taken sick and could not Return. Dr McMillan attended to me. and gave me Certificate and the Provost Marshal signed them, a Copy of which is here with enclosed) I remained at home until April 1st 1863. Then reported to Lexington in June they sent to Camp Nelson Ky and remained there until Sept 15th 1863. And got a Furlough until Oct 2nd 1863. was taken sick (see Certificate) and placed in Hospital at Lexington. and was discharged from the Hospital Feby 1865 (see discharge) and went down to Louisville for the purpose of being discharged

I never intended to desert the Regiment.
And I never knew that I had been
Exchanged. or that I was reported a
Deserter

his
John + Sparks
mark

Subscribed and Sworn to before me this
4th day of April 1865.

Thos. E. Spencer
Asst Adjt Recorder

a true copy
Thos Spencer
Asst Adjt
Mid. Conn. L

3 (Gen.)
E/J 333 1861

No 3
#IBII 249

This paper was found in the files of the Provost Marshal General's Office with the records received from the Chief Mustering Officer of Kentucky.

"To" All Whom it may Concern"

The bearer hereof John Sparks a Pvt & Captain John Grofs Company E 18 Ky Vols Inf Aged 23 Years. 5 feet 10 inches high light Complexion Gray eyes. dark hair and by Profession a Farmer Born in the State of Kentucky. and enlisted at Lower Blue Licking Springs. in the State of Kentucky on the 8th day of December Eighteen hundred & Sixty two to Serve for the Period of 3 Years is hereby Permitted to go to Nicholas County in the State of Kentucky he having received a furlough from the 12th day of September to the 2nd day of October 1863. at which time he will return to Convalescent Camp at Camp Nelson Ky or wherever it may then be or be Considered a Deserter. Subsistence has been furnished the said John Sparks "to the 12th day of September and pay to the 1st day of December both inclusive.

Given under my Hand at Camp Nelson Ky this 12th day of September 1863.

R. S. Richardson
Major Comdg. C. Camp

A true Copy
Thos E Sherman
Lt & Reuer of Nicholas

Head Quarters Military Commander
Louisville Ky Med Department
Camp Nelson. Sept 12" 1863

This is to certify that I have carefully examined the said John Sparks Priv Co "L" 18th Ky Inf Vols and find him unfit for duty on account of General debility. I further testify that he will not be able to do Service in a less period than Seventy (70) days

(Same Surg U.S.A.

A true copy
Thos Spurr
Sec & Recorder of
Mil Commission

Hd Qrs Milv Commander
Louisville Ky April 8/65

Proceedings of the Mil Commission of which Major Genl P. H. Sheridan is President assembled April 8th 1865 for investigation of the charge of alleged desertion against Priv John Sparks Co I 18th Ky Inf Vol.

The Commission are of the opinion that he is not a deserter and would therefore recommend that he be honorably discharged and receive out of the service without the loss of Pay

2 (Cm.
E/3 - 385 - 1865
No 2
F B 249

This paper was found in the files of the Provost Marshal General's Office with the records received from the Chief Mustering Officer of Kentucky.

Head Quarters Milt Commander
Louisville Ky April 4th 65

Capt. Chas. A. Gould
A A General

In obedience to Special order
No 261 from these Head Quarters. dated Oct 2d 64
The Commission of which Major George W White
3d Ky Cav is President. assembled this 4th day of
April 1865 for the investigation of the charge of
alleged desertion against the following named
Soldier viz. Pvt John Sparks Co I 18th Ky Inf
The following remark is found on his
Descriptive Roll as a charge against him,
Deserted at Lexington Ky January 25th 1863.
The Commission then proceeded to an examination
of his case. and find that the 18th Ky Inf has
been Mustered out of the Service. and that
Privat John Sparks was taken prisoner
and that on the 28th of January 1863. his
Captain consented that he should go home
and await his exchange papers. that while
absent he was taken Sick & reported to the
Nearest Provmarshal (see Copy of Certificate
& other papers)

see over

The Commission are thinfore of the opinion that he is not a deserter and would recommend that he be honorably discharged and Mustered out of the Service without the loss of pay"

Respectfully Your
Obd't Servant
Geo. E. White 3d Ky Cav
Lt 30th Ind Inf Vols

(signed)
Thos. L. Spencer

a true copy
Thos L Spencer
1st Lt 3d Ky Cav
Mil. Comm'r

EK-385-1865

April 20, 1865.

John Elliott
Lieut U.S.A.
A.A.A.G. & D. Offices.

Forwards for initiation, papers in the Case of Private John Elliott Co. I 18th Ky. Vol Infty, who has reported to him for muster out of Service.

Five Enclosures (Ens.)

Musser

No A.G.O. Apr 24/65.

EB. Vol 232, Page 148, 1865.

Washington D.C.

FEB 261

Order of July returned to Lieut John Elliott A.A.A.G. Mustering and Disbursing Officer, Louisville Kentucky.

From the endorsed Judicial Order this soldier appears to have been honorably relieved from the charge of desertion in accordance with existing regulations, and his term of Service Regimental should be extended accordingly. Paper was returned.

By the Secretary of War.

Jno. A. Dix
Brig. Gen. & Asst. Adjt. General
A.G.O.

This paper was found in the Files of the Provost Marshal General's Office with the records received from the Chief Mustering Officer of Kentucky.

Head Quarters Military Commander
Louisville Ky. April 4th 1865.

John Stark, a Private of Co. D 18th Ky Inf Vols. is hereby discharged from this hospital, and will report immediately to the mustering officer at Louisville Ky to be mustered out of the Service of the United States, his term of Service having expired.

He has no Descriptive Bill.

(Signed) Robert Peters,
A.A. Surgeon.
in charge,

A True copy.
Theo. C. Skeen.
Lt & Recorder of Mil. Commission.

Mustering and Disbursing Office,

Louisville, Ky., Apl 15 1865

Lieut. Thos. C. Spencer
Recorder Mil. Commission
Louisville, Ky.

Lieut:

In reply to your note of this day with regard to Private John Sparks, 11th Ky. Inf. I have the honor to state (Capt. Fletcher being absent on furlough) that your offer to furnish copies in Sparks' case is gladly accepted.

John Elliott
Lieut. U. S. A
Mustering officer.

Carlisle Ky. Nov 23d 1864

Wm John Sparks has been under my care for
nearly one year, as is Evidenced by my reports
of his case to the authorities and is now
but just able to report in person to
his Command — I make this Statement
that he may be placed properly before
his Officers, in reference to his long
absence from the Command

(Signed) D. H. McMillan M.D.

The above Statement is true and said
John Sparks has also reported to me
Monthly (Signed) J. H. Seeby Dept
Provost Marshal
N.C.

Office Md Provost Marshal
Lexington Ky Dec 2nd 1864

Respectfully referred to Dr Peter in
Charge U.S. General Hospital
Lexington Ky for examination as to
his fitness for Service if not able
for Service receive him into
Hospital for treatment

Very Respectfully
(Signed) O. J. Jackson
Lieut & Provost Mar

Hd Qrs Mil Commission
Louisville Ky April 4/65

Proceedings of the Mil Commission of which Major Genl D Hunter is President assembled April 4th 1865 for investigation of the charge alleged against Priv John Sparks Co. I. 18th Ky Vol Inf. the Commission are of the opinion that he is not a deserter and therefore recommend that he be honorably discharged and mustered out of the Service without the loss of Pay

Forwarded April 7th 1865

Head Quarters Military Command
Louisville Ky April 6th 65

Capt Lehal. V. Guild
A. A. Genl

In obedience to Special orders
№261 from this Head Quarters, dated Oct. 27
1864. the Commission of which Maj. Genl F. Steele
3rd Ky Cav. is President, assembled this 4th day
of April 1865 for the investigation of the charges
& alleged desertion against the following
named Soldier viz:- Private John Sparks
Co. I 18th Ky Regt Vols. The following remark
is found on his descriptive List as a
charge against him, "Deserted at
Lexington Ky January 24th 1863." The
Commission then proceeded to an
examination of his case, and find
that the 18th Ky Regt has been mustered out
of the service and that Private John
Sparks was taken prisoner
and that on the 24th of January 1863 his
Captain considered that he should
go home and await his exchange
papers, that while absent he was taken
into the service of the nearest Provost
Marshal (See copy of certificate & other papers)
The Commission are therefore of the opinion

that he is not a deserter, and would recommend that he be honorably discharged and mustered out of the service without loss of Time.

Geo. F. White
Recruiting
Ord. Dept. U.S.A.
Cincinnati
Ohio

Head Qrs Louisville Military Command
Louisville Ky April 4/65

Lexington Ky July 10th 1865

John Sparks . A. Private Co "D"
18th Ky regiment Vols Inf is hereby
Discharged from this Hospital — And ordered
report immediately to the Mustering Officer
at Louisville Ky to be mustered out
of the Service of the United States this
term of Service having expired
He has no Descriptive roll,

(Signed) Robt Peters
a a Surgeon
in Charge

Examine in the
Morning

Whites

Mustering and Disbursing Office,

Louisville, Ky., April 3. 1865.

Post Commander,
Louisville. Ky.
Genl

I Send you Private John. Starks. Co. D" 18th Ky Vol. who has reported at this office for Muster out, his Descriptive List has just been Recd from the Asst. General bearing the following Remark "Deserted at Lexington Ky January 28th 1865". Until an investigation of the case be made. he can not be mustered out of Service.

Yours Obt
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Chas H. Fleharty
Capt 1st U.S. Inf
Mustering & Disbg Officer

April 4 1865

John Sharks
Co. I 18 Ky Inf'y

Discharge without
loss of pay.

Head-Quarters Military Commander, Louisville.

DISCHARGE DEPARTMENT.

Louisville, Ky., April 24 1863.

Inv Spencer Co K 18th Ky Infy
I left my Regiment. January 28th 1864
at Lexington. & Went Home. & remained at
home until 1st April 1865. when I reported
to Lexington. Kept me at Lexington until
June. When they Sent me to Camp Nelson.
Stayed there until Sept 12th 1865. Got
Furlough until Oct 2d 1865. Was Taken
Sick as accompanying Certificate.
Shows. and. Was Removed to Hospital
in Hospital at Lexington. Was discharged
from there 2d 10th 1865. Take affidavit
Recommend Arrears Pay and
Bounty

Delete

To all whom it may Concern"

The bearer hereof John Sparkes a private of Captain John Sapps Company "A" 18 Ky vols Infty Aged 23 years" 5 feet 10 inches" light Complexion Grey Eyes dark hair and by Profession a Farmer born in the State of Kentucky" and Enlisted at Lower Blue Licking Springs in the State of Kentucky on the 8th day of December Eighteen Hundred and Sixty two to serve for the period of three years is hereby Permitted to go to Nicholas County in the State of Kentucky he having obtained a Furlough from the 13th day of September to the 12th day of October 1863 at which time he will return to Convalescent Camp at Camp Nelson Ky or wherever it may then be or be considered a Deserter Subsistence has been furnished the said John Sparkes" to the 12th day of September and Pay to the 1st day of December both inclusive

Given under my hand at Camp Nelson Ky this 12th day of September 1863

R. A. Richardson
Maj Convey Gen Comd

Head Quarters Med. Dept
Comm'g Camp Wilson Ky
Sept 12th 1862

This is to certify that I have carefully examined Pvt King John Sparks Private Co. "L" 18th Ky Vols Infantry and find him unfit for duty on account of General Debility. I further testify that he will not be able to do Service in the field for a period less than Twenty (20) days

(Name Illegible)

Hd Qrs Milt Commander
Louisville Ky April

Affidavit of Pvt
John Sparkes Co. I,
18th Ky Vols Inf

Louisville Ky April 4th 1868

Private John Sparks Co "I" 18th Ky Inf Vols
being first duly sworn says. The regiment
was mustered out last spring. Some time
I was taken prisoner at Lynchburg Ky on
the 19th of July 1862. I was six months on
Parole. I then came back to
Lexington and I went to my Captain
and wanted my exchange papers. He
said that he could not get them for me
I wanted to go home until I should get
my exchange papers. the Captain said that
if I could get home it was all right.
and I went home Jany 28th 1863 After I got
home I was taken sick and could not
return. Dr McMillan attended me and
gave me a certificate and the Provost Mar
signed and sent them a copy of which
I herewith enclosed. I remained at home
until April 1st 1863 and then reported to
Lexington. in June they sent me to Camp
Nelson Ky and remained there until
Sept 12th 1863 and got furloughed until
Oct 2d 1863 was taken sick. (and certificate)
and placed in the Hospital

at Lexington Ky and was discharged
from the Hospital Feby 1865 (as discharged)
and sent down to Louisville for the
purpose of being discharged. I never
intended to desert the Regiment, and
I never knew that I had been exchanged
or that I was reported a deserter

his
John X Sparks
mark

Subscribed and sworn to before me this
4th day of April 1865

Thos. C. Spencer
1st Lt 30th Ills Recorder

142 Dec Mill Commander
Louisville Ky April 4/65

Affidavit of Private
John Shanks Co I
18th Ky Inf with Copies
of Indorsement & discharge
from Hospital

Kal 40 1867

S.O. 44 Par 6
April 12 1865

Louisville Ky April 4th 1865

Private John Sparks. Co I 18th Ky Inf.
being first duly sworn says The regiment
mustered out last spring some time.
I was taken prisoner at Lynchburg Va on
the 17th July 1862. I was six months on
parole, I then came back to Lexington
and I sent to my Captain and
wanted my exchange papers, He said
that he could not get them for me, I wanted
to know until I should get my exchange
papers, the Captain said that if I could
get home it was all right, and I
went home Janz. 28th 1863. After I got home
I was taken sick and could not
return, Dr McMillen attended to me,
and I can see certificates and the Provost
Marshal signed them (copy of which is
herewith enclosed) I remained at home until
~~Sept 12 1863~~ April 1st 1863 & then reported to Lexington
to Jesse they sent me to Camp Nelson &
remained there until Sept 12 1863 and got
sick with fever until Oct 2nd 1863 was taken sick
to Lexington (see certificate) and placed in the Hospital

at Lexington, and was discharged from the Hospital Feb 1865 - (his discharge) & sent down to St Louis there for the purpose of being discharged. I never intended to desert the Regiment, & never knew that I had been exchanged, or that I was reported a deserter.

his
John X Sparks
mark

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 4th day of April 1865

Theodore Simms
Lt 3rd U S Cavalry

Head Quarters Dept of Ky
Louisville Ky April 12th 1865

Special Orders
No 41

Extract

Private John Sparks Co D 18 Ky Infty.
upon the recommendation of a Commission
appointed in accordance with instruction from
the Adjutant General Office dated August
28th 1863 is relieved from the charges of desertion
without trial or loss of Pay and will report to Capt
Col H B Sidell Chief Mustering and Disbursing
Officer of Ky for muster out his term of service
having expired

By order of Maj Gen Palmer
Signed E O Haslam
Capt & A A Asst Adjt General

Eagle Co D 18th Ky Infty

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky. April 12 1865.

Special Orders,
No. 41.

Private Asa Parker Co. I. 18th Ky Infantry, upon the recommendation of a Commission appointed in accordance with instructions from the Adjutant Generals Office dated August 28, 1862, is relieved from the charge of desertion without trial, for loss of pay, and will report to Brvt. Col H. M. Tibbetts Chief Mustering and Disbursing Officer of this for muster out, his term of service having expired.

By order of MAJOR GENERAL PALMER.

W. S. Hanlon
Assistant Adjutant General.

Lt Col H. M. Tibbetts
Lt Col W. R. Allen

John Sparks
Co. I 18th Ky

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 27th 1865.

Sir:

In reply to your letter requesting a Descriptive List of John Sparks, a Private in Company I, 15th Regiment Kentucky Volunteers, I have the honor to furnish the following "Descriptive List," obtained from the records of this Office: which, from the want of the necessary data, (which is in the possession of the Company Commander,) is only "partial."

NAME, RANK AND REGIMENT, DESCRIPTION, &c.

John Sparks, a Private in Company I, 15th Regiment of Ky. Volunteers, is 23 years of age; but no further "description" can be obtained from the files of this Office.

He was enrolled on the 8th day of December, 1861, at the town of Carlisle, in the State of Ky. by Capt. Rodgers, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 8th day of Feby, 1862, at the town of Cynthiana, in the State of Ky. by Lt. Thomas Redmath, to serve for the period of 3 years, or "during the war."

ACCOUNT OF PAY.

It is stated on the Muster Rolls of his Company for the months of Jany & Feby 1863, that he was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Barton to the 31st day of October, 1862.

ACCOUNT OF CLOTHING.

The files of this Office furnish no account of clothing; it must be obtained, if obtained at all, from his Company Commander.

REMARKS.

Per Same Roll he is reported "Present" at Lexington Ky. Jany. 25th 1863" Fail[illegible] in descriptive from Sergeant Roll of that Co.

Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

Chas Sinks

Assistant Adjutant General.
(7)

To Capt. Chas. H. Fletcher
Mustering Officer
Louisville Ky.

This "Partial Descriptive List" is given in order that the soldier may be discharged at once, without waiting for a descriptive list from his company commander; and, having been used by the proper officer to make out the soldier's final statements, should be indorsed with a statement to that effect by this officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. This list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that this list is incomplete or "partial."

A. A. G.

No. 4

Hd. Qrs. Mil. Com.
Louisville Ky. April 4. /65.

Affidavit of Private
John Sparks Co. D. 18th
Ky. Inf. Vols. with Copies
of furlough & discharge
from Hospitals.

This Paper was found in the files of the Provost Marshal General's Office with the records received from the Chief Mustering Officer of Kentucky.

Louisville. Ky. April 4th 1865

Private. John. Starks. Co. D. 18th Ky Vol Inf.
being first duly Sworn Says. The Regiment
mustered out last Spring. Some time. I was
taken Prisoner at Cynthiana. Ky. on the 17th July
1862. I was Six months on board. I then came
back to Lexington. and went to my Captain
and wanted my Exchange papers. He Said
that he could not get them for me, I want to
to go home until I Should get my Exchange
papers. The Captain Said that if I could get
home it was all right. and I went home
Jan'y 28th 1863 After I got home I was taken
Sick and could not return. Dr McMillan.
attended to me and gave me Certificate. and
the Provost Marshal Signed them (a copy of
which is herewith enclosed). I remained at
home until April 1st 1863. & then reported to
Lexington, in June. they Sent me to Camp Nelson
Ky and remained there until Sept 12th 1863, & was
taken Sick (See certificate). and placed in Hospital
an got a furlough until Oct 3rd 1863.

at Lexington. and was discharged from the hospital Febry 1865. (Sd discharge) and sent down to Louisville. for the purpose of being discharged. I never intended to desert the Regiment. and I never knew that I had been exchanged or that I was reported a deserter.

(Signed). John his + mark Starks.

Subscribed and Sworn to before me this 4th day of April 1865.

(Signed). Thos. B. Spencer
Lt. 20th Wis Inf'y Recruiter

A True copy
(Signed. Thos. B. Spencer.
Lt. & Recruiter
Mil Com'rs.

Carlisle Kentucky
November 23d 1864.

Mr John Sparks

has been under my Care for near One Year. as is evidenced by my report of his Case to the authorities. and is now but just able to report in person to his Command — I make this Statement that he may be placed properly before his Officers. in reference to his long absence from the Command

(Signed) J. F. McMillan M.D.

The above Statement is true and said John Sparks has also reported to me Monthly

J. H. Ruby
(Signed) J. H. Ruby Department
Provost Marshal N.C.

A true copy
Thos. C. Spencer
Sr Recorder of Mil. Comm.rs

Office Mil. Provost Marshal
Lexington Ky Dec 2nd 1864

Respectfully referred to Dr R. Peter in charge of U.S. General Hospital Lexington Ky for Examination as to his fitness for Service if not able for Service receive him into Hospital for Treatment

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
D. J. Jackson
Lieut & Prov Marshal

Signed.

(Encl.)
Dec 1864

This paper was found in the files of the Provost Marshal's Office with the records received from the Chief Mustering Officer of Kentucky.

Nov
EBE 249

"To all whom it may Concern
The bearer hereof John. Stanton a Private
of Capt. John Graf. Company. D. 18th Ky Vol. of
aged 20 years. five 5 feet 10 inches high. light
Complexion. Gray. eyes. dark hair. and by profession
a Farmer. Born in the State of Kentucky. and last
last resided in Lower Blue. Licking Springs. in the State of
Kentucky on the eighth 8 day of December Eighteen
hundred. and Sixty-two. to Serve for the Period
of three years is hereby Permitted to go to
Nicholas County in the State of Kentucky. he
having received a furlough from the 12th day
of September to the 2nd day of October 1863. at
which time he will return to Convalescent
Camp at Camp Nelson. Ky. or wherever it may
be. or be. Considered a Deserter. Subsistence
has been furnished the Said John. Stanton
to the 12th day of September. and pay to the 1st day
of December both included.
Given under my hand at Camp Nelson Ky. the 12th day of
September 1863.
A true Copy. (Signed). R. S. Richardson.
Test Thos. C. Spencer Maj. Com'dg. Conv. Camp
1st Recorder Asst Adjt

Head. Qrs Military Commander
Louisville Ky. Med. Department
Camp Nelson. Sept 12th 1863

This is to certify that I have carefully examined the Said John. Stark Co. Private Co D. 18th Ky Inf Vols and find him unfit for duty on account of General debility. I further testify that he will not be able to do Service in a less period than Twenty (20) days.

(Stamp torn off).

A True Copy.
Thos. C. Stowers
Lt & Recorder of
Mil Commission.

Carlisle. Kentucky.
November 25th 1864.

Mr John Sparks. 18th Ky C.
has been under my
Care for near one year, as is evidenced
by my reports of his case to the authorities
and is now but just able to report in person
to his command. I make this Statement
that he may be placed properly before
his officers. in reference to his long absence
from his command.
(Signed) J. D. McMillan. M.D.

The above Statement is true, and said
John Sparks has also reported to me
monthly
(Signed) J. H. Selby. Department
Provost marshal. K.C.

A true Copy.
Signed Robt Skinner
Lt & Regimental Mil Com.

Office Mil Provost Marshal.
Lexington. Ky. Dec 2d. 1864.

Respectfully referred to Dr. R. Peters in charge
of U. S. General Hospital Lexington Ky. for
examination as to his fitness for Service. If
not able for Service receive him into Hos-
pital for treatment.

Very Respectfully.
(Signed) O. J. Jackson.
Capt. & Prov. Mar. Marshal

G. 19. Smith & Co 1865

Hd Qrs Mil Commander
Louisville Ky. April 4/65

Proceedings of the Mil Com
mission of which Maj Genl E.
Smith is President assembled
April 4th 1865 for investigation
of the charges of alleged deser
tion against Privt John Shanks
Co D 18th Ky Inf
The commission and of the op
inion that he is not guilty
and would therefore recommend
that he be honorably discharg
and mustered out of the Servi
with the loss of pay

Copy

This paper was found in the files of the Provost Marshal General's Office with the records received from the Chief Mustering Officer of Kentucky.

Head. Quarters. Mil. Commandery.
Louisville Ky. April 4th 1865.

Capt. Chas. A. Gould.
A. A. General.

In obedience to Special
Order No 261 from Head Qrs Quarters. dated Oct 27th
1864. The commission of which Maj. George H.
White. 3rd Ky Cav is President. assembled this 4th
day of April 1865. for the investigation of the charge
of alleged desertion. against the following named
Soldier Vis. Priv. John. Sloan Co. E 18th Ky Inf.
The following remark is found on his Descriptive
Roll. as a charge against him. 'Deserted at Lex-
ington Ky. January 28th 1863' The Commission then
proceeded to an examination of his case. and find
that the 18th Ky Inf. has been mustered out of the
Service. and that Private John. Sloan Co. was taken
prisoner. and that on the 28th of January 1863. his
Captain Considered. that he Should go home and
await his exchange. reports. that while absent
he was taken Sick & reported to the nearest Mil

(over)

Provost Marshal (See copy of Certificates and others papers). The Commissioner and therefore of the opinion that he is not a deserter, and would recommend that he be honorably discharged and mustered out of the Service without the loss of Pay.

Respectfully. Yours
obt Servant.
(Signed. Geo. D. Whitted. 3. Ky Cav

(Signed). Theo. C. Spencer. Lt 30th Ind Vols.

A True Copy.
(Signed). Theo. C. Spencer.
Lt & Recorder of
Mil Commission.

1 (Enc.)
EG 351.7865

No 1
EB P 249

This paper was found in the files of the Provost Marshal General's Office with the records received from the Chief Quartering Officer of Kentucky.

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky. September 12 1865.

Special Orders,
No. 211

Private Lee Sparks Co. I 8th Ky Cavalry, will proceed on the first commercial transportation upon this order to Louisville, Ky, and report in person to the Assistant Adjutant General Office Dept of Kentucky for duty.

Pvt Sparks will be relieved from the charge of desertion without trial or loss of pay, and will report to Capt Col Lieut Chief Mustering and Disbursing Officer U.S.A. for muster out, his term of service having expired.

By order of MAJOR GENERAL PALMER.

W S Hanbury
Capt. & Assistant Adjutant General.

Pvt. Sparks
Compt Office Post Commandant.

Sparks John

C, Co. I, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates III
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 14
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 11
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 11
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports 11
Desertion 35	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l 11	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 11	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓ 1684

Sparrow James.

Co. F., 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	740578	26
2	741588	27
3	741586	28
4	741925	29
5	741983	30
6	741612	31
7	740585	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Work: ✓

Sc[illegible] ✓

S. 18 Ky.

James Sparrow. Pvt. on

Appears with rank of

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded *

for the 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Oct. 25, 1864.

Where born Anderson Co. Ky.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted , 186 .*

Where enlisted *

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept. 21, 1864

Where mustered in Lebanon Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4 Dist. of Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Drafted

*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark:

B. E. Smith Copyist.

(240 c)

S 18 Ky.

James Sparrow

Priv., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Waterbury (typist.

(866)

St 18 Ky.

James St. Jarvis

Paid Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Waterbury Copyist.

St | 18 | Ky.

James Sparrow

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 'nd Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Waterbury Copyist.

(868)

A 18 | Ky.

James Sparrow

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged June 23. 65 by reason of Telegram order dated War Dep. May 18, 65

Book mark:

Waterbury

(156) Copyist.

A 18 | Ky.

James Sparrow

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Near Louisville Ky, Jul. 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $36 95/100

Due soldier $____ 100; due U. S. $____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $____ 100

Bounty paid $____ 100; due $____ 100

Remarks: Discharged June 23" 65 by reason of Telegram order dated War Dept. May 18, "65

Book mark: ____

Paterson

(961) Copyist.

C. I. Ky.

Ky.

Pvt., Co. F, 12 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Louisville Ky June 23, 1865

Muster-out to date June 23, 1865.

Last paid to Cannot Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Cannot, 186 ; drawn since $ 36 00

Due soldier $ 00; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ 00; due $ 00

Remarks: P. D. Ord. W. D. A. G. O. Mustered out on Reduction to Peace Basis Under Orders War Dept. May 15. 65 ordering the Muster out of all troops whose term of Service expire Prior to Oct. 1. 1865

Book mark:

1 Lt

(2419)

V 1685

Sparrow William T.

Co. F., 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9405382	26	
2	9415816	27	
3	9415769	28	
4	9415926	29	
5	9415982	30	
6	9416121	31	
7	9405984	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: V

See also V

Ky.

Wm. J. Sparrow.

Appears with rank of Cut. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded *

for the 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Where born Louisville Ky. Oct. 25, 1864.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Spencer Co. Ky. Farmer.

When enlisted . 186 .*

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in Sept. 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Lebanon Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4 Dist. of Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted.

*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark:

E. E. Smith Capt.

(240 c)

S | 18 | Ky.

William T. Sparrow

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Waterbury (Copyist.)

(356)

(S[t])

18 | Ky.

William J. Sparrow

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for (Jan'y and Feb), 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(286) Vicksburg

S | 18 | Ky.

William T. Sparrow

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Waterbury Copyist.

A 18 Ky.

William T. Spanow

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged June 23, 65 by reason of Telegram order dated War Dept. May 18 65.

Book mark:

(356) Waterbury

S | 18 | Ky.

William T. Sparrow

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Near Louisville Ky, Jul 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 41 18/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....., 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged June 23"65 By reason of Telegram Order dated War Dept. May 18, 65

Book mark: .....

(261) Waterbury Capt.

S | 18 | Ky

William L. Sharrow

Pvt., Co. 5, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Near Louisville Ky June 23, 186 5.

Muster-out to date June 23, 1865.

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 4/18

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(242) E. P. Mann
Comp

1686

Speagle, George

Co D, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Spegal, George W George

1687 or George.

Spegal. George W.

Co. D., 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9412228	26
2	9412312	27
3	9412386	28
4	9412465	29
5	9412531	30
6	9412590	31
7	9412649	32
8	9412702	33
9	9412744	34
10	9413267	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: ✓

See also Invalid Corps.

E | 18 Ky.

George T. Kingle

Asst., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Enrolled Aug. 13th/62
Mustered in Aug. 16, 62, for 3 years at Paris, Ky.

Book mark:

Hundel

(356) Copyist.

C | 18 | Ky.

George L Skaggle

Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Daniel

Copyist.

(358)

C | 18 | Ky.

Sergt Chas C Eagle

Capt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Signed.

Copyist.

(355)

C | 7 | Ky.

Private — Co. K, — Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(986) Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

George W. Spegal

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: In Convalescent Camp Lafayette Tenn July 3, 63. By order of J. C. Kelton, Asst. Surg. 18 Ky. V. I.

"As shown on roll.

Book mark:

Corrected by Ryan Ex

(365) W. M. Hayes

Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

George W. Spegal

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In hospital Murfreesboro, Tenn July 3. 63. By order of J.C. Elliott Asst. Surg. 18 Ky. V. I. Claims advance pre-mium & bounty pro-vided for in Gen. Ord. No. 77. A.G.O. July 11. 62

Book mark:

(266)

W Wayne

Capt.

S 18 Ky.

George W. Spegal

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Claims advance premium & bounty prom'd for in Gen. Ord. No. 77. A.G.O. July 11. 63

Book mark: ____

(266) W. H. Sayre Capt.

S 18 Ky.

George W. Spegal

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256) W W Sayre Capt.

S 18 Ky.

George W. Spegal

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Invalid Corps Jan. 30. 64 By Order of Maj. Gn. Palmer Comdg 14 A.C.

Book mark:

(356) W. Wayne Capt.

D. | 18 | Ky.

George Wright

Sgt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Goldsboro N.C., Mch, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ×, 186 .

Last paid to Sept 31 1865, 186 .

Clothing account: Not known. Not known.

Last settled —, 186 ; drawn since $ —.00

Due soldier $ .00; due U. S. $ .00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .00

Bounty paid $ 50.00; due $ .00

Remarks: Transf. to V.R.C. Died at Louisville Jan. 9th 66.

Book mark:

D. Miller

(281) Copyist.

1688

Thom, Jacob E.

Co. E, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS

S | 15 | Ky.

Sergt. C. Upson

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky., Dec. 17, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 7, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 7, 1862.

Where Bourbon Co, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(827)

S | 18 | Ky.

Jacob E. Shaver

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, 1 Dec. 19, 1862.

Where born Switzerland Co. Ind.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl. 7, 1862.

Where enlisted Bracken Co. Ky.

For what period enlisted ____ years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Lgt.; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in 1 Dec. 19, 1862.

Where mustered in ____

Bounty paid $25 00; due $ 100

Where credited ____

Company to which assigned E.

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Detached.

Copyist.

(281)

D | 18 | Ky.

Sarah E. Spann

Cpt., Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Wade Copyist

(258)

D 18 Ky.

Jacob E Spears

Pvt, Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30, to Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Missing since battle near Richmond, Ky Aug 30, 1862.

Book mark:

Wards

(356) Copyist

D | 18 | Ky.

Jacob E Upson

, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Captured & Paroled at Richmond, Ky. Aug 30th 1862.

Book mark:

Trooper

Copyist

(856)

5 | 18 | Ky.

Jacob E. Spoon

Pvt, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Rec'd $25 bounty & $4 Premium.

Book mark:

Woods
Copyist

(166)

S | 18 | Ky.

Jacob E. Spain

Pvt, Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mounted

(356)

5 18 Ky.

Jacob E. Thorn

Cpl, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1863.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(355) Wash

Copyist.

E | 18 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(2866) [illegible]

Copyist

1 | 18 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(156) [illegible]
Copyist

18 Ky.

Jacob C. Stout

P.V., Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: On detached duty with Battery since Aug 1st 1863 by order Gen Burbridge Gen Shackelford

Book mark: .....

Present

Copyist

(155)

	18	Ky.

[illegible], Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

(156) Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

Jacob E Spears

Pvt, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Reenlisted Jan 4 absent on furlough since Feb 16 at muster as rec.

Book mark: ____

Mack

Copyist

(150)

1 | 18 | Ky.

George E. Spicer

Pvt, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1864, 186[illegible].

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Re enlisted
Died of disease
April 5 1864 not
Mustered

No M O Roll for Reenlistment on file.

Book mark:

Wood

(868) Copyist

C 18 | Ky.

Private E Co

Inf, Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Cold Spring KY, Apl 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31/62; drawn since $33.19/100

Due soldier $ ...../100; due U. S. $ ...../100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ...../100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ...../100

Bounty paid $ 25/100; due $ 25/100

Remarks: Died of disease

Alabama Dec 15/64

Book mark: .....

(8821)

Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

Jacob E. Spoon.

Corp Co E 18 Ky.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. I, 1 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,*

for Last payment to Aug 31, 1862.

Station Columbus Ohio,

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 7, 1862.

Where Shawhan,

By whom Capt Augsley.

Period 3 yrs.

Mustered into service:

When Apr, 1862.

Where Paris

By whom Capt Augsley.

Last paid:

By whom Maj Speed.

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present,

Remarks: From roll in office of Auditor for War Department

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 25, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 16, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—E. D. T.

Book mark:

(360) W. Hoar Scott, Copyist.

Thorn Jacob E

E, Co. E, 18 Reg't Ky Inf.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 3
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 21	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Spoon, Jacob E
E 18 Ky S

I Jacob E. Spann a member of C C
18 Reg't Ky Inf having served in the U.S. Service more
than 21 Months & less than two years Do hereby solemnly
promise & agree to enlist as a Veteran Volunteer for 3
years unless sooner discharged by proper Authority - when I shall
have served two years

Jacob E Spann

Sworn to before me at
Hartsville Tenn this
28 day of January 1864
H M Bynum
Capt 18th Ky Inf

Jacob E. Sprow
C. E.

U S Genl Hospital
Tullahoma Tennessee
April 4th 1864

Commanding Officer.
Co. E. 18th Ky

Sir

I Respectfully Inform you of the Death of Privt Jacob C Spoon of your Company who Died on April 3rd 1864. Leving the following Effects. (1) one overcoat. (1) one hat. one (1) Pr Shoes. one (1) Pocket Knife. one (1) Portfolio. one (1) Pocket money Containing one (1) one Dime Bills Calling for fifty dollars ($50.00). Died of Inflemation of the Lungs.

Respectfully
Benjn Woodward
Surgeon 22d Ill Vol Infty
in Charge Hospital

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Jacobs										
Span Jacob E.	P.	18.	Ky.		E	M Roll	130			
						M R	15	108		
						66th	44	10	73	23
						Ken	1	971		

Captured at Richmond Ky Aug 30, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

Time he died _____, 186 , of _____

Buried at Richmond Ky Aug 30, 186 1/2 Present at Camp Madison Oct 31/62

The Ord'ly for ____ on M Roll dated Oct 31 reported at Camp Dennison, Ohio, _____, 186 .

Sept 22-62 Comd. "Absent" Regt ____

or Jacob _____

Copied by D.F.G

2 D.S. 2d. C. Sheet
Sec. 15 Sec

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Jacob E Spoon Co E

18th Reg't of Ky Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Date of Enlistment

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
SEP 15 1864
DUPLICATE, WITH INVENTORY, SENT 2d AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that Jacob E Spoon a Private of Captain _____ Company (E) of the 18 Regiment of Engrs VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in _____ State of _____, aged ____ years; 6 feet ____ inches high; _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, ~~is now entitled to a DISCHARGE~~ by reason of Died 5th April 1864 in Genl. Hospl. at Tallahassee Fla of Diagnosis Inflammation Lungs

The said Jacob E Spoon was last paid by Paymaster _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and ~~for other~~ stoppages, viz: No stoppages were made, (on payments etc) while a patient in this Genl Hospital Tallahassee Fla. place of his decease. Leaving no Bounty due Est amounting to _____ dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Tallahassee Fla this 28th day of May, 1864

Thos Gale

Surg U.S.V. in charge

Commanding Company.

(A.G.O. No. 8.)

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 93. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 122. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the deceased have no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 123. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they will be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they may be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 124. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a report in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the members and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the sale of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186-."

PAR. 125.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before three inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipt therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, the inventory will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

PAR. 126.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Jacob E. Spoon

Late of Company E

18th *Reg't of* Ky. Infty

Volunteers, who died at Pulaski Tenn.

on the 22d *day of* April 1864.

Inventory of the effects of Jacob G. Spoon late a Private of Captain James A. Bacon Company E of the 18th Regiment of Kentucky Infty. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Shawhan in the State of Kentucky on the 7th day of April 1862, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 19th day of December 1862, at Lexington Ky in Company E, 18th Regiment of Kentucky Infty. Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Switzerland County in the State of Indiana; he was 23 years of age, 5' feet 8 inches high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Hospital, at Tullahoma Tenn, on the 22d day of April 1864, by reason of Chronic Diarrhea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers		No Effects	
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				Money. Specie	0
				"	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____ _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

_____

(DUPLICATES.)

James A. Bacon
Captain
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Reinzold Ga.

DATE: April 25th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 90.]

Enter Debt Roll
N.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Jacob E Spoon

18th Reg't of Ky Vet Inft

"E"

VOLUNTEERS.

Decr 15th 22. 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portions of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Loan-Scrip must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

7.

Last muster & Examination rolls

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
OCT 25 1864
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2d AUDITOR

Proceedings of Council of Administration and Payment Roll of Stoppages, for 50 Ky Vet Inft consisting of 1 Sheet each & Certificate sent to 2d Auditor May 19 1866.

E.

I certify, on honor, that Jacob E Spoon, Private of
Captain Ewell Bacon Company (E) of the 18th Regiment of Ky
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Switzerland, State
of Indiana, aged 23 years, 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion,
Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Hawkins Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Lexington Ky, on the 19th day
of October, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Pawley
_____, at Shawhan Ky, on the 7th day of March,
1862, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years, and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Ky Tenn & Ga, to the present date, is now
entitled to a ~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of Died of Chronic Diara
22nd April 1864

The said Jacob E Spoon was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Bacon to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to $33 12 dollars, since the 31st day of October,
1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
$25 00 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____
_____ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Atlanta Ga, this 27th day
of September, 1864.

Henry D Ritchey
1st Lt Co E 9th Ky Vet Inft
Commanding Company.

(A. G. O. No. 80—Print.)

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Jacob E. Shaw

18th Reg't of Ky Infty.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
JUL 1? 1864
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2d AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that Jacob E. Spoon a Private of Captain James D. Bacon Company (E) of the 18th Regiment of Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Switzerland Co. State of Indiana, aged 23 years; 5' feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Shawhan Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Lexington Ky, on the 19th day of December, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain Bagley, at Shawhan Ky, on the Seventh day of April 1862 to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Ky Tenn & Ga. to the present date, ~~is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ Died of Chronic Diarrhea on the 22 day of April 1864 at Gallatin Tenn.

The said Jacob E. Spoon was last paid by Paymaster Not-Known to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty Three 00/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. account Settled to Oct. 31st 1863

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz: He has received $25.00 Bounty

_____ amounting to _____ dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Ringgold Ga, this 29th day of April, 1864.

James D. Bacon
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 8.]

R. 194

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Jacob E Spurrier

Private of Company "C"

18th Regiment of Ky Inf

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died April 6th 1864.

Rec'd 14/67 Maint. & Repairs

CASUALTY SHEE

Name: J. Wood E Spo

Company:

Rank: Private

State:

Arm: Inf

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 5" 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Talahoma Tenn

1689

Springle, Alexander

Co I, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sprinkle, Alexander

+ 1690

Sprinkle Alexander.

Co. I., 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9419074	26	
2	9419157	27	
3	9419242	28	
4	9419337	29	
5	9419445	30	
6	9420338	31	
7	3461807E	32	
8	33423048	33	
9	36313106	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

I | 18 | Ky

Alexander Trimble

Pvt., Capt. Rogers' Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Lexington Ky., Feb 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 13, 1861.

Where Greenup Co. Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Paid one months pay from State of Ky.

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: 2 and 3 Sept 29/80 F. Jan 22/81

J. R. Nave

Copyist.

(856)

I 18 Ky.

Alexander Sprinkle

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent not stated.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J. R. Hise

(858)

I 18 Ky.

Alexander D. Prinkle

Pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for mch. & apl., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Hall Asst.

(356)

S 18 Ky.

+

Alexander Sprangle

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

J. R. Mac

(365)

I | 18 Ky.

Alexander Sprinkle

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent *Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged 11th Dec. 1862.

* Sr on Roll

Book mark: A. G. O. Discharged for disability: vide D & D R.

(255) J. R. Nice
Capt.

I | 18 | Ky.

Alexander Smith

Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Goldsboro N.C., April 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since $10 45/100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Dec 11/62 for Disability

Book mark: Discharged Dec 11/62 Inf. Ohio

(9821)

Copyist.

JUN.-2 9420338 ☆1891☆

Disability vide Death

S | 18 | Ky

Alexr Sprinkle

Pri. Co. G. 18 Reg. Ky. Inf

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. F, 2 Regiment, Paroled Forces,*

for Nov. & Dec, 186 2

Station Camp Chase, Ohio.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Present or absent Absent

Remarks:

absent without leave

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole, by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 28, 1862, and it was consolidated with the 1 Reg't Infantry, Paroled Forces, by S. O. No. 1, Hd. Qrs. Paroled Forces, Columbus, Ohio, of April 29, 1863.—R. and P., 269,712.

Book mark

A. H. Davis

(520) Copyist.

S / 8 Ky.

Alexander Sprinkle,

_____, Co. _____, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes dark; hair dark.

Where born Lewis Co., Ky.

Occupation farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 13 1861.

Where Greenup Co., Ky.

By whom Lt. Dunlap; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Discharged Co. Furlow, Chief, Dec. 11, '62.

G. H. McCarthy

Copyist.

(3844)

L 18 Ky.

Alexander Sprinkle

P. †, Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1862 Guarding
Bridges & Cabins
on Covington &
Lexington R R

Dec 1862 Lon Disch'd
Dec 1862 Cadm
bus C by reason
of Disability

Book mark:

(146) Dalton

Copyist.

Sprinkle Alexander

D, Co. G, 18 Reg't Ky Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

A Sprinkle

Pvt. of Company I

18th Regiment of Ky.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Disch'g'd Dec 11th 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: A Shrinkle

Rank: Pri Company: I Regiment: 18"

Arm: Inf. State: Ky

Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Disability

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt Dod

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec 11" 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Columbus O

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

Capt Dod

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll 93 Returns of Soldiers disch'g at Columbus Ohio

REMARKS.

C. J. Kleinsmith

5.27.69 Clerk.

(170)

ACK 11/4/69

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Regt.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
W. Abbey					K	Mus Roll	737			
Wm Alexander										
Co A. S.	Pt	18.	Ky	C. S.	A	Co	1	309		

Lexington Ky Sup —, 186 7, confined at Richmond, Va., —, 186—,

Released on —, 186—, of —

Lexington Ky Sup —, 186 7, reported at Camp Parole, —, 186—.

Appears on Roll dated Camp Parole Md Feb 65 with remark

Deserted Sept 64

Capd by Gen Custer at Waynesboro

No 97 45-21 ~~8449~~

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Alexander Sprinkle

a Private Co. D

18 Reg't of Ky. Vol. Inf.

Discharge dat. 1862
by A. B. Dod Capt 13.
U.S. Inf. Com'dg

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,
May 21 1903.
Duplicate sent to Pension Office
Ex on Casualty Roll
J A C

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 180

July Dec 11

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Alexander Sprankle Priv of Captain Rogers Company, (D) of the 14 Regiment of United States Ky. V. I. was enlisted by Capt. Rogers of the 18 Regiment of Ky. V. I. at Lewis Co. Ky. on the day of 186/, to serve 3 years; he was born in Lewis Co. in the State of Kentucky is 23 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, dark complexion, grey eyes, brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty days (Here consult Sections on Form 18, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

He is this day discharged by reason of Surgeons Cert & G.O. No. 36 of 1862

STATION: Camp Lew Wallace

DATE: Dec. 10th 1862

A B Dod
Capt 15th U.S.I.
Commanding Company
Approved
Wm Conner
Commanding Post

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Alexander Sprankle of Captain Saml Rogers Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 345, and directions on Form 18, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) left oblique inguinal hernia which existed before enlistment disabling him to such extent that he will never be fit for military duty.

Alex McBrian Surgeon
Lawrenceburg Ind.

DISCHARGED, this 11 day of December 1862 at Columbus O.

A B Dod
Capt 15th U.S.I.
Commanding the Post.
Wm Conner

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town Kenton County Lewis State Kentucky

(POSTMASTER.)

1691

Staggs Jeremiah.

Co. I., 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	94050 50	26	
2	9404962	27	
3	94194 06	28	
4	94195 00	29	
5	94195 50	30	
6	94196 27	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

S | 18 | Ky.

Jeremiah Staggs.

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky., Dec. 17, 1862.

Where born Carter Co. Ky.

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted July 15, 1862.

Where enlisted Cynthiana Ky.

For what period enlisted ____ years.

Eyes Blue; hair Lt.

Complexion Lt.; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Dec. 19, 1862.

Where mustered in ____

Bounty paid $ 25 00/100; due $ 100/100

Where credited ____

Company to which assigned F.

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Enlisted.

(300) Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

Jeremiah Staggs

Pvt, Co. L, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky., Dec 7, 186 2

Muster-in to date July 15, 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 186 2

Where Cynthiana, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. B. Ellis

Capt.

(837)

I 18 Ky.

Jeremiah Staggs

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Hise
Comd'g

(255)

S 18 Ky.

Jeremiah Staggs

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. P. Nicholas

Capt.

(265)

S 18 Ky.

Jeremiah Staggs

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Left sick in Hospl. at Lexington Ky

Book mark: .....

J. R. Vance
Comdt.

(865)

E | F | Ky.

Jeremiah Staggs

Pvt., Co. A, F Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Hospital Lexington Ky. Feb. 26/63.

Name not borne on M.O.R. of Company.

Book mark:

(966) J. R. Kise
Copyist.

Slagg, Jeremiah

D, Co. B, 18 Reg't Ky

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records	2	Final Statements	1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	1	Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

Jeremiah Riggs
Trustee C. B
18th Ky, V, 9

Died

February 26th 1863
Lexington, Kentucky

Cemetery

153

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

General Hospital No 2 Lexington Ky

Name and No. of person interred, Jeremiah Skaggs

Number and locality of the grave, Soldiers Lot Lexington Cemetery

Hospital No. of the Deceased, 943

Regiment, rank, and company, 18th Ky. V. I Cavalry Co. B

Residence before enlistment,

Conjugal condition, and, if married, the residence of widow,

Cause of his death, Typhoid fever

Age of the deceased,

Nativity,

References and remarks,

Date of death and burial, February 26th 1863.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To.....

Sir—It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital, as herein stated, and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

..... J. C. Ellis Asst Surg 18th Ky. V.I

Surgeon U. S. Army.

In charge

Military Hospital.....No 2.....

Ent'd Co. H 18th Ky Vol Inf
U.S.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, Dec 12 1867

This man died Feby 26" 1863, at Lexington Ky of Typhoid Fever

Chas. Peck

Assistant Adjutant General.

Imp ptc

K. 1867

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Jeremiah Staggs Co D

18th Regt of Ky. Inf'y

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Feb 26. 1863.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Final Statement of Twenty days Effects and Due Soldier Nov 19. 1863 No Effects.

Entd on C.R.

COMPARED WITH

AND CERTIFIED BY

S.S.

I certify, on honor, that Jeremiah Staggs a Private of Captain J W Grose's Company (I) of the 18th Regiment of Infantry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Nicholas Co State of Kentucky, aged 20 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Light complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Cynthiana Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Lexington Ky, on the nineteenth day of December, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut James Dunlap, at Cynthiana Ky on the first day of August, 1862, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Kentucky to the present date, ~~is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ When he died at ~~Regimental~~ Post Hospital at Lexington Kentucky of Nostalgia February 28th 1863

The said Jeremiah Staggs was last paid by Paymaster Reed to July to include the ____ day of ____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorised to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Nothing ~~100 dollars~~, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. Since Settlement Oct 31st 1862

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from ____ and for other stoppages, viz:

____ amounting to ____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____ for BOUNTY, ____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____ for LAUNDRESS, ____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Lexington Ky, this 28th day of February, 1863.

John Mc Lowe
Capt
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 81]

See outside 18th Ky Vol

1863

Jeremiah Skaggs
Private Co. B
18th Ky. V. I.

Deed

February 26th 1863

2 D.S.F.D. wf. C.C. May 14 Ky
D. L. 15 Ky

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

General Hospital No 2 Lexington Ky

Name and No. of person interred, Jeremiah Riggs

Number and locality of the grave, Soldiers Lot Lexington Cemetery

Hospital No. of the Deceased, 943

Regiment, rank, and company, 18th Ky. V. I. Private, Co. 03

Residence before enlistment,

Conjugal condition, and, if married, the residence of widow,

Cause of his death, Typhoid fever

Age of the deceased,

Nativity,

References and remarks,

Date of death and burial, February 26th 186 5.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Lexington Cemetery.

J. C. Elwitt

Memoranda.....

Asst Surgn 18th Ky, V.I.
In Charge

Inventory of effects
of Jeremiah Stagg
Co D - 18th Ky.
Died 28th Day Feb. 1863

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Dec 12 1867

This man died Feby 26th
1863, at Lexington Ky
of Typhoid Fever

Chas. Peck
Assistant Adjutant General.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Inventory of the Effects of Jeremiah Staggs late a Private of Captain John M. Grosses Company D of the 18th Regiment of Ky. Mfty Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private, at Cynthiana ~~Ky~~ in the State of Kentucky on the first day of August 1862 and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 19th day of December 1862 at Lexington Ky in Company D. 18th Regiment Ky. Mfty Volunteers to Serve three years or during the War: he was born in Nichola County in the State of Kentucky he was 20 years of age 5 feet 6 inches high, light Complexion Blue eyes, light hair and by occupation when enrolled a farmer: he died in Post Hospital at Lexington Ky on the 28th day of Feb. 1863 by reason of Nostralgia

Inventory.

There was no effects found.

Lexington Ky
Feb 28. 1863

John M Grose
Capt Comdg
Company D 18th Ky Vol

See out side

1692

Staggs William M.

Co. I, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private.	Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 94 19073	26
2 94 19156	27
3 94 19241	28
4 94 19335	29
5 94 19453	30
6 94 20285	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

I 18 Ky.

Nelliam M. Staggs

Pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent Pvt stated

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

J. R. Nash

(859)

I 18 Ky.

William M. Hagan

Pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for mch. & apl., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Hill

(355)

I 18 Ky.

William M. Staggs

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl. 31 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: missing in action since Aug. 31/62

Book mark:

J. R. Nice

(265) Clerk

S 18 Ky.

William R. Staggs

Capt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent *Present.

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks: Killed in action at Richmond Ky. 30th Aug. 1862

* Sr m Roll

Book mark:

J. R. Muse

(255)

S | 18 | Ky.

William M Stagg

Corp, Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Goldsboro N.C., April 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov r, 186 ; drawn since $42 38/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Killed in action Richmond Ky Aug 30/62

Book mark: .....

Harlan

(281) Copyist.

I | 18 | Ky

William H. Staggs

Pvt., Capt. Rogers' Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Cynthiana Ky., Oct. 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct. 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 25, 1861.

Where Lewis Co. Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Rec'd one months pay from date of enl.

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

J. P. Sharpe
Copyist.

(156)

Staggs William M

D, Co. A, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

K. 66.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

William H Staggs

Private of Company I

18 Regiment of Kentucky Cav-

State Volunteers. 1862.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Jan 30. 62

at Lexington

Ky

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Wm G

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: [illegible]

Rank: Private *Company:* C *Regiment:* 11

Arm: Infantry *State:* Kentucky

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Wound

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Adjt Stevens

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 31 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Richmond Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Vol 3 Register of deceased Soldiers U.S. A. year 1862

REMARKS.

Annual Ret of Alts & Cas for 1864 reports him Killed Aug 30 1862 at Richmond. (Failed in Roll Rooms) WR July 3 1886

Clarence Greenwell

Clerk.

(119)

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Wm M Skaggs

Pvt Company

15 Regiment of Ky

Volunteers, at the battle of

Wounded

Aug 30 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Wm M. Staggs, Regiment, 18

Rank, Pvt, Company

Arm, Inf, State, Ky

Place of casualty, Mr Richmond Ky

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Aug 30 1862

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the Regiment,

Brigade, Division, Corps, dated

Return of Alterations and Casualties June 1862 Signed H. G. Bramlette

Major comdg Regt Signed Capt W Mc Lexington, Ky

June 30 1863

Filed in Rebel Rooms)

W Moseley

July 12. 1886 Clerk.

Entd B & N

+ 1693

Stake John.

Co. C., 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9410335-3	26	
2	9410496	27	
3	9410526	28	
4	9410615	29	
5	9410700	30	
6	9410786	31	
7	9410873-3	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 18 | Ky.

John Stake

Pvt., Capt. Fisk's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calvaries Station, Ky. Feb. 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb. 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 29, 186/.

Where Falmouth, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Rec'd one months pay from the State of Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 38 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Collings

Copyist.

(266)

S | 18 | Ky.

+ John Stuke

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from enrollment to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

Copyist.

(356)

S | 18 | Ky.

John Sluka

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Collange

(3'8)

Copyist.

1 | 18 | Ky.

John Mucki

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30, 1862 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks: Missing since battle near Richmond, Ky, Aug. 30, 1862.

Book mark:

Collings

(3:6) Copyist.

I | 18 | Ky.

John Stuki

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded and paroled at Richmond, Ky. by Smith.

Book mark:

Collings

(878) Copyist.

C 18 | Ky.

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged from service Nov. 7th 1862.

Book mark: Discharged Nov. 7, 1862 for disability. Vide L. & N. R.

Collins

(266) Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

+ John Stuch

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 45 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Goldsboro N.C., Apl 4, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ×, 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled Due from enlistment, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Wounded at Richmond Ky 30 Aug 62 Discharged at Columbus Ohio Jan 6 21

Book mark:

Murray

(981) Copyist.

Stuke John

P, Co. C, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

Nd 105

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
~~Stucke John~~	~~P~~	~~18~~	~~Ky~~	—	~~E~~	Ey	1	371		
						CC.O	38	66		
~~Stucke John~~	—	—	—	—	—					
Stuke John	P	18	Ky	I	6					

Captured at Richmond Ky Aug 30, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died , 186 , of

Paroled at Richmond, Ky Aug 30, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., , 186 .

Present at Camp Chase, where he drew clothing Nov 2-62. No later record

Copied by (over)

(Record continued.)

Furloughed ..... , 186 , for ..... days; returned ..... , 186 ;

deserted ..... , 186 ;

Enrolled as John Stuke, Co C 18 Ky Inf.
No other name in Co. and no one in Co. E known as above
Can refer. N.A. 5.76.80.

Second And Cave A Scott June 12/63

Copied by C.L.C. &c.

Adjutant General's Office,
..... 186

This is accepted as referring to
Co. ....., ... Regt, ... Ky.
and records will be corrected accordingly.

.....
Assistant Adjutant General.

No 95 ~~X 288~~ ~~8590~~

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Jno. Stuch

Private Co. C

18 Reg't of Ky. V. I.

Jno. St. made out &
discharge this day issued
by Capt A B Ford 15th Ky
Paul Cumb
Nov 7 1862

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

Adjutant General's Office.
May 5 1863
Duplicate issued on Pension Office
Ex on Penalty Roll
A.C.S.

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

Nov
Jno

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Jno. Sluck (Private) of Captain Fiske's Company, (E) of the 12 Regiment of United States Cav. was enlisted by Capt. Fiske the 18 Regiment of Ky V. A. at Falmouth Ky on the 20 day of Oct. 186/, to serve 3 years; he was born in in the State of Germany is 46 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, light complexion, grey eyes, Dark brow hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty. days. (Here consult Directions on Form 12, p. 220, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

He is this day discharged by reason of Surgeons C.F. & G.O. No. 26 of 1862

Co. "F" 2d Reg't Ky. Vol. Cavalry

STATION:

DATE:

A B Dod
Capt. 15th U.S.I.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John Sluck Regtl. Comdr of Captain Fiske's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and Directions on Form 12, p. 220, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Gun shot wound of the right shoulder. Ball penetrating the joint. Retired at Richmond Ky. Aug 30 1862. Disabled 3/4 for a year or more

Colin Mackenzie Asst Surgeon USA

DISCHARGED, this 7 day of November 1862 at Columbus Ohio

Reported Nov 5 1862

A B Dod
Capt. 15th U.S.I.
Commanding the Post.
Regtl. Comdr

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATE.)

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

John Stutler

Pvt Company

18 Regiment of Ky

Volunteers, at the battle of

Wounded

Aug 30 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John Stuke

Rank, Pvt, Company ____, Regiment, 18

Arm, Inf, State, Ky

Place of casualty, nr Richmond Ky

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Aug 30, 1862

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ____ Regiment, ____ Brigade, ____ Division, ____ Corps, dated ____

Returns of Alterations and Casualties 1862. Signed F. Ky Brevet major and Asst Adjt Gen'l Dr Lexington Ky Jan 10 1863 (Files in Old Records)

W Wootton Clerk.

Jan 10, 1936

1 Ba K

1694

Stanhope Clark.

Co C., 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Clark Stanhope,

1695

✓ Starkey Robert R.

Co. E., 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9405-387	26	
2	9416-526	27	
3	9416-586	28	
4	9416-641	29	
5	9416-695	30	
6	9416-810	31	
7	43154219	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

S | 18 | Ky

Robert R Starkey

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S Volunteer

Substitutes for Drafted men

Roll dated

Greenupsburg Ky, Oct 19, 1864.

Where born Floyd County Kentucky

Age 35 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Greenupsburg, Ky

For what period enlisted one yeart.

Eyes black; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 6 ft 11/2 in.

When mustered in Oct 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled no settlement, 186 ; drawn since $ 211 50/100

Date of first muster Oct 3, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Thos Rice

Drafted man Boyd Co, Ky

xx One haversack, 1 knapsack, 1 canteen,

(money value $ 2 75 And 1 tin cup (over)

Book mark:

J S Austin Captain

(356m)

1906.

OCT. 12

4315419

1 tin plate, 1 fork and 1 spoon
has been issued to Back x substitute.

S. 18 Ky.

Robt C. Starkey.

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded *

for the 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Oct 25, 1864

Where born Floyd Co. Ky.

Age 45 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted ....., 186 .*

Where enlisted .....*

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Complexion Dark; height 6 ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in Oct. 3 , 186 4.

Where mustered in Greenupsby Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 7 Dist. of Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Substitute.

.....

*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark: .....

E C Smith

(340 c) Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

Robert K Starkey

Pvt., Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Adjt.

(868)

C | 18 | Ky.

Robert R. Starkey

Capt., Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868) Copyist

S | 18 | Ky.

Robert R Scantling

Pvt., Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

	18	Ky.

Robert R Harkey

Pvt, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(356) Approved

8 | 18 | Ky.

Robert R. Starkey

Art., Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 45 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky. July 15 1865.

Muster-out to date July 15, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; **drawn since** $21 77/100

Due soldier $13 12/100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; **due** $ 100

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

(361) C. A. Hall

Comp

Starkey, Robert R.

....., Co. ..... Reg't Ky

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 2

Wm H Stanley

Enlisted at Greensburg Ky.

As Substitute for

Thomas Rice

On the 3d day of October, 1864.

Ex G. 374 (Act July 4th 1864)

By

Wm C. Guio

Board of Enrollment,

_____ Dist. of _____

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Robert R. Starkey desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am Thirty-five years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ One years.

GIVEN at Greensboro Ind.
the third day of October 1864

Witness:
W. Bowling

Robert R. his X Starkey
Mark

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Greenupsburg

I, Robert R. Stanley born in the State of Kentucky, aged thirty-five years, and by occupation a Trainer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Thomas Rice, Esq., of Bellefonte Furnace in the County of Boyd and State of Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the third day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Thomas Rice, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this third (3) day of October, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ FOUR YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Greenupsburg Ky
this third day of October 1864
Before Wm L Chiee
Capt & Provost Marshal 9th Dist Ky

Robert R. his × Stanley mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Thomas Rice, drafted in Boyd County 9th Dist. Ky. on the 3rd day of September, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion; is 6 feet 4½ inches high.

Wm L Chiee
Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

A. J. Spalding
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 9th *Dist. of* Kentucky.

No. _____

Howard Hickey

Enlisted at Greensburg Ky

As Substitute for

Thomas Rice

On the 3rd day of October, 1864.

By

Wm C. Guin

Board of Enrollment,

_____ Dist. of _____

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Robert R. Starkey desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am Thirty-six years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Greencastle Ind
the third day of October 1864

WITNESS:
W. D. Bowling

Robert R. his x Starkey
mark

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Greenupsburg

I, Robert R. Starkey born in the State of Kentucky, aged thirty-five years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Thomas Rice, Esq., of Bellefont Furnace in the County of Boyd and State of Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Third day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Thomas Rice, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Third (3) day of October, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Greenupsburg Ky this Third day of October 1864.
Before Wm McGrier
Pro'st Mar. Dist. Ky

his
Robert R. x Starkey
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Thomas Rice, drafted in Boyd County 9th Dist. Ky. on the 26 of September, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion; is 5' 6" feet 4½ inches high.

Wm McGrier
Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

A. Spaulding
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 9th *Dist. of* Kentucky.

1697

Steaphens, Joshaiway

Co H, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stephens, Joshua

1696

Steaphans, Joshaway

Co H, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stephens, Joshua

1698

Stephen, Henry.

Co. G., 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 940 4865	26
2 941 6270	27
3 941 6545	28
4 941 6427	29
5 941 6508	30
6 941 6603	31
7 940 6217	32
8 940 6531	33
9 941 7379	34
10 941 7445	35
11 941 7496	36
12 30471641	37
13 30471808	38
14 30471892	39
15 30471974	40
16 30472054	41
17 30472133	42
18 30472208	43
19 30471715	44
20 30472310	45
21 30472396	46
22 30472502	47
23 1115-6-1886	48
24 Mar-30-1867	49
25	50

Book Mark: Mar-30-1867 1115-6-1886 Aug-907-61

See also V. R. C.

S | Ky.

Henry Stephen

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 37 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Falmouth Ky. Apl 5, 1862

Muster-in to date Apl 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 29, 1861.

Where Falmouth Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Rec'd one month's pay from State of Ky.

Book mark: Sec 1115-C-86.

(237) Harris

Copyist.

S 18 Ky.

Henry Stephens

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller

(356) Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

Henry Stephens

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Rec) H Miller

Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

Henry Stevens

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30, to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: missing since battle Richmond Ky Aug 30/62

Book mark: ____

H Miller

Copyist

(358)

S 18 Ky.

Henry Stevens

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Taken prisoner and paroled at Augusta Ky Sept 7/62

Book mark:

H Miller Capt

(356)

S 18 Ky.

Henry Stevens

Pvt. Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Nov 10/62 from Camp Chase Ohio

Book mark:

F Miller

(856) Copyist

18 Ky

C 17 V.R.C.

18 Ky

Henry Stephens

Pvt. { Co C 1 Battn Invalid Corps *

Appears on

Company Muster and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Not stated, Ky, 186 .

Where born Ky

Age 42 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 29, 1861.

Where enlisted Falmouth Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Bl ; hair Lt

Complexion Fr ; height 6 ft. 1/2 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

To what time last paid Apl 30, 1862.

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 97 85/100

Date of first muster Apl 5, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Co. and Reg't from which transferred Co G.

18 Ky Inf

Remarks: Complaint, Gun Shot (Left Arm)

*This organization subsequently became Co. C .17 Reg't Veteran Reserve Corps.

Book mark:

Cochran

(35cm) Copyist

JAN.-8. 30471641 1894.

Off duty 7 months. Character
in hosp'l Good.

x Retransferred by S.O.
297. A.G.O. Sept 7. 1864

x In mess.

18 Ky
17 V. R. C.

S

Henry Stephens

Pvt Co. Co., 1 Batt'n Invalid Corps.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31st 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Co. and Reg't from which transferred

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 1st Reg't Veteran Reserve Corps.

Book mark:

Centralia Oppm.

(868)

S 18 Ky

Henry Stephens

....., Co. G, 18 Reg't Ky Inf

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct 3, 1863.

Deserted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

---

(281) ..... Provost Marshal.

Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

DESERTED.

When ----------, 186 .

Where ----------

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: ----------

[illegible]

Copyist.

(3518)

18 Ky

17 V. R. C.

Henry Stephens

Pvt., 76 Co., 1 Batt'n Invalid Corps.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Co. and Reg't from which transferred

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 17 Reg't Veteran Reserve Corps.

Book mark:

Entered

Copyist.

(208)

18 Ky

17 V. R. C.

S 12 K.y.

Henry Sturm,

Pvt, 7th Co., 1 Batt'n Invalid Corps.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Co. and Reg't from which transferred C.S.

18 Ky V.I.

Remarks Was regularly transferred but reported on Descriptive roll as a deserter, and indorsed to the U.S. Govt $1.00 for endorsement

*This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible] 17 Reg't Veteran Reserve Corps.

Book mark :

Cuthbert

Capt.

(200)

17 Ky V. R. C.

S

Henry Stone

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't Invalid Corps.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Co. and Reg't from which transferred

Remarks: Has regularly transferred as reported on descriptive roll as a deserter. Due U.S. Gov. $100 for ordnance lost

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 17 Reg't Veteran Reserve Corps.

Book mark:

Cashier

Capt.

(180)

18 Fe

17 V. R. C.

I

Henry Stevens

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Veteran Res. Corps.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 31st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $1. 00/100 for ordnance lost.

Co. and Reg't from which transferred

Remarks: Was regularly transferred but reported on descriptive list as a deserter.

Book mark:

J. Hulbert

Copyist.

18 17 Ky V. R. C.

Henry Stevens

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't Veteran Res. Corps.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ordnance Cost

Co. and Reg't from which transferred

Remarks: Was regularly transferred but re-ported on descriptive list as a deserter.

Book mark:

J. Walker
Capt.

(866)

8 Ky

17 V. R. C.

Pvt 18 Ky.

Henry Stevans

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't Vet. Res. Corps.

Appears on

Company Muster and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind July 7, 1864.

Where born Kentucky

Age 42 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 29, 1861.

Where enlisted Falmouth Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 6 ft 1½ in.

When mustered in Apr 5, 1862

Where mustered in Falmouth Ky

To what time last paid Oct 31, 1863.

Bounty paid, $ 100; due, $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1863; drawn since $ 41 97/100

Date of first muster Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Co. and Reg't from which transferred Co G

18 Ky Inf

Remarks: Transferred by GO No 352

A G O Oct 29, 1863

Book mark:

L. L. Tillotson

Copyist.

(886)

18 Ky

17 | V. R. C.

D

Henry Stevens

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Vet. Res. Corps.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Co. and Reg't from which transferred

Remarks: Was regularly transferred but reported on descriptive list as a deserter. Due U.S. $1.00 for ordnance lost.

Book mark:

J. Walter
Capt.

(1868)

18 Ky
17 V. R. C.

$

Henry Stephens

Cav., Co. C, 17 Reg't Veteran Res. Corps.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ 1 00/100 for ordnance

Co. and Reg't from which transferred ———

Remarks: Was regularly transferred but reported on Des. list as deserter

Book mark: ———

E. H. Smith Comd'g.

(865)

18 Ky

17 V. R. C.

S

Henry Stephens

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Veteran Res. Corps.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Co. and Reg't from which transferred

Remarks: Transfd to his former Co. & Regt. by S.O. No. 297 dated Hd Qrs. Wash. Sept 4/64

Book mark: Vaz 907-1864

E Bonsall Capt.

(866)

S | 18 | Ky.

Henry Stephens

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. M. Clark

Opr.

(356)

S | 18 | Ky.

Henry Stephens

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 37 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Goldsboro, NC, Apl 4, 1865.

~~Muster-out~~ to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1862; drawn since $ 43 46/100

Due soldier $ ..... 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Taken prisoner Aug 30 1862 Richmond, Ky. Paroled Reported Camp Chase, Ohio. Exchanged Dec 1862. Not yet reported to Regt

Book mark: .....

C. H. Clark

Copyist.

(981)

S | 18 | Ky.

Henry Stephens

Pat, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 41 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville, Ky., July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 1, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 29, 1861; drawn since $62 31/100

Due soldier $68 16/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Transferred to Vet Reserve Corps G.O. No 105 War Dept April 28, 1863 Retransferred to Co G, 18 Ky Vol Inf S.O. No 297 War Dept, Sept 7, 1864

Book mark: Charge of desertion (60 days)

C. H. Clark

Organ.

(981)

S 18 Ky

Henry Stephens

, Co. G, 18 Reg't Ky Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1115-6-1886

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, June 24, 1886.

Relieved from the charge of desertion without trial, and without loss of pay or allowances per Special orders No. 86; Head Quarters Dept of Kentucky, May 31, 1865.

Fitzpatrick
Copyist.

(428)

S | 18 Ky

Henry Stephens

, Co. G, 18 Reg't Ky Inf

NOTATION.

Book mark: Mar 10 1867

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 28, 1867.

Relieved from the charge of desertion without trial. His term of service having expired while subject to the duty M.O. for muster out without loss of pay or allowances by Par 5, S.O. 86, Hd Qrs Dept of Ky. Louisville, Ky. May 31 1865.

H E Copyist.

(438)

Stevens Henry

D, Co. G, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 1
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 11
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1111
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports 1
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky.

Louisville, Ky., [illegible] 1865.

Special Orders.
No. 41

2 " " Upon the recommendation of a Commission ordered in accordance with instructions from the Adjutant Genl's Office dated Aug. 28th 1863— Pvt Henry J Stephens Co "I" 15th Ky. Inf. Vols. is relieved from the charge of desertion, without trial, and his term of service having expired will report to Bvt Col H H Sibley Chief Mustering and Disbursing Officer for Mustering out Discharge & pay or muster out without loss of pay or allowances,

By order of MAJOR GENERAL PALMER.

W B Hazen
Assistant Adjutant General.

Pvt Co. H. 15th Ky Vol
Mustering & Disbursing Officer

J Stephens

18th Mt.

This paper was found in the files of the Provost Marshal's office with the records received from the Chief Mustering Officer of Kentucky.

Not Muster Off

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky.

Louisville, Ky. [illegible] 1865.

Special Orders,
No. [illegible]

1. "[illegible]"

[illegible] recommendation [illegible] approved in accordance [illegible] General Orders, dated Aug 28th 1863 — Pvt Francis Stephens Co [illegible] 11th Ky Inf. [illegible] is relieved from the charge of Desertion without trial, and restored to duty [illegible] having no friends, will apply to Bvt Lt Col H. Seibell Chief Mustering and Disbursing Officer for muster out, without loss of pay or allowances.

By order of MAJOR GENERAL PALMER.

W B Hazen
Assistant Adjutant General.

Co. 11th Ky Infy

Private Francis Stephens

John Richardson
alias Colonel
Abijah Watson
Keep Hotel

Whitson is
the Son-in-law of
Davis - Whitson
once kept the Mc
Carty House

Mustering and Disbursing Office,

Louisville, Ky. May 23 1865

Major George F. White
Prov't Mil. Commissaria
Louisville, Ky.

Major: I have the honor to refer to you the case of Henry Stephens, Private Co. G 18th Ky. Inf. V. sending you his Description List with all his papers in my possession.

On the muster out rolls dated April 4/65, it will be seen, it is stated he was captured Aug. 30/62. Exchanged Dec./62. Since which time he has never rejoined his regt.

The papers which Stephens presents to account for his long absence have certainly a very suspicious look, the certificate of Dr. Harris e.g. being undoubtedly written by the same hand that wrote the two other papers which are attached to it. Same style of writing - though written at different times - same errors in spelling &c. Stephens' signature, manufacturing work in this office, is in the same handwriting with these papers.

He at first denied being able to write, but now has learnt to write his name. Men of his own company have stated they have often seen him write letters

& Li wife and others. Then was lived
in a Falmouth, and was Land of
in Lieut Dr. Harris.

Very respectfully
Your ob't servt
Chas. H. Wallcutt
Asst. Surg. U.S.A.
M. & D.O.

John Freeman
Co D 18th Inf. U.
" E 7th Cav.

State of Tennessee }
Co. of Chattanooga }

Before me James R Allison a Justice of the peace and notary public for the County aforesaid personaly appeared Andrew B. Clark Clerk P.M. Dept and after being duly Sworn deposed as follows that he was formaly first Lieutenant of Co. C. 18th Ky Vol Inft and is personaly acquainted with Henry Stevens Private of Co G. 18th Ky Vol Inft. and that he was mustered into the service of United States the 8th day of February 1862 by Lieut Sawyatt U.S.A for three years or during the war. He further States that to the best of his Knowledge there is no charges against him which will effect his pay.

Andrew B. Clark

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 13th day of March 1865

R. Allison J.P.

Louisville Ky May 28th 1865.

Serjeant Henry Sloan Co. E. 18th Ky Vol. being
first duly sworn says. The original Com
pany of the Regiment has re-enlisted
and the Regiment Mustered out of the
service, & exciting the veterans.
I was captured about the 17 of September
1862 at Bracken Co Ky by Genl Smith
forces. Then was six of us captured at the
same time. I was first taken to Palmouth
then to Cincinnati, & then to Lexington
when I remained ~~until~~ until I was
paroled on the 3d day of Oct 1862. After I
was paroled I went home soon after
I got home there was an order issued for
us to report to Camp Chase O. I was sent
under Capt. Pirtle to Camp Chase. I was
there some six weeks, We was then ordered
to join the Command & went to Falmouth
Ky and reported to Lt. Boyce & Lt. Riggs of my
company. This was about the 2d of January 1863,
I was sick in bed & Lt Boyce told me
that I was not exchanged & told me to
remain there at home & report to Col. Warner
until I was notified of my exchange, I went
or sent a report every week to Col. Warner
during this time I was under treatment

of Dr Harris at Palmetto. Dr Harris
told me that he expected me report any
to Lt Boyce who commanded the Company
& that he so told him to keep me until
I got well enough to do duty.
I got transportation & left for my Regiment
about the 8th of June 1863. I reported to Col
Smith at Moorfreesborough & was placed on duty
about the 16th I was at this place until the 17th
of July 1863. About this time I was examined
for the invalid corps & was then sent to
Nashville & then sent to Camp Jo. Holt
about the 25th of July 1863. I was put in Capt Bakers
Co & sent to Indianapolis. I was with this
corps until about the middle of Nov. 1864.
I was transferred back to my Regiment &
ordered to my Company & went to Chattanooga
& Reported to Col Camp about the 17th of Nov. 1864.
I was assigned to Company & placed on duty
& remained there on duty until I
was ordered back to be mustered out of the
Service.

his
Henry X Stevens
mark

Henry Sol

Subscribed & sworn to before me this
28 day of May 1865.

Thos. C. Spencer
Lt & Recruiter

11

Louisville Ky May 24 1865

Private John Gulick Co K 1st Ky Cav being first duly sworn says I Knew Private Henry Stevens of Co K 1st Ky Cav. I was with a Detachment of the Regiment at Chattanooga in Oct 1864 and Henry Stevens reported there at that Time. He came from Indianapolis I Know that there is a Doctor at Salonville by the name of Harris I Know that he treated Stevens when he was there sick His Detachment went to Bridgeport & then back to Chattanooga & then went to Charleston East Tenn Stevens was left as all this time. afterwards came to this place & then to Frankfort & then took Leave & was mustered out

I heard Lt Riggs of our Company say that Stevens was living Doctoring for Dr Harris and that Dr Harris reported him to the Regiment as being sick

John W Gulick

Subscribed & sworn to before me this 24 day of May 1865

Thos Spencer
Not Public

Louisville Ky May 25th 1865.

Private Thomas Lantry Co. B. 18 Ky Vol Inf
Sworn duly sworn says I am acquainted with
Henry Stevens Co. E of your Regiment.
I know that he was transferred to the Invalid
Corps. There was some ten of our Regiment
were sent back from Ga, to Chattanooga
and placed in what was called a Detach-
ment of the 14th Corps. I know that in
Nov 1864 that Stevens reported to this
Detachment, he was then at Knoxville.
About this time I was sent to the Hospital
and Stevens was put on duty in my place
on the Rail Road, I saw Stevens again
some time the last of February 1865 at
Chatanooga, he was then about to come back
for the purpose of bring muster out
for the Union, I know that Stevens is now
a man as he is at Falmouth
Ky.

Thomas Lantry.

Subscribed & sworn to before me this 25th day
of May 1865. Thos B. Spence
Lt & Recorder

State of Kentucky }
County of Jefferson } SS:

Before me a Notary Public
in and for said County personally
appeared John Gulick, Co. "G"
Regt 18 Ky Vols who being duly
sworn according to Law deposes and
says that he is personally acquain-
ted with Henry Stephens a Priv of Co
"G" 18th Regt Kentucky Vols Inf, and
that said Henry Stephens was to his
personal knowledge captured on the
17th day of September 1863, by Kirby Smiths
Rebble Command in Bracken County
Kentucky, and that he was paroled on
the 5th day of October 1863, at Lexington
Kentucky, and that he then went to
Camp Chase Ohio to await for ex-
change, and that he was ordered to
Repair at Lexington Ky in December
1863. for exchange, and that he, on his
way to Lexington Ky, met his Company
Commander at Falmouth Ky, where
the said Henry Stephens was taken
sick, where he remained, said to be
unable for duty, and could scarcely
walk any of the time up to the 18th
of June 1863.

and that during the time he was at Falmouth Ky. he heard the Lt. Commanding (Lt. L. Riggs) Company to which said Henry Stephens belonged, say that as soon as said Henry Stephens was exchanged, he would send an Order to said Stephens to that effect, and that his exchange was never made known to the Company, and that said Henry Stephens joined his Command at Murfreesboro Tenn on or about the 20th day of June 1863. Voluntarily, and that he was unable for duty, and that said Stephens was put on detached Service by Order of Col. J Smith, Commanding Post at Murfreesboro Tenn and while on Detached Service at Murfreesboro Tenn. (he) was transferred to the Invalid Corps. Tyler, in which organization he served up to the 17th Sept 1864.

Witness.
W.F. McKinney.

John his X Mark Gulick.

Sworn to, and Subscribed before me this 12th day of May 1865. at Louisville Ky.

Elijah S Watts Notary Public
Jefferson County Kentucky

April 26th 1865

I do swity fy that I Tried Henry Stephens of
Co G 18th Ky Regiment in the month of
February and that month of march and the
month of April and the said Stephens was very
on Well He was not able for duty and
Reported him to his Commanding officer
Lent Boys and he said for him to stay till he
got able for duty and he did so and Lest as soon
as said Henry Stephens got able he Reginid his
Regiment this I swity fy to

Doct Harvey D. Harris
Assistant Surgeon Pendelton Co
Ky

for enquiry & that the accus be
that the accus be
e to show that he
duty under comm
ent officer of the
the Command & hold
ally of disorderly and
e remarks on the
our Roll produced
letter of 2 3 inst is
ient to justify arrest

Chas H Belcher
Capt 4th Ky
M t D C

Nd 2d Mil Commission
Louisville Ky May 24th 64

Respectfully returned to
Capt Belcher. The commission
has no jurisdiction in the
case as the accused is not
charged with disorderly

Respectfully
Jno M. Lt
Thos. L. Spencer
a Solicitor Recorder

M Mil Dc
Louisville Ky May 24th 64

Respectfully returned to
Lt Thos L Spencer
I think this case is
most evidently one for the
Commission to investigate
this accused did not report to
his regt after Exchange as
prisoner which is sufficient

grounds
Court
requires
was on
authority
army &
he is go
that the
Accused
did not
suffic
guilty



"The U. S. CHRISTIAN COMMISSION sends this sheet as a messenger between the soldier and his home. Let it hasten to those who wait for tidings.

April 9th 1865

Mr Capt Flucher Dire sirs
As yew have undertaking to
get my papers fore me I will
say to yew if yew will get my papers
fore me soon
an get my pay an dis Charge
I will give yew 25 dollars
as it is a nuising me to stay
from my family an tha
are nedding help from me
an I will loos tha yes off
my farm if I Cant get
home in too weeks I
Supose yew have my papers
if yew Cant yew Can get
them at Counsels Dills
yew doue this an I will doue
What I promis Yours
Henry Stephens Co F 58th
Ky Ridg

No 10th 1862

Indian nosfis Indiana
Fairfield Dame
7th Co 19th Indy Vol RC
Capt James Spake Commanding
in Company Dew hire for
Inity by that the Cans of
Henry Stephens de Cay Was
Sickness he Was at the City
Hospital Sick When his
Transfure to his Indy ment
from the 19 N C Come an
I Went an Seen him me
Self an all so Seen the
Sergent in Charge an he
Said that Henry Stephens
Was not able to go to his
Command but Les Tas Seen
as he gets able that he would
Lead him Witness my
hand to this 10th Day
Command Capt J. Spake

State of Kentucky
County of Jefferson } ss:

Before me a Notary Public in and for said County personally appeared Thomas Lantry Prin. Lea. "G." 18th Ky Vols. Inf. who being duly sworn deposes and says that he is personally acquainted with Henry Stephens Co. "G" 18th Ky Vols Inf. and that said Stephens was transferred from the Invalid Corps back to the 18th Ky Volunteers — and that, he was duly in said Organization, and that he, saw said Henry Stephens on duty in said Organization: in the Months of November & December 1864. and January and February 1865.

And that said Henry Stephens, was always spoken of in, his Command, as being a faithful, and Meritorious Soldier.

Thomas Lantry

Sworn to, and Subscribed before me this 12th day of May 1865- at Louisville Ky

Elizabeth C Wells Notary Public
for Hardin County Kentucky

Head Quarters Mtd Commander
Division &c. May 24/65

Capt. Chas. A. Gould
Comdg 8th Ind.

Special Order No 261 from these
Head Quarters dated Oct 29th 64
By Commission of which Major Gregg
1st Asst Adj. Gen. is Assistant
assembled May 24th 65. The Commission
is instructed to investigate the Charges & allegd
Desertion against the following
named Soldier of Co. E 18th Ky Inft
Commission will proceed to
Examine this case and report to
Headquarters which is then with
transmitted. The Commission are
of the opinion that he did not
desert and would recommend
that he honorably Discharged
and mustered out of the Service
without the loss of Pay or allowances

Respectfully
Chas E. Van Pelt
Capt Co "B" 17th Ky Cav

Thos Jefferson
Pvt Co "B" 18th Ky Inft
Deserter

1699

Stephens, Henry

Co G., 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stephen, Henry,

1700

Stephens Jacob.

Co. D, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9411888	26	
2	9411971	27	
3	9412053	28	
4	9412142	29	
5	9412227	30	
6	9412310	31	
7	9412385	32	
8	9412474	33	
9	9413251	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 18 | Ky.

Jacob F. Stephens

Pvt. Capt. Wileman's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky., Feb. 8, 1862

Muster-in to date Feb. 8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 10, 1861.

Where Falmouth Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: One months pay received from State of Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Howard

(956) Copyist.

Co. | 18 | Ky.

Sergt. C. Stephens

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. Months to Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks: Ordered into Regimental Hospital as Steward Nov. 20th 1861 and relieved Jan. 20 1862.

Book mark:

(966) Transcribed

Copyist.

18 Ky.

Isaac Pittinger

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Dec., 186-

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Daniel

(256) Copyist.

C 18 Ky.

Jacob Z Watkins

Capt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 30 to Dec. 31, 186~

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Examined

(356) Copyist.

I 18 Ky.

Jacob Tedtrick

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Captured at Richmond Ky. Aug. 30 1862 and Paroled

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356)

18 Ky.

Jacob Stephens

Capt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Hamell Copyist.

(858)

S 18 Ky.

Jacob L. Stephens

Capt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick and placed in Hospital at Lexington Ky. Jan. 26 1863.

Book mark:

(356) Hanaell

Copyist.

Ky.

Sarah E. Stephens

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: X Commd. Roll

X Clr on Roll

Book mark: Discharged March 7 1863 (772)

(856) Samuel

Copyist.

JUN-1 9412474 ✦1891✦

Book mark.
on account of dis-
ability Vide O.C. 8.63

18 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Goldsboro N.C., May, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ×, ..., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28 Hudson, 186 .

Clothing account;

Not Known Not known.

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 1 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 100 00

Remarks: Discharged Lexington Ky. date not known.

Book mark: Discharged Feb 28 - 1865.

Returned.

(281) Copyist.

Stephens Jacob

8, Co. D, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 2
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is sanctioned by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; fill out the soldier's descriptive list, and the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not [illegible] into the hands of the soldier.

AND CORRECTED BY

ROLL.

Ord. No. 101. 2445

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Jacob Stephens

a Private Co. D

18th Reg't of Ky. V. I.

Med. Dir's Office, Dist. Cent. Ky.
Lexington, Ky. 5th March 1863.

Approved

Geo. G. Shumard
Surgn U.S.V.
Med. Dir. Dist. Cent. Ky.

1st Lieut Dist Cen Ky
Lexington Ky Mar 5/63

To be discharged
By order of
Brig Gen Gillmore
Jno. B. Fry
A.A.G.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

Mch 7 63

Adjutant General's Office.
March 10 1863.
Duplicate sent to Pension Office
Enrolled Casualty Roll
1773.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Jacob Stephens a Private of Captain A. G. Wileman's Company, (D) of the 14th Ky. Regiment of United States Vol. Infy. was enlisted by Captain Fish on the tenth day of the tenth Regiment of at Falmouth, Ky. of November 1861, to serve three years; he was born in Pendleton in the State of Kentucky is twenty seven years of age, five feet nine inches high, dark complexion, yellow eyes, dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last six months said soldier has been unfit for duty ~~days~~ the whole time be- cause of an injury received in the battle of Richmond Ky. by being run over by a horse.

STATION: U.S. Gen. Hospl. Mt Lexington Ky

DATE: March 4th 62

Robt Peter A A Surgeon
in charge U.S. Genl Hospl. No 1
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Jacob Stephens of Captain A.G. Wileman's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of † irritation of the Spine the consequence of a mechanical injury received in the battle of Richmond, Ky, attended with Diuresis.

Robt Peter
A A Surgeon in charge
U.S. Genl Hospl. No 1

DISCHARGED, this Seventh day of March 1863, at Lexington, Kentucky, from U.S. General Hospital No. 1.

Calvin Thurnand
Surgn U.S.A.
~~Commanding the Regt.~~
Med. Dir. Dist. Cent. Ky.

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town _____ County _____ State _____

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 A 100—Print.]

(DUPLICATE.)

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 2

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Stevens Stephen Jacob	P.	18	Ky		D	Mis. Camp Roll	18	rolls file C		
						& C Ohio	18	12 & 87	+ 6.5	
						Ex	1	327		

Received at Richmond Ky Aug 30, 186 1, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Paroled at _____

_____, 186 , at _____

Richmond Ky Aug 30, 186 1, reported at Camp Parole, Md. _____, 186 .

Nov 1/62, Nov 2/62 Present his name is borne on a list of absentees

Delivered _____

Copied by D.F.E.

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;

departed _____, 186 ;

from Camp Wallace dated Nov 25/62, as absent without leave Nov 21/62 - No later record.

Adjutant General's Office,

_____, 187 .

This is accepted as referring to _____

Co. _____ Reg't _____

and records will be corrected accordingly.

REPRODUCED FROM UNBOUND ORIGINALS ON ALKALINE PAPER BY NATIONAL ARCHIVES

1401 or John.

Stephens John M.

Co. D., 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	941886	26	
2	941969	27	
3	942051	28	
4	942139	29	
5	942226	30	
6	942327	31	
7	943252	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

C | 18 | Ky.

John M. L. Stahus

Pvt., Capt. Wileman's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky. Feb. 8, 1862

Muster-in to date Feb. 8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 25, 1861.

Where Falmouth Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: One month's pay received from State of Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Hansel

(784) Copyist.

D | 18 | Ky.

John M. Stephens

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Enrollment to Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(356) Copyist.

C 18 Ky.

John W. Stidham

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hunsaker

(256) Copyist.

2 | 18 | Ky.

Private 1st Lieutenant

William, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

Russell

Copyist.

(356)

18 Ky.

Capt. John M. Stephens

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Captured at Richmond Ky. Aug 30. 1862 Paroled

Book mark:

Howard Capt.

(856)

S 18 Ky.

John M. Stephens

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks: Discharged

Nov 7-1862 at

Columbus Ohio.

Book mark: Discharged Nov.

7/62 by reason (over)

Hansel

Capt.

(356)

| | 18 | Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 30 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Goldsboro N.C., Mch 4, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ×, 186 .

Last paid to Not known, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Not known, 186 ; drawn since Not known.

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Wounded at Richmond Ky. Aug 30 1862 Discharged Volunteer Disabled 1862.

Book mark:

Ottaway Capt.

(281)

Stephens John M

F, Co. D, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf,

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Stephens John W.	P	18	Ky	—	G	Ex	1	37½		

...ed at Richmond Ky Aug 30, 186[illegible], confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

...d to Hospital at _____

... died _____, 186 , of _____

... at Richmond Ky Aug 30, 186[illegible], reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

See J. Stevens

Copied by [illegible]

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

John A. Stephens

Private of Company D

18th Regiment of Kentucky

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

~~Died~~ Papers to be completed

November 7th 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John A. Stephens

Rank: Private Company: D Regiment: 18th

Arm: Infantry State: Kentucky

Nature of Casualty: Discharge Papers completed

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Disability

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

Capt Wood

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll No 83 Return of Soldiers Discharged at Columbus Ohio

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt Wood

REMARKS.

Completion of Papers.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.~~

November 7th 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Columbus Ohio

Benjamin F. Evans

Clerk.

11.12.62.

(170)

E.J. 11.1.67.

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

John M Stephens

Pvt Company

18 Regiment of Ky

Volunteers, at the battle of

Wounded

Aug 30 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John M Stephens

Rank, Pvt, Company ____, Regiment, 18

Arm, Inf, State, Ky

Place of casualty, nr Richmond Ky

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Aug 30 1862

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ____ Regiment,

____ Brigade, ____ Division, ____ Corps, dated ____

Return of Absentees and Casualties 1862 Signed Lt Broadhead Major,
Comdg Regt. Dated Hd Qrs Lexington Ky Jany 10 1863
(Killed in Rebel Prison)

Fld B of N

U Scott
Clerk.
July 10 1886

Ret. No. 96 ~~4082~~ ~~8589~~

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

John W. Stephens

Private Co. D

18 Reg't of Ky V. I.

Pris. Lt. made out & discharge this day issued by Capt A B Ford 15th U.S. Mil Camp Nov 7 1862

COMPARED WITH AND CORRECTED BY ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office, May 3 1893

Respectfully returned to Pension Office

for an Amended Roll

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

Act'g

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be given in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

John M. Stephens Private of Captain A. J. Wildman's Company, (D) of the 18 Regiment of United States Ky. V. I. was enlisted by Capt Wildman of the 18 Regiment of Ky V.I. at Randleton Ky on the 17th day of Oct 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born in Campbell Co in the State of Kentucky is 40 years of age, 6 feet 1 inches high, dark complexion, grey eyes, light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. (*Here consult directions on Form 18, p. 320, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.*)

He is this day discharged by reason of Surgeons Cf. G.O. No. 76 of 1862

Jno. S. Wildman Capt. 18th U.S.I. Com'g. Co. Inf. Regt.

STATION:

DATE:

A.B. Dod
Capt. 18th U.S.I.
~~Commanding Company~~

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John M. Stephens Corpl. of Captain Wildman's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (*Here consult par. 1124, p. 246, and directions on Form 18, p. 320, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.*) Gun shot wound of the left shoulder, Ball passing through the Scapula & wound just above the clavicle. Occured at Richmond Ky Aug 30th 1862 Disabled (1/2) for 6 months.

Colin Mackenzie Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this 7 day of November 1862, at Columbus O.

A.B. Dod
Capt. 18th U.S.I.
Commanding the Post.

Wil. Conrad

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATE.)

1702

Stephens. Josiah H.

Co 6, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stevenson. Josiah H.

1903

+ Stephens Joshua.

Co. H., 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9405286	26	
2	9418795	27	
3	9418866	28	
4	9418997	29	
5	9405998	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

Ky.

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 14 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

; 186 .

Where born ; occupation

Age 38 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted , 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 2, 186 4.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Pvt Co F

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(2405)

S | 18 | Ky.

Joshoway Steapham

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

(356)

C. 1 1 Ky.

Thomas Eastons

Col., Co. A, 12th Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 38 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Near Louisville Ky June 23, 1865

Muster-out to date June 23, 1865.

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 40.00

Due soldier $ .00; due U. S. $ .00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .00

Bounty paid $ .00; due $ .00

Remarks: D. C. Saunders Ky

Reported Absent without leave

Left mustered to duty by order

of Brig Gen Baird Comdg 3d Div 14th A.C.

Mustered out in Louisville to

Telegram Head Qrs Dept Ohio dated

May 18. 1865 ordering the

(OVER)

Book mark:

(349)

JUN 7 9405598 ★1891★

Muster rolls of all troops
whose term of service ex-
pired prior to Oct. 1. 1865

S | 18 | Ky.

Ashaway Steaphens

Pvt., Co. H, 18th Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by telegram order of May 18 ps War Dept.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(356) Copyrid.

J | 18 | Ky.

Hartaway Stephens

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 38 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Mt Louisville Ky, July 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 }.
Never Paid }

Clothing account:

Last settled Never settled }, 186 }; drawn since $ 11 65/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 40/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Drafted discharged by telegram order dated War May 15/65

Book mark: .....

E. B. Thompson

(981) Copyist.

X 1704

Stephens Lewis.

Co. K., 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9405287	26	
2	9421378	27	
3	9421403	28	
4	9421563	29	
5	9421234	30	
6	Stu-672-1869	31	
7	Stu-670-1869	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Stu - 670 - 1869

See also ✓

S | | Ky.

Louis Stephenson

Appears with rank of Lieut on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 12 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

1st Div Louisville Nov 22, 1864.

Where born Shelby Co Ky

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st Div 1st Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark: Stw-670-1869

J E Gordon

(2406) Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

Lewis Stephens

Jr M, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 186 5.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave since enlistment

Book mark:

Morgan

(858) Copyist

S | 18 | Ky.

Lewis Stevens

Fort, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Absent without leave since enlistment.

Book mark: ____

morgan

Copyist

(358)

S | 18 | Ky.

Louis Stephens

prt, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 37 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

near Louisville Ky July 1st, 186 5

~~Muster out to date~~ *: ____, 186 .

Last paid to ____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 39 38/100

Due soldier $ ____/100; due U. S. $ 39 38/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____/100

Bounty paid $ ____/100; due $ ____/100

Remarks: Deserted april 7/65,

Book mark: Regt's descriptive roll

Morgan

Copyist.

(961)

JUN.-2 9421565 ✩1891✩

removed. was sick in
Crittenden Gen. Hosp
Louisville Ky from apr.
3/65 until Aug 11/65 -
mustered out of service
on Ind. M. O. Roll dept
13/65 to date July 18/65 -
with full pay and allow-
ances by S.O. 176 par.
3 H.Q. Dept. Ky. 7
Sept 12/65 under Stat
670 - 1869

S 18 **Ky.**

Louis J Spencer

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 37 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Sept 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 18, 1865.

Last paid to Nov 1 paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 19 44/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Reported on Company Muster-out Roll as having deserted April 2-1865. Paid Ordered to be mustered out with full pay and allowances Jurs S.O. 1865 Vouchers

Book mark: .....

Board

(Copyist.

(348)

JUN 7 1891
9405734

Hd Qrs Dept of Ky
dated Sept 14/65
This amount to date
from July 18, 1865, date
of muster out of Co
Discharged in accor-
dance with Ltr
from A. G. O. of June 29,
1865.

S. 18th Ky.

Lewis Stephens

, Co. 12, 18th Reg't Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Stu-670-1869.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 22nd, 1869.

--The charge of desertion is removed: he was sick in hospital under treatment. Hospl. Louisville Ky. from Apl 3 1865, until Augt 11th 1865 and that he was mustered out of service, on individual muster out roll Septr 13th 1865, to date July 18/65. with full pay and allowances by Special Orders No. 176 War Dep't Head Quarters Dept of Ky. Septr 12th, 1865.

E. P. Conaizer

Copyist.

(438)

S 18 Ky.

Lewis Stephens
Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't. Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: A.G. 2009403 with
Stu - 670 - 1569

The Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, February 15, 1913.

It has this day (February 15, 1913,) been determined by this Department from the records that the charge of absence without leave standing against the above named soldier on the muster rolls of April 30 and June 30, 1865, is erroneous.

W. W. Gibson
Asst.

(A. G. O. 186)

Stephens Lewis

D, Co. K, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing 1
Death or Effects	Personal Reports 1
Desertion 11	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l 1	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 11	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ent. Nov 4 03 - Vol 2 - A.K. - 1865

Head Qrs. Dist. of Ky.

Louisville, Ky. Aug 21/65.

Respectfully referred to Col. H. L. Fidell. A.A.P.M.G.

This man will be mustered out of service.

By Command of Major General Palmer

Bev. W. Sullivan Lieut. & A.D.C.

Port Lewis Shelby Co

18, Ky. 3 Vol

This paper was found in the files of the Provost Marshal General's Office with the records received from the Chief Mustering Officer of Kentucky.

Civil War Military Commissions

Post 84th Ind Inf Louisville
Ky & 105

Affidavit of

Private Louis Stephens
Co K 84th Ky Inf

Charge Desertion

Civil War Pension Examination
No. 184 Act June 27 1890
Sep 8 1905

Affidavit of
Private Louis Stephens
Co K 18th Ky Inf
Charge Desertion

Louis St Thomas
Personally appeared before me
this 28th day of Sept 1905
John Dunn
Notary Public
Kenton Co

Kid Quis Military Commission

Past Kld Duys

Louisville Ky

Sept 8 1865

Private Louis Stephens

Co K 18th Ky Vol Vols

Being first duly Sworn Says

I was Drafted on the 20 day of Sept 1864 at Landen Ky for the 6th District, and ordered to report to the Provost Marshal on the 10th day of October which I did, I was then examined and Sent to Louisville Ky.

Remained at Jayes Barracks near here Fourth, before being assigned to any Co or Reg. Soon after that time I was told that I was assigned to Co K 18 Ky Vol Vol Inf.

I was Sent from there to Chattanooga with a Squad of Drafted Men & Substitute from there was Sent to Nashville, remained there but three days and returned to Nashville remained there one day and until about the 18 of December 64, when I was taken Sick with Chronic Diarrhea, and Sent to the Hospital, where I remained three Months & four days, I was then transfered to Jeffersonville U S Gen Hospital at Louisville Ky, where I remained till Aug 11 1865, when I was discharged and ordered to report to the Chief Mustering Office, at Louisville.

Hon Jno Pilcher Commissioner
Louisville Ky
Sept 8th 1863

Affidavit
of
Thomas L Stephens
in the case of
Louis Stephens
charged with Desertion

Old Dues Military Commission
Past- Hd Quar
Louisville Ky Sept 8/1865

Thomas S. Stephens.

being first duly Sworn Says
I am a Brother of Louis Stephens. I know
that he was Drafted & Saw the notice for
him to report to the Provost Marshal at Louisville
on the 10th day of October 1864
I receive Letters from him while
he was at Louisville & Nashville, and am
conscious that he was never with the Reg to
which he had been assigned; he wrote to
me from Nashville about the fifteenth day
of January 1865, Saying that he was Sick
in Hospital— I went to see him and found
him quite Sick;
I know that he was transfered from
the Hospital there to the Hospital at Louisville
about April 1865,— and am confident that
he is not a deserter from the fact that
he has never been with his Reg. Since
first taken Sick at Nashville and have good
reasons to believe that he was never with his
Regiment previous to that time,

Thomas S. Stephens

Sworn & Subscribed to
before me this 8th day of Sept 1865

Dan Chapman
Lt Col 50th Ky Vol
Provost

WAAK-155-1865

U. S. C. H. A.

Louisville Ky.

Aug 11. 1865.

M. 402. A.K. Vol 2-1865-

J. S. Wainwright

13th U. S. I.

Mus. M.

Request authority to muster out Louis Steinhaus Co. G. K" 18 Ky Inf'y. reported wrongly as deserted upon the rolls of his company as per within statement

Was found in the Office with the Original Muster Out Roll

Be Returned to Provost Marshal General's Bureau

Nat. A. Co. Aug. 15. 1865.

U. S. Chf. Mus'r Office
Louisville Ky.
August. 11th 1865

Respectfully forwarded to the Adj't Gen'l of the Army with the information that the said man is marked upon the Muster Roll as a deserter, deserted April 7th "65 / by this statement it is shown he was admitted to the Hospital April 3d "65 it appears that the man was left behind by his command sick. I would respectfully request authority to muster the man out of Service.

J. A. Wainwright
Capt 13th U. S. Inf'y
Must Officer

Filed 15 Aug 1865

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
WASHINGTON, D. C., August 17th, 1865.

Respectfully referred to Gen'l Cyrus Ex-Gov't of Kentucky, for such action as, in his opinion, the interest of the service may require.

These papers to be returned with report of action endorsed.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

E. D. Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General.
(104)

R 8-15-65

R.C.O. Dec. 4-21-65

Cantonment U. S. GENERAL HOSPITAL,

Louisville, Ky., August 10th 1865

Lewis Stephens a Private of Co. K

18th Regiment Vols. Ky Infty is hereby

discharged from ~~Cantonment~~ General Hospital this day and will report immediately to ~~the Commanding~~

~~Officer of Barracks &c.~~ Louisville Ky for transportation to his Regiment.

Capt Winnington 3d U S Infty & Mustering Officer

D. C. G. Hoffmeister

Asst Surgeon U. S. A. in Charge.

I have the honor to state, that the records of this Hosp. show the following facts in relation to Lewis Stephens, Private Co. K 18th Ky Infty.

Admitted April 3d 1865.
Was never Paid at this Hosp.
Has not drawn Clothing in this Hosp.
Furlough granted for 30 days from April 21st 1865.
Furlough Extended to 30th of June.
Furlough Extended to 30th of July & reported in person to this Hosp July 19th 1865.

Very Respectfully
Your obdt Servt
J. C. G. Hoffmeister
Asst Surg U. S. A.
In Chg

Capt Winnington
3d U S Infty & Mustering Officer

Cuttenden & J A Gen'l Hosp'l
Louisville Ky

August 11th 1865

Sir I have the honor to state, that the records of this Hosp't, show the following facts in relation to Lewis Stephens, Pvt Co K 18th Ky Infty.

Admitted April 3rd 1865.
Was sent Paid at this Hosp'l
Has not drawn clothing in this Hosp'l.
Furlough Granted for 30 days from April 21st 1865.
Furlough Extended to 30th of June.
Furlough Extended to 30th of July & absented in person to this Hosp'l July 19th 1865.

Very Respectfully
Your obd't Serv't
J. C. G. Hoffman
1st Lieut U.S.A.
In Chg

Capt Winnington
3d A.D. Inft & Mustering Officer

Vols Rolls

Rec'd Nov 2/64
Sent to 22 Nov R.
Or Regt

Register Division, A. G. O.,

Dec 6 ,1882

Mr. Morris

Wanted in case of Lewis Stephens
ex'd 1863 to 8 July 65

a Private of

Co. "K", 18th Regt. Ky. Drft'd Vol.

Date recd. at Dft.-
Rendez, date forward-
ed therefrom; place
receipted for, and
any evidence of
disability

Yes
H. Douglas
Ay 24th

Fr Douglas:

This man was rec'd
by Draft Rendez Nov. 2/64.
& sent to 18th Ky Vols Nov.
2/64. No Final Rll, or Affi-
davit on file.

Yes
Ray 6

Ked Louisville Kentucky
Louisville Ky
Sept 13 1865

Proceedings of a
Military Commission
in the case of
Private Louis Stephens
Co K 18 Ky Vol Vol Inf
Military Commission and that
he is not a Deserter and
respectfully Submits his
case to the Department
Commander, Recommending
that he be Honorably
Discharged the Service
with full pay & allowances

Hdqrs Dept of Ky
Louisville Ky Sept 6th 1865

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Captain [illegible] A. Judd
A A Genl

In obedience to Special
Order, c/o 15th from this Hd Qrs convening the
Military Commission of which Captain [illegible] Platt
A D C is President assembled this 8th day of Septr
1865 to investigate the charge & allegations made
against Private Louis Stephens Co K 18th Regt
Con his Transcript Roll he is
reported a deserter April 7th 1865
The Commission have investigated
the case and find that at the time he is reported
on a furlough to go to Sick in Hospital at
Louisville Ky and had been in Hospital
Sick near four months previous to the time he is
charged as having deserted - further that he was
never with his Reg at all in consequence of
not being assigned for guilt whilst after being

I will on oath [illegible]
Daniel [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] that [illegible]
he left [illegible] [illegible] at St Louis [illegible]
Thomas light with dark hair and fair complexion
as the Enlistment [illegible] Sworn to before me
St Louis this 15th day of January 1864.

And further find that he is not a
deserter as [illegible] Submit the same to the
Department Commander that the [illegible] of
Desertion may be remitted without [illegible]
paragraph 15 Army Regulations and honorably
Muster him out of Service with full [illegible]

Very Respectfully
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Recorder

† 1705.

Sterlin, John.

Co. I, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9405288	26	
2	9498423	27	
3	9420195	28	
4	9420265	29	
5	9406433	30	
6	9420389	31	
7	5000-A-1883	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 5000-A-1883

See also ✓

S | 14 | Ky.

John Hudson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Elkhorn Camp Nov 22, 1864.

Where born Nicholas Co. Ky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted ____, 186 .

Where enlisted ____

For what period enlisted ____ years.

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Complexion Sandy height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in July 11, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark: Vol. A - 1883

F. E. Foster
Copyist.

(2406)

S : 18 : Ky.

John Sterlin

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't Ky Vols Roll dated

Covington Ky. Nov. 2, 1864.

Where born Kimble Co. Ky.

Age 26 years; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When July 11, 1864.

Where Covington Ky.

Period 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Complexion Sandy; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Prefers 54th Regt. Ky. Vols.

Book mark: .....

Lowry

(240) Copyist.

I 18 Ky.

John Sterling

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without Leave

Book mark:

Harlan
Commanding

(255)

I 18 Ky.

John Herring

Pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mayor June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted June 19, 65

Book mark: 5000 - A - 83

(355)

Ky.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated [illegible], 1862.

Deserted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(Approved.)

(351)

18 | Ky.

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Near Louisville Ky, July 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth.'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted June 19, 65 Louisville Ky

Book mark: Sept 83

Capt.

(881)

Co. E, 12 Reg't Vet Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5000 . A 1263

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct 9, 1884

The charge of desertion of June 19 1865

against this man is removed and he is discharged to date June 19, 1865, under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1884.

Discharge certificate furnished by Adjutant General's Office Oct 21, 1884

Burrhus

Copyist.

(4424)

Sterling John

_____, Co. _____, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	_____

To
Mr. Gibson
for a report as
to whereabouts of
this man from
July 11. 1864 to Apr.
4. 1865. x Stoppages.
Case of Sterling
Jno. Co. [illegible] J. Cooper
H. Douglas
Nov 30 7

Mr. Douglas:

The following report was furnished you in this case under date of Dec 22 1864: "John "Sterling was drafted from Thimble Co. 10. sub. Dist. 6. Dist. Ky. July 11. 1864: "no examined & held to service as John "Sterling Nov. 1. 1864; rec'd. at Kentucky "Dpt. Rendz. Nov. 3. 1864: & sent "to the 18. Ky. Vols. as John "Sterling Nov. 22. 1864; Dr. "tachment delivered at Hd. "Qrs. Dpt. 14. A.C. Chattanooga. "Ga, Tenn. Nov. 26. 1864 - Name "not on casualty list en "route. Cause for delay in "the examination of this "man not stated - no record "of arrest."

Regtl. Return of Recruits for June 1865 reports him "Mustered June 19. 1865; Louisville, Ky." No record of arrest or return of any stoppages. E.D.A.R.S. Adjt. July 23. 65. 12.

To Mr. Gibson for
Whereabouts of
this man after
Muster-in. ——

Credited to 6 Dist.
of Ky. ——————
Forwarded to Regt. from
Draft Rendezvous, Louisville
Ky. Nov. 22 1864.
Name not borne
on Rolls of Co.
"C" 18 Ky. Vols., and
not taken up on
Regtl. Returns ——————
Recky
A Douglas
Mrs Douglas:

John Starling was
drafted from Trimble Co. 10. Sub.
dist. 6. Dist. Ky. July 11. 1864 -
was examined & held to service
as John Sterling Nov. 1. 1864 -
recd. at Ky. Dft. Rendz. Nov. 3.
1864 and sent to the 18. Ky. Vols.
as John Sterlin Nov. 22. 1864;
detachmt. delivered at Hd. Qrs.
Dft. 14. A.C. Chattanooga, Tenn.
Nov. 26. 1864 - name not on cas-
ualty list en route.
Cause for delay in the exam-
ination of this man not stated -
no record of arrest.
E.D.D.C.O.
Dec. 22. 64. } B. Respn.
W. Gibson

1406

Sterling, John

Co I, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sterlin, John

1907

Stevens, Lewis

Co K, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stephens, Lewis

✓ 1908

Stevenson, George.

Co. C., 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9403-089	26	
2	9411273	27	
3	9411721	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓

Book Mark:

✓

See also

S | X | Ky.

George Stevenson.

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Paris Ky. Mch. 9, 1864.

Where born Pendleton Co. Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Mch. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Paris Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Dark.

Complexion Lgt.; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Mch. 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Paris Ky.

Bounty paid $ 25 00/100; due $ 00/100

Where credited 7th Cav. Pendleton Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Com. Bounty $ 35. and a advance pay $ 13. paid.

Book mark:

Erbine.

Copyist.

(844)

S 18 | Ky.

George F. Stephenson

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died of Diphtheria in Hospital at Louisville Ky. 31 March 64

Book mark:

H. C. Thrasher

(986) Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

George N. Stephenson

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Goldsboro NC, Apl 4, 1865.

~~Muster out to date~~ ×, ..., 186 .

Last paid to Mch 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled One from Enlistment, 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $ 60 100; due $ 240 100

Remarks: × Died of Disease at Louisville Ky 31 Mar 64

Book mark:.....

J Murray

(2851) Copyist.

Stephenson, George N.

E, Co. 18, Reg't Ky.

2 Enclosures. ~~(Letters)~~

Bed Cards		Descriptive Lists	1
Burial Records	3	Final Statements	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	2	Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

George S. Stephens
18th Ky. Vol. C.
March 31. 62.
Louisv. Ky. Empire.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL,

UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Stephenson George S.
Number and locality of the grave . .	No 84. Range 39. Cave Hill Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company	18 Ky Inft. Private Co. C.
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . .	single
Cause of death	Diphtheria
Age of the deceased	18 years.
Nativity	Tradleton Cnty Ky.
References and remarks	Roll of Descriptive Roll, his Fathers address Benj. Stephenson Fosters Landing Muhlenberg Cnty, Ky.
Date of death and burial	March 31st. 1864.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cave Hill Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Hats 1.	Suspenders 1.	Expenses with the Corps
Blouse 1.	Towels 1.	Overcoat 1.
Trowsers pr 1.	Cartridges 20.	Pants 1.
Shirts 1.		Shirts 1.
Drawers 1.		Socks 1.
Shoes pr 1.		
Socks pr 1.		
Blankets 1.	Received April 5th 1864	
Knapsack 1.	the above effects,	
Canteen 1.	B. W. Stevenson	
Haversack 1.	Father of deceas?	

George W Stephenson
Co C. 18 Ky Vols

Record of Death and Interment.
of Private George S. Stephenson.

Name & Number of person interred	Stephenson George S.
Number of Locality of the grave	
Hospital Number of the deceased	
Regiment, Rank & Company	18th Ky. Inft. Private. Co. C.
Residence before enlistment	
Injured condition	
the residence of his Father	Single
Fathers Name.	Fosters Landing - Bracken Co. Ky.
Cause of death.	Benjamin Stephenson.
Age of the deceased	Diphtheria
Nativity & Remarks.	18 years.
Date of death & burial	Pendleton Co. Ky., Has Descriptive Roll
	March 31st 64.

Duplicate sent to the Adjutant General of the U.S. Army, & to the Sexton of the Cave Hill, Cemetery of Louisville Ky.

Memorando. of Private George S. Stephenson.

Hat	1.	Blanket	1.	Expended with the Corps.	
Coat	1.	Knapsack	1.		
Pants	1.	Canteen	1.	Dress Coat	1.
Vest	1.	Haversack	1.	Trousers	1.
Drawers	1.	Shelter tent	1.	Shirts	1.
Shoes pr	1.	Towel	1.	Socks pr	1.
Socks pr	1.				

Died March 31st 1864 of Surgeon Soon Expended the Effects"

Sam S. Stephenson Son
Brother of deceased.

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Stephenson George A.
Number and locality of the grave . .	No. 84. Range 39. Cave Hill Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company	18th Ky Inft. Private, Co. C.
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	single
Cause of death	Diphtheria
Age of the deceased	18 years
Nativity	Fredonia County Ky
References and remarks	Has descriptive Roll, his Father's address Benj. Stephenson Fosters Landing Bracken County Ky.
Date of death and burial	March 21st 1864.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Brigd Gen. L. Thomas

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

A. E. Brantzmeleder

Surgeon U. S. Army

Chief

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Louisville Ky

A copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be
d in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of
.roop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned
ers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his
ns and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the De-
rtment of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to
representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier.
d in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects
deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to
ir representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or
t, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to
the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the
ant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned
rs and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid
eir respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers
ldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to
djutant General, by the commander of the company to which the
and belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regi-
. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the
tories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his
any, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the
ured inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding
cer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death,
ifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and
money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease;
which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to
h the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory
effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of
———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal
sentative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the
leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or
not be administered upon within a short period after his decease,
l be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the
of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds depo-
the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they
claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a
nt in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the
nd commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt
proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the
General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the
of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ———
nent of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

§ 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over
legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant
al. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the de-
before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their
receipt should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases,
ory will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant
, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

§ 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate
the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy thereof
sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

George N. Stephenson

Late of Company (G)

18th Reg't of Ky Vol. Infty

Volunteers, who died at Louisville Ky

on the 31st day of March 1864.

Inventory of the effects of George N Stephenson late a Private of Captain W. B. Reeder Company 6 of the 18th Regiment of Kentucky Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Paris Ky in the State of Kentucky on the 1st day of March 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 5th day of March 1864, at Paris Kentucky in Company (6), 18th Regiment of Kentucky Infty Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Pendleton County in the State of Kentucky; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, Dark complexion, Gray eyes, Light hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Genl Hospital, at Louisville Ky on the 31st day of March 1864, by reason of Diphtheria

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
~~Caps~~ Blouse	1	Pairs flannel drawers	1	Shelter Tents ——	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers		Cartridges ——	20
~~Great coats~~ Overalls	1	Flannel shirts	1	Canteen ——	1
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks	1	Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____ deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

The above Effects have been turned over and Receipted for by his Brother

A. G. Stephenson

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: The above is a true Copy of the Original Inventory

Surgeon in Charge of Hospital

~~Commanding the Company~~

W. B. Reeder Capt 18 Ky V.I. Comdg Co (6)

DATE: _____

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

R. 191

FINAL STATEMENT
1864
OF

Pr. Private George L. Stephenson

C. E. 18 Reg't of Ky. Inft.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 31, 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be included on this Statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which their discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

JMG

Entitled to Death Vol
1.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
April 7 1864
Duplicate with Inventory and 2d Indorsement.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

I certify, on honor, that George A. Stephenson a Private of Captain H. C. Reider Company (C) of the 18th Regiment of Ky Inft. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Pendleton Co., State of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; light complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Paris, Kentucky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Paris Kentucky, on the first day of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain Fletcher, at Paris, Ky, on the ninth day of March, 1864; ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of , as on the day of , 186 ,~~) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field ~~to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE~~ by reason of He died in Confederate Hospital, Broadway at Louisville Ky on 31st March 1864 by reason of Dipthereia

The said Private George A. Stephenson was last paid by Paymaster Capt. Fletcher to include the 31st day of March, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to forty four 45/100 dollars, since the 1st day of March, 1864, when ~~the clothing account was last settled.~~ He has received from the United States sixty ~~100~~ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ ~~100~~ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ~~100~~ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ ~~100~~ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ ~~100~~ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Louisville Ky, this 31st day of March, 1864.

A. L. Swartzwelder
Surgeon U.S. Vols
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 8. Print.]

1409

Stevenson Josiah N.

Co. C, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	94056847	26	
2	9411272	27	
3	941132	28	
4	941133	29	
5	941142	30	
6	941149	31	
7	941172	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 18 | Ky.

Josiah W. Stevenson.

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Paris Ky. Mch. 9, 1864.

Where born Pendleton Co. Ky.

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Mch. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Paris Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dark.

Complexion Dark.; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mch. 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Paris Ky.

Bounty paid $ 25 00/100; due $ 100

Where credited 7th Conz. D. Bourbon Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Loan. Bounty $30. and advance pay $13. Paris

Book mark:

Edwin

Copyist.

(244)

S. 18 | Ky.

Josiah N. Stephenson

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Hospital at Louisville Ky. Sick since 15th Jan. 1864

Book mark:

W. H. Thurston

Capt.

(216)

S. | 18 | Ky.

Josiah W. Stephenson

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent in hospital at Louisville Ky. sick since the 15th of March 1864

Book mark:

H. S. Brandon

(8568) Copyist.

S. | 18 | Ky.

Josiah P. Stephenson

Cpl, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Hospital at Louisville Ky. sick since 15th March 1864.

Book mark:

P. P. Brandon

Copyist.

(258)

S 18 | Ky.

+ Josiah W. Stephens

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept to Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Hospital at Louisville Ky since 15 March 64 Old Regt Surgn Bounty Drawn as a Recruit

Book mark:

(356) Murray Copyist.

18 | Ky.

Josiah U. Stephenson

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died of Svuall Pox 7 Dec 1864 In Eruptive Hospl Louisville Ky

Book mark:

(2:5) A. Murray
Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

Josiah Stephens

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Goldsboro NC, Apl 4, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ×, 186 .

Last paid to March 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Due from enlistment, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 60 100; due $ 240 100

Remarks: × Died of Disease at Louisville Ky 7 December 64.

Book mark:

J Murray

Copyist.

(821)

Stevenson Josiah W

N, Co. L, 18 Reg't

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	2
Burial Records	2	Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers		Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	3	Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Josiah W Stephenson
Number and locality of the grave . .	Range 61 Grave 18
Hospital number of the deceased . .	93
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	18 Ky V.S. Private Co C.
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Single Address of Mother Mrs A Stephenson Fosters Landing
Cause of death	Small Pox Enc Covington Ky
Age of the deceased	19 years
Nativity	
References and remarks	Descriptive Roll & Final Statements forwarded to Adj. Gen Washington D. C.
Date of death and burial	December 9 1864.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Brig Gen L. Thomas
Adj't Gen. U.S.A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

A. B. Swartzwelder
Surgeon U. S. Army.

Captive

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Louisville Ky.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
JUN 9 1865
DUPLICATE. WITH INVENTORY. SENT 2d AUDITOR

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Josiah W Stephenson

18 Regt of Kentucky

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining on his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Accounts due the Soldier and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

I certify, on honor, that Josiah W Stephenson a Private of Captain W L Fender Company (—) of the 1st Regiment of Cal-Draft-VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Fentress Co, State of Kentucky, aged 20 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Light complexion, Blue eyes, Lt Br hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at —, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at —, on the — day of —, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Fletcher, at Paris Ky, on the 9th day of March, 186 4 to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Kentucky to the ~~present~~ date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Shot of Sniper Post Gen Hospt Lexington Ky December 17 1864

The said Josiah W Stephenson was last paid by Paymaster Capt Fletcher to include the 1st day of April, 186 4, and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present~~ date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 25 — dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. He has Reaived 60 Dollars advance Bounty Paid

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, — — dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to — — dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from — and for other stoppages, viz:

— amounting to — — dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the —, 186 .

He is indebted to —, SUTLER, — — dollars.

He is indebted to —, LAUNDRESS, — — dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Washington this 21st day of May, 186 5.

Elijah Regan
1st Lieut Co E 16th Ky Vol
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 96.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 132. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 133. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 134. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the effects of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Further care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

[redacted]

Late of Company 6

12 *Regt of* [redacted]

Volunteers, who died at Louisville Ky

on the 7 *day of* December 186 4.

Inventory of the effects of Josiah W Stephenson late a Private of Captain W C Reeder's Company C of the 12 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 5 day of March 1864, at Paris Ky in Company C, 12 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Pendleton County in the State of Kentucky; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in General Hospital Louisville Kentucky on the 7 day of December 1864, by reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers	2	Knapsacks	1
Caps Dress Coat	1	Pairs flannel drawers		1 Vest	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	2	Pocket Book	1
Great coats		Flannel shirts	3	Canteen	1
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets	1	Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks	2		
Stable frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1		

Money.		
	Specie	0
	Notes	$7.10

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Josiah W Stephenson deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of 1st Lieut Saml Sandlesinger at Gen Hospital Louisville Kentucky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATE.)

Elijah Regan
1st Lieut Co C 12 Ky Vol
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Paris Washington Co

DATE: January 31/1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

K. 193

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pr. Josiah W. Stevenson

1st Regt of Kentucky "C"

VOLUNTEERS.

Died December 7 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due The Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Enlisted as Private Aug 1861

Entitled to Death Roll.

W.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
DEC 13 1864
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY. SENT 2d AUDITOR

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

I certify, on honor, that Josiah N Stevenson Private of Captain W C Reeder Company (C) of the 18th Regiment of Kentucky VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Pendleton Co, State of Kentucky, aged 19 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at † †, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at † †. on the † day of †, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Fletcher † †, at Paris Ky, on the Ninth day of March, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of † †, at † †, on the † day of † †, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of † †: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in † † to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died in Confine Gen Hospital Louisville Ky Dec 7th 1864 of Small Pox

The said Josiah N Stevenson was last paid by Paymaster J A Haines to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 29 00/100 dollars, since the 9th day of March, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 60 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY, and he has $240 00 still due.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of † †, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, † 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: † † †

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL,

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Patrick W. Hartnett
U. S. Reg. Inf. Co. [illegible]
Det. 1 Co.
Louisville Ky. Crayton

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Josiah W. Stephenson
Number and locality of the grave	Range 61 Grave 18.
Hospital number of the deceased	93
Regiment, rank, and company	18 Ky V.S. Private Co. 6.
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	Single Address of Mother Mrs A Stephenson Foster Landing
Cause of death	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	19 years
Nativity	
References and remarks	Descriptive Roll & Final Statements forwarded to Adj Gen Washington D.C.
Date of death and burial	December 7th 1864.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cave Hill Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Hat	1	Drawers	1
Jacket	1	Trousers	2
Shirts	3	Drawers	2
Socks	2	Blankets	1
Knapsack	1	Canteen	1
Haversack	1	Chest	1
Pocketbook	1	Cents	10

Form 14.

Adams Express Company,



...T EASTERN, WESTERN, AND SOUTHERN
...ESS FORWARDERS.

LOUISVILLE Jan 31 1865

RECEIVED OF W V Hagan

1 Box 45 lbs Value

13 W Stephenson Richmond Va

Marked

...Which it is mutually agreed is to be forwarded to our Agency nearest or most convenient to destination only, and there delivered to other parties to ... for transportation. ... In part of the consideration of this contract, and it is agreed, that the said Express Company ARE FORWARDERS ONLY, and are not to be ... responsible for any ... of damage to said property while being conveyed by the CARRIERS to whom the same may be by said Express Company intrusted, or arising from the dangers of railroads, thieves ... Baltimore, Wheeling, Parkersburg, Pittsburgh, Cincinnati, Louisville, Lexington, Nashville, Memphis, Florence, Tuscumbia, Decatur, Huntsville, Stevenson, Bridgeport, Chattanooga, Knoxville, Dalton, Atlanta, Macon, Augusta, Columbia, Charleston, Wilmington, Fayetteville, Fort Fisher, Fort Monroe, Norfolk, Petersburg, Richmond, Fredericksburg, Aquia Creek, Washington, Alexandria, Leesburg, Winchester, Martinsburg, Harper's Ferry, Hagerstown, Frederick, Hanover, Gettysburg, York, Lancaster, Harrisburg, Reading, Pottsville, Tamaqua, Mauch Chunk, Allentown, Bethlehem, Easton, Phillipsburg, Belvidere, Trenton, Lambertville, Bordentown, or to Philadelphia, or Pier No. 1 North River, Jersey City, or New York, or to any other place or places on the line of the Adams Express Company, or their connections; nor in any event shall the holder hereof demand beyond the sum of FIFTY DOLLARS, at which the article or articles mentioned, unless otherwise herein agreed, are hereby valued by them, and as specified in the receipt, which limitation shall constitute the basis of the liability of the Adams Express Company. And if the owner is required or ordered to pay other Express Company or Agent, which said Adams Express Company are hereby authorized so do), such ... or person so ordered shall be responded exclusively on the agent of the shipper or owner, and as such alone liable to the said Adams Express Company for the same. All articles of GLASS, or contained in GLASS, or contained in crates, or packages, which said Adams Express Company shall not undertake to pack, and the ... of same and Company shall not be held responsible for any injury by breakage or otherwise, or for the damage ... with only, and the ... Company shall not in any event be liable for any loss, damage or detention ... by the acts of God, the public enemy, ... Authority, or by Rebellion, ...

For the Company, G A Adams

...GHT,

Louisville, _____ 186

In consideration of the undertaking of the **ADAMS EXPRESS COMPANY** to transport the within named freight, I accept the conditions of the within Receipt, and further agree to release the ADAMS EXPRESS COMPANY from any and all liability for the Condition of, or care for, the property within receipted for, after the same shall have arrived at the point to which it is to be forwarded under the terms of the receipt—accepting the transportation of said property to the point designated as a full discharge of the said Company's obligations under this contract, and releasing it from all other liabilities and obligations, whether as forwarders, common carriers, or as bailees.

This Contract must be taken in duplicate and a copy filed in the office at which it is made.

Form 14 M.

Helmsville Pendleton County Ky. Jany 2[illegible]

A C Swartzwelder Lexgtn

Dear

Your letter dated Dec: 31st/64 advising me that my fears as to the effects of my late sero Josiah were without foundation and that they were not infectious and [illegible] that I could receive them with entire safety has induced me to send for them. (if not disposed of) and for that purpose I inclose back to you the receipts requested in your former letter.

Please send them by Express to the nearest road depot at that place, by way of Lexington Ky or the rivers whichever route you may deem the safest

Accept my warmest thanks for your kind attention to this matter. Respectfully Your

Robt J M Stephenson

Inventory of Effects belonging to Josiah W. Stephens
Co. C 10th Ky V.S. who Died in the Baptist Gen Hospital
Louisville Ky Dec 7th 1864

Hat	1	Overcoat	
Jacket	1	Trowsers	
Shirts	3	Drawers	
Socks	2	Blankets	
Knapsack	1	Canteen	
Haversack	1	Chest	
Pocketbook	1	Money 10 Cents	

Received Jan 7 1865 the above Effects of Surgeon in Charge of Baptist Hospital as per Inventory I claim as his Father

Fosters Landing
Ky

Benj McStephens

1410

Steward, William A.

Co F, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal | Musician

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stewart, William A.

1411

Stewart John.

Co. D., 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9411883	26	
2	9411966	27	
3	9412048	28	
4	9412137	29	
5	9412225	30	
6	9412306	31	
7	9412407	32	
8	9406485	33	
9	9406289	34	
10	9412591	35	
11	9412650	36	
12	9412705	37	
13	9412795	38	
14	9412805	39	
15	9412847	40	
16	9412890	41	
17	9412932	42	
18	9412994	43	
19	9413055	44	
20	9413112	45	
21	9413178	46	
22	9413319	47	
23	9406086	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

S | 18 | Ky.

John Stewart

Pvt., Capt. Wileman's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age X years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky., Feb. 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb. 8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When # Oct. 18, 1861.

Where Falmouth Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: One month's pay received from State of Ky.

X Town on Roll

Supplied from Roll dated Feb. 28. 1862

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Howell

Copyist.

(266)

C | 18 | Ky.

John E Stewart

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Enrollment to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Examined.

(356) Copyist.

L | 18 Ky.

John Stewart

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258) Kendall

Copyist.

18 Ky.

John L. Stewart

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Russell Copyist.

(356)

C 18 Ky.

John L. Vincent

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Vincent

(356) Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

John L Stewart

Asst, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Howell

Copyist.

(256)

Co. D 18 Ky.

John F. Stewart

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 3.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from Lexington Ky. Feb 1st 1863

Book mark:

(256) Konsel

Copyist.

Ky.

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

....., 186 .

DESERTED.

When .....

Where ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(Title) .....

Copyist.

E | 12 | Ky.

Elijah Williams

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated January 14, 1864.

Deserted:

When January 20, 1863.

Where Lexington Ky

Arrested:

When

Where, 186 .

Remarks: Returned to duty July 11 1863.

Book mark:

(8514)

S | 18 | Ky.

John Stewart

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Deserted Jan 4 63 from Lexington, Ky. Returned to his Regt. at Big Springs, Tenn July 24 63. Forfeits nine months pay by sentence of Court Martial. In Hospital Bowling Green since Aug 1863 By order of J. Hall Asst Adjt Gen 18 Ky V.D. as shown on roll

Book mark: .....

W N Sayre

Capt.

(356)

S

18 Ky.

John Stewart

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Jan 19 63 from Lexington Ky Ret'd to his Regt Big Spring Tenn July 24 63. Forfeit nine months pay by sentence of Ct Martial. Indebted to Govt, one canteen one haversack, Amtg to (94 cts) Ninety Four Cts.

Book mark:

(965) W H Payne

Capt.

S | 18 | Ky.

John Stewart

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(266) W McDayne Capt.

S 18 Ky.

John Stewart

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on furlough from Feb 1st 64 to March 1st 64.

Book mark:

(856) W. Mayne

Capt.

S 18 Ky.

John Stewart

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Charged with Cartridge Box & plate & Cartridge Box Belt & Belt Plate Am't to one dollar and Seventy-six Cents.

Book mark: .....

(258) W. Wayne Copyist.

S 18 Ky.

John Stewart

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Indebted to Jo't for one Cartredge Box Complete, one Bayonet Scabbard.

Book mark: .....

(888) W M Sayre
Capt.

18 Ky.

John Stewart

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258) W W Sayre Capt.

C | 18 Ky.

[illegible]

D, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(355) [illegible]

C. | 18 Ky.

[illegible]

Pvt. Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

Capt.

(356)

18 Ky.

[illegible], Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(966)

D | 18 | Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(256) Copyist.

D | 18 | Ky.

John D Stewart

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31 1864, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted June 28/65
Between Stevenson & Decherd
Was Sept 5 last
May 5.65

Book mark:

Stewart

(858) Copyist.

K | 18 | Ky.

Lieut. Stewart

Sgt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Near Louisville Ky., Sept 11, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ×, ..., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 163 31/100

Due soldier $ ..... 00/100; due U. S. $ 15 57/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 00/100; due $ 00/100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of Surgeon's Certificate of Disability dated Louisville Ky Sept 23/65.

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(281)

S | 18 | Ky.

John Stewart

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Near Louisville Ky. June 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 23, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct. 31, 1863; drawn since $103.30

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Absent Jan. 19/63. Reported [illegible] 24/64.
Forfeit pay & Allowances absent.
Loss of time two months to be made
up. By order of A. G. O. Forfeiture paid
on pay rolls for Sept. & Oct. 31/63 and loss of
time made up. Mustered out in obedience to
Telegram Order War Dept. of late May 1/65.

Book mark:

Examined

Corrd.

(249)

Stewart John M.

Pvt. Co. D, 18 Reg't Ky Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists 1	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Quarters Military Commander,

Indianapolis July 21st 1863

Received of Isaac Kirby

Captain and Pro. Marshal of 5th

Congressional District, the following deserters: John M. Stewart

Co. D. 18th Ky Vols

charges $ 11.27

By Order of

L. L. Simonson

Col U. S. A

Military Comm'r

Ed Rasching

Asst Adj't

① 5th Dist Ind.

July 21. 62

DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF DESERTERS.

NAMES.	COMMAND. Company.	Regiment.	DESCRIPTION. Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Height. Feet.	Inches	Where Born. State or Kingdom.	Town or County.	Occupation.	EXPENSES. $	Cts.
John M Stewart	D	19th Ky	27	Blue	Light	Light	5	10	Kentucky	Lexington	Farmer	11	27

5th Dist. Ind.

Isaac Finley Provost Marshall
5th Dist

P.T. Riley Asst

712 or Thomas G.

Stewart Thomas.

Co. D, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9411859	33423004.
2 9411972	2
3 9412054	3
4 9412140	4
5 9412229	5
6 9412311	6
7 9412409	7
8 9406484	8
9 9406175	9
10 9406257	10
11 9406306	11
12 9412710	12
13 9412709	13
14 9412611	14
15 9412655	15
16 9412798	16
17 9412941	17
18 9412995	18
19 9413056	19
20 9413114	20
21 9413184	21
22 9413026	22
23 Dup 38-1867	23
24 36013120	24
25 33423467	25

Book Mark: Conf - 38 - 1867

See also /

S | 18 | Ky.

Thomas Stewart

Unit, Capt. Wileman's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky., Feb 8, 1862

Muster-in to date Feb 8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 1, 1861.

Where Falmouth Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: One months pay received from State of Ky.

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Stewart

Copyist.

(866)

D | 18 Ky.

Thomas Stewart

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Enrollment to Feb 5, 1862

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hansell

(356) Copyist.

D | 18 Ky.

Thomas Stewart

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Sept., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

T Hansell

(356) Copyist.

C | 18 | Ky.

Thomas D Stewart

Capt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. & May & June, 1862

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Russell

Copyist.

(256)

D | 18 | Ky.

Thomas J Stewart

Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Captured at Richmond Ky. Aug. 30th 1862 Paroled

Book mark:

Examined Copyist.

(356)

Ky.

18

Thomas Stewart

Asst., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thomas Capt.

(866)

18 Ky.

Thomas L. Stewart

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from Cartridge Train Feb. 26 1863

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356)

Ky.

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

....., 186 .

DESERTED.

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(2518) .....

Copyist.

A | 15 | Ky.

Thomas Stewart

_____, Co. A, 15 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct 3, 186 3.

Deserted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

(861) Copyist.

L 18 | Ky.

Thos J Stewart

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec 5, 186 3.

Deserted:

When July 26, 186 3.

Where Carthage Tenn

Arrested:

When

Where, 186 .

Remarks: Gained from Desertion

5 Arrested by Corps

Book mark:

(861) Reynolds
Capt.

S | 4 | Ky.

Thos. Linnard

Pvt., Co. E, 12 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated January 14, 1864.

Deserted:

When Oct 3, 1862.

Where Columbus Ohio

Arrested:

When

Where , 186 .

Remarks: Returned to duty Oct 16/63.

Book mark:

(251) Genl
Orders.

S 18 Ky.

Thomas G. Stewart

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned from desertion Nov 1st 63 and placed in Confinement in Brig'd Guard House

Book mark:

W M Sayre

Capt.

(266)

S | 18 | Ky.

Thomas C. Stewart

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256) W. Wayne Copyist.

S | 18 Ky.

Thomas G Stewart

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Confined in Jail. Prison at hard labor Nashville, Tenn. by Deal of Court Martial

Book mark: ----

W H Sayre Copyist.

(868)

S 18 Ky.

Thomas G Stewart

Prt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Confined at hard labor Nashville. Tenn. Sentence G.C.M.

Book mark: Do much of G.O. over

W M Sayre

Copyist.

(356)

JUN.-1 9412855 1891

No 1. Hdqrs 3d Div. 14. AC. Jan 6. 64 in the case of Pvt. Thos. J. Stewart, as refers to the forfeiture of pay is remitted upon condition that he allots it to his family. S.O. 265. W.D., A.G.O. Aug. 10. 64

S | 18 | Ky.

Thomas G. Stewart

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Confined in Jail Prison at Nashville at hard labor Sentence of C. M.

Book mark: .....

(266) W. McSayre Capt.

18 Ky.

[illegible], Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: ____

(2856) [illegible]

	18	Ky.

Pvt. Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Transferred to Field & Staff Band 25th Dec 62

Book mark: .....

[signature] Capt.

(356)

18 Ky.

Thomas W. Taylor

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 24th, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Lee Hall Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Book mark: .....

Thomas W. Taylor
Copyist.

(356)

18 Ky.

Pvt.; Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 1865.

Present or absent ..... Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Captured Nov.
Recd. Nashville Conv.
Returned to Co. Nov.
Paroled. Pvt.

Book mark:

( ) 18 Ky.

Pvt. Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... , 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(356) Copyist.

	18	Ky.

James G. Stewart

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 29 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Louisville Ky; Jul 15, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ×, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Received Clothing.

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 2 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: + Transfd to 2 Ky Vol. Regt Vet Vol Ky on Dec. 1864 Consol to Ky Cavalry 2 Vol.

Book mark: Dec. Vol. 2 Ky Cav. Regt

(881) Copyist.

JUN-7 1991
9413326

from the Md. Dist. restoring him
to duty (Charge with sentence)
without loss of pay and
allowances thereby revoked
S.F.O. 98 Md. Dist. Dept. of
Penn. Feb. 1865.
Vicksburg - 28 - 1867.

S 1st Ky

Thos G. Stewart

Co. D. 1st Reg't Ky V

NOTATION.

Book mark: Enz 3d 1867

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan 31, 1867.

24th Par 7 S.O. N° 217 Dept
of 1864. From this Hd Qrs rec
toring above man (charged
with desertion) to duty without
loss of pay and allowances
is upon the recommendation
of this G.O. hereby revoked.
Par S.O. 3d Par 24 Hd
Qrs Dept of the Cumberland
Feb 13 1865.

E C Carey
Asst

(128)

S | 18 | Ky.

Thomas G Stewart

Pvt, Co D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1861 On extra duty at Camp Garrett Davis Dec 31

Jan 1862 Absent sick at home with Measles or sequel thereof

Feb 1863 Deserted Feb 26/63 Tenn Carthage

Nov 1863 Gain Nov/63 Retnd from desertion & placed in arrest

Feb 1864 to May 1865 Absent in Mil Prison Nashville Tenn since Jan 6/64 over

Book mark:

Copyist.

(548)

OCT. 28. 36313120 1895.

by order G C M

June 1865 Loss: Mar
22/65 Huntsville
Ala Transfd to
21 Ky Vet
Inf by order of Genl
Stanley Comdg
4 A C

+ Asst Steward

S / 8 Ky.

Thomas G. Stewart

_____, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes hazel; hair dark

Where born Pendleton Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 30, 1861.

Where Falmouth

By whom Cap Fisk; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: deserted while the Regt. was on the Steam Boat, Bell Fast, & lying ashore at Carthage, Smith Co. Tenn., on the night of the 26 of Feb. 1863. Gen. Or. No. 1: (over)

Fiske

Capt.

(2284)

JUN 20. 33424467 1894.

By sentence of Gen. Court Martial he was sentenced to forfeit all pay for 8 months, be confined to hard labor with ball & chain attached to his leg during his term of enlistment, then serve 8 months on half pay and allowances. By order of the Secretary of War. his pay is to be returned to him for the benefit of his wife.

Gen. Or. No. 26 S. W. D.

S 18 | Ky.

Thomas Stewart,

_____, Co. ____, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes hazel; hair dark

Where born Pendleton Co, Ky.

Occupation farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 1, 1861.

Where Falmouth, Ky.

By whom Capt. Fiek; term 3 yr's.

Remarks Deserted Carthage Tenn, Feb 26, '63. Returned to duty Apr. 6, '63. Forfeit all pay & allowance for eight months. To be confined in military prison. Cover

G. L. McCarthy Asst.

(2044)

JUN. 20. 33423604 1894.

at hard labor with
ball and chain at-
tached to leg until
expiration of pres-
ent term of enlist-
ment, & after expir-
ation of said term
to serve in the army
8 mos. at one half
pay & allowances.
Sentence G.C.M.O.
No. 1, 3 Div, 14 A.C. Jan.
5, '65 &.

Stuart Thomas

P, Co. D, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	3
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	1
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion	1	Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 265.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 10th, 1864.

(Extract.)

* * * * * *

50. So much of the sentence of the General Court Martial, promulgated in General Orders, No. 1, Headquarters, 3d Division, 14th Army Corps, of January 6th, 1864, in the case of Private *Thomas G. Stewart*, Company "D," 18th Kentucky Volunteers, as refers to the forfeiture of pay, is remitted, upon condition that he allots it to his family.

* * * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E D Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received from Archives Dpt. June 6, 1911.

Pay Vou. Dept
Nfsa

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Thos H. Stewart	Pvt	18	Ky		G	Mis Camp Rolls	18	5	76	6
							V	97		

Richmond, Ky, Aug 30, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Hospital at _____

Richmond, Ky Aug 30, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186

Deserter from to Capture Prisoner to Date 25th Joined "absent without Leave"

Aug. 28 - 1864.

Copied by C.H.T.

(Record continued.)

No later record.

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;

deserted _____, 186 ;

Enrolled as Thomas Stewart Co. D. 18 Ky Inf Vols

Was born in Ireland

Age 21 Years 5 Feet 6 1/2 Inches high Light Complexion Light Hair Blue Eyes

Remarks: Reported Apr 11.65 returned Apr 30.65

Reported Apr 11.65 returned Apr 30.65

Reported Apr 11.65 returned Apr 30.65

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 265. ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 10th, 1864

(*Extract.*)

50. So much of the sentence of the General Court Martial, promulgated in General Orders, No. 1, Headquarters, 3d Division, 14th Army Corps, of January 6th, 1864, in the case of Private *Thomas G. Stewart*, Company "D," 18th Kentucky Volunteers, as refers to the forfeiture of pay, is remitted, upon condition that he allots it to his family.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Mgr. Brack

5703 Jan 24 Jan 24 1865

Savannah Ga.

Dec 1865

Board A. Bvt Maj.
Genl Cond. 3. Div 14 A.C.

Requests that the order
restoring Bvt Thomas
J Stewart to his 18th
Vols Lieutenant for dese.
from, to duty, with loss
of pay and allowances
be rescinded.

Asst Adt Gen 14 A.C. July 1865

Head Quar. 1st Division 14th A.C.
Savannah Ga January 15. 1865

Brig Gen'l Whittle
Chief of Staff
Head Quar. Dept Cumb'd

General

In January of last year Private Thomas G. Stewart Company "D" 18th Ky Vols was tried in this Division for Desertion. found guilty & sentenced to forfeit pay & allowances for Eight. 8, Months. To be confined at hard labor until the End of his Enlistment & after that to serve Eight. 8, Months on half pay & allowances. It was a bad case & the sentence was approved.

Afterwards on the recommendation of his officers. the forfeiture of pay was remitted for the benefit of his family. Pardon Par 57 S.O. Hdqrs 26th Mar Dept Cumb A.G.O. August 10. 1864.- Subsequently and ordered to report from your Head Quar. by Special Field Order Hdqrs 217 Par 7. Dated Head Quar Dept of the

Quarters Head Quarters Atlanta Ga August 8 1864. – in which the name Ward is spoken of as under Charges for Desertion. (a) he is restored without loss of pay or allowances. This order must have been issued in ignorance of the fact that he had already been tried (b) the proceedings in his case acted upon. And that there was at the Moment when your Order was issued an application for the Modification of his sentence before the Secretary of War.

I have therefore to request that your Order be rescinded. (c) the Matter left as fixed by the Adjutant General.

Have the honor to be
Your Obt Servant
A Baird
Brevet Maj. General
Commdg Division

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND.

Near Atlanta, Ga. Aug 8th 1864.

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS
No. 217

EXTRACT.

× × ×

XII. Upon the recommendation of their Commanding Officer, the following named enlisted men charged with desertion, are hereby restored to duty without loss of pay or allowances for the time they were absent.

Pvt. Thomas G. Stewart, Co. D. 18th Ky. Vol. Inf.

× × ×

Thomas.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL [redacted]

Wm D. Whipple

Assistant Adjutant General.

B 55 C 1870-

Maj Hoffman
A.A.G.

I enclose
Copy of S.O.
in Stevens case
and recommend
that it be revoked
upon recommendation
his C.O.

There no other
record - The pro
ceedings in the case
were carried through
my hands.

W.P.C.

+ 1413

Stewart William a

Co. F., 18 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal.	Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9414852	26	
2	9414936	27	
3	9415022	28	
4	9415105	29	
5	9415181	30	
6	9415270	31	
7	9415355	32	
8	9415425	33	
9	9406521	34	
10	9406106	35	
11	9406192	36	
12	9406037	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: ✓

See also +

L | 18 | Ky.

William A Stewart

Corp., Capt. Littlejohn's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Falmouth Ky, Feb 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 8, 1861.

Where Falmouth Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Received one months pay from the State of Kentucky

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

(286) Jennings Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

William a Stewart

Corp, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enrollment to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Promoted from private
To Corporal Nov 20 1861

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(255) Jennings Copyist.

S 18 | Ky.

William A Stewart

Music, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Appointed Drummer Feby 5th 1862

Book mark:

J Simms

(166) Copyright

S | 18 | Ky.

William A Stewart

Musician, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Appointed Musician Feb 1 1862

Book mark: .....

(86) Jennings

Copyist.

18 | Ky.

William A Stewart

Musician, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Appointed Musician February 8th 1862

Book mark: .....

(268) [signature]

Copyist

S 18 Ky.

William A Stewart

Musician, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(266) Jennings

Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

William A Stewart

Nimon, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Lexington Ky

Book mark:

(868) Jennings

Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

William C Stewart

Corp'l, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Lexington Ky April 30th 1863

Book mark:

(86) Jennings

Copyist

Ky.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

_____, 186 .

DESERTED.

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(2518) _____

Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

W A Stewart

Mus., Co. F, 15 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 12, 186 3.

Deserted:

When 30 Apr., 186 3

Where Hospital Lexington

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Stewart was absent sick but having neglected to report was dropped as Deserter

Book mark: .....

Reynolds

(351) Copyist.

1 | 18 | Ky.

Wm A Stewart

....., Co. 4, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct 3, 186 3.

Deserted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Reported gone A Inst

Book mark: .....

(2851) Reynolds

Capt.

S | 18 | Ky.

William H. Steward

Musician Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Goldsboro N.C. Apr. 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Not known, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1862; drawn since $34.05/100

Due soldier $...../100; due U. S. $...../100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $...../100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $...../100

Bounty paid $...../100; due $...../100

Remarks Appointed Musician Sept. 8. 62 Deserted Lexington Ky Apr. 1863

Book mark:.....

(281) Wales Bunn Copyist.

1714

Stitz, Volentine

Co C, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stitz, Voluntine

+ M15

Stitz Volunteer.

Co. 6., 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9410357	26	
2	9410446	27	
3	9410531	28	
4	9410619	29	
5	9410704	30	
6	9410775	31	
7	9410863	32	
8	9411754	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 18 | Ky.

Volundine Stiltz

Pvt., Capt. Fisk's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Cumberland Station, Ky. Feb. 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb. 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where Falmouth, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Rec'd one month's pay. from the State of Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

C. Talbridge

Copyist.

(356)

S | 18 | Ky.

Valentine Stitz

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from enrollment to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Collins

(356) Copyist.

1 | 18 | Ky.

Valentine Hill

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Collins

(2:8) Copyright

I 18 | Ky.

+ Valentine Stils

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30, 1862 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Sick in Hospt.

Book mark: .....

(2:8) Collinge

Copyist.

S 18 Ky.

Valentine Stitt,

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collins

(3:8) Copyist.

C 18 | Ky.

Valentine Stittz

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reported in Cincinnati, O., since Sept. 7, 1862.

Book mark:

(888) Collings

Copyist.

18 Ky.

Valentine Slutz

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Jan. 23. 1863.

Book mark: Discharged Jan 21, 1863, for disability. Vide D. & O.R.

(888) Collins & Co.

S | 18 | Ky.

Valentine Stits

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 45 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Goldsboro N.C., Apl 4, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ×, 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled Due from enlistment, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Remarks: ~~Discharged at Columbus~~ Discharged at Columbus Ohio 23 Jan'63

Book mark: Discharged at Cincinnati O. 21 Jan 63 for disability vice D.D.R.

N Murray

(9811) Appvd.

Stills Valentine

8, Co. C, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

5# ~~21#~~ 60 7114

No 103. 1863

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Valentine Stills

a Pvt Co. C

18 Reg't of Ky. V. I.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

Adjutant General's Office.
Dec 21 1863
Duplicate sent to Pension Office
Enrolled Roll
JHB.

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

20R Jan 21 63 2 5

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(*To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.*)

Valentine Stults Private of Captain Wm C. Reeder's Company, (C) of the 18th Ky Regiment of United States Vol. Inf. was enlisted by Capt. Fiske on the 18th day of Nov. 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born in Fackra in the State of Jackson is Forty five years of age, five feet Six inches high, Light complexion, Grey eyes, Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (*Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 288, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.*)

Said Soldier has been in Hospital since Oct. 11th 1862

John T. Carpenter
Surg. U. S. V. & Medical Director Hospital

STATION: Camp Dennison O.
DATE: December 20th 1862

Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Valentine Stults of Captain Reeder's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (*Here consult par. 1136, p. 345, and directions on Form 12, p. 288, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.*) Inguinal Hernia Left side - Chronic Conjunctivitis - and Chronic Pneumonia - degree of disability one half

John T. Carpenter
Surgeon U. S. V. & Medical Director Hospital Cincinnati

DISCHARGED, this 21st day of January 1863, at Cincinnati

By order of Col Bernard
1st Lieut & Adjt

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—Falmouth County—Pendleton State—Kentucky

(DUPLICATE.)

A. L. Dunn
Capt 9 Cav

r 1716

Stoker Thomas.

Co. H, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Waggoner.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9417538	26	
2	9417621	27	
3	9417706	28	
4	9417795	29	
5	9417934	30	
6	9418906	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

S | 18 | Ky.

Thomas Stoker

Waggoner, Capt. Oden's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Cynthiana Ky Feb 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 6, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Carlisle Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Received one month pay from the State of Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

J. H. Underwood
Copyist.

(156)

S | 18 Ky.

Thomas Stoker

, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to 28 Feb, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from private to Wagoner Feb 8/62

Book mark:

(856) J Underwood Copyist.

S
W

18 Ky.

Thomas Stoker

Wagoner Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from
Private to Wagoner
Feb 8/62

Book mark:

(Sig) J Underwood
Capt.

S | 18 | Ky.

Thomas Stokes

Wagoner Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 30 apl/62 to 31 aug, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Missing since battle
aug 30/62
Promoted from private
to Wagoner Feb 8/62

Book mark:

(358) J Underwood Copyist.

S | 18 Ky.

Thomas Stokes

Waggoner, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died of Wound
Recd at Richmond
Ky Aug 30/62

Book mark:

J Underwood Copyist.

(356)

S 18 | Ky.

Thomas Stoker

Pvt, Co. No., 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Gold's Barrow NC Apl 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to

....., 186 } .
Not Known }

Clothing account:

Last settled Not Known }, 186 ; drawn since $ Not Known 100 }

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Killed in Action at Richmond Ky Aug 30 1862

Book mark:

E B. Thompson

(281)

Copyist.

Stokes Thomas W

D, Co. H, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Adjt. K. C.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Thomas P. Hotin

Private of Company E

1 Regiment of Kentucky Cavl.

State Volunteers. 1862

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Aug 30 62

de Francesfr.

Comm'd by

[illegible]

COMPARED
AND CORRECTED
ROLLS

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Thomas Dalton

Rank: Private *Company:* A *Regiment:* 18

Arm: Infantry *State:* Kentucky

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

of Wounds

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Adjt Elwood

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

August 30 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Richmond Va

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Off Register of Deaths Soldiers

U S A Year 1862

REMARKS.

Evelina Emmons

Clerk.

(119)

1917

Stoll Conrad.

Co. K, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private.	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9406915	26	
2	9420518	27	
3	9420599	28	
4	9420692	29	
5	9420781	30	
6	9421451	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

S | 18 | Ky.

Conrad Stoll

Art., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 33 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Falmouth Ky. Apl 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 27, 1862.

Where Covington Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hann

Copyist.

18 Ky.

[illegible], Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist

(159)

18 Ky.

Corporal [illegible]

[illegible], Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(858)

Copyist

C | 18 | Ky.

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Joined from the Battle of Richmond Aug 30 1862

Book mark: ____

(858)

S | 18 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for

Remarks: Killed in battle near Richmond, Ky. Aug. 30th 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist

(356)

S | 18 | Ky.

Conrad Stoll

Sgt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Goldsboro N.C., Apr 4, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ——, 186 .

Last paid to apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 ✓

Remarks: # Killed in action at Richmond Ky. Aug 30 1862.

Book mark:

Morgan Capt.

(961)

Stoll Conrad

P, Co. K, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Conrad Stöll

Private of Company "K"

18th Regiment of Ky Inf

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed in battle

July 30 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Conrad Stoll

Rank: Private *Company:* "K" *Regiment:* 18th

Arm: Infantry *State:* Kentucky

Nature of Casualty: Killed

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Killed in battle

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

August 30th 1862.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Richmond - Ky.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll for Sept & Oct 1862.
Ms. roll Co. Rolls & Ret
Mc Soldiers

REMARKS.

Reported on Ord. Ret of Absentees for 1862, as Conrad Stall. Signed as dec'd. (Files Roll Rooms) 4th July 3. 1886

Edward S. Fogle
Clerk.

(1700)

† 1718 or J.

Stoll Leroy. J. or P.

Co. H., 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10296094	26	
2	94051 94	27	
3	94.18667	28	
4	941 87 34	29	
5	941 87 93	30	
6	941 88 65	31	
7	941 89 96	32	
8	940 59 97	33	
9	334 23 971	34	
10	36 31 31 25 —	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

S | 18 | Ky.

Leroy P. Stoll

_____, Co. ____, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height, 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Where born Hopkins Co. Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mus Sept-14, 186 .

Where Sub Owensboro

By whom Capt Tinsley; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: _____

Ashley

(2084) Copyist.

A | 18 | Ky

Xeray C. Stull

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 1st Reg't Ky Vols. Roll dated

Owensboro Ky, Sept, 1864.

Where born Hopkins Co. Ky

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Sept 14, 1864.

Where Owensboro, Ky.

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute in future draft for Wm. D. Stoughill Hopkins Co. Ky

Book mark:

(340) Collada

Copyist

[illegible] Ky.

[illegible] Co. [illegible]

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 2, 1864.

Where born Hopkinsville Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted , 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in Sept 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited to Dark Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

B H Jones

(2406) Copyist.

S | 18 Ky.

Leroy T. Stoll

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent without leave

Book mark: ----

E. B. Thompson Copyist.

(358)

S | 18 | Ky.

Leroy P. Stoll

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent without leave

Book mark: ----

E. B. Thompson Copyist.

(356)

S | 18 Ky.

Leroy T. Stoll

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

E. B. Thompson

(356) Copyrid.

S | 18 | Ky.

Leroy T. Stoll

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Discharged by telegram order of May 18. 65 War Dept

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

E. B. Thompson

(356) Copyist.

I 18 | Ky.

Lucy J. Stall

Pvt., Co. M., 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

N. Louisville Ky July 18 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to , 186 .

, 186 .

Clothing account: Never paid.

Last settled Never until 186; drawn since $ /100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 26 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 00 100; due $ 0 2 100

Remarks: Substitute Discharged by telegram order dated War Dept. 11 May 18 65

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

(281)

E | 18 | Ky.

Henry T. Tuck

B., Co. A., 18th Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Louisville Ky June 28, 1865

Muster-out to date June 28, 1865.

Last paid to Nov 1st Paid 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June, 186 ; drawn since $ 16/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: D.D. Ons Born Ky.
Reported absent sick Rec'd Clothing
Ordered to duty by order
of Genl. Baird Genl 3 Div. 14 A.C.
Mustered out in Pursuance to Tele-
gram Hdqrs 14th Army Corps dated May
11. 1865 ordering the Muster out
of Co's

Book mark:

D. Tibbetts
Capt.

(349)

JUN 1 9405,97 1891

All troops whose term of service expires prior to Oct. 1. 1865

L 18 Ky.

L P Stoll

Leroy Pvt Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864 Mem:
Absent without
leave Dec 31/64
Savannah
Was drafted
Jan 1865 Mem:
Absent without
leave since en-
listment

Jan 1865 Dropped
June 23/65
Louisville Ky

Also F

Book mark:

Copyist

(648)

Stull, Leroy P.

....., Co. ....., Reg't Ky

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Filed Oct. 13/65.

Ste.

No. Thirty-

Lucy S Stull

Enlisted at Owensboro Ky

As Substitute for

William D Stodghill

On the 14th day of Septr. 1864.

By

Capt J. R. Smiser Pres

H B Allen Com

J Hampton Surg

Board of Enrollment

2d Dist. of Ky

Co. A Capt Fowler Co. 52d Ky Vol Inf'y

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Leroy T Stull Jr.

in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Eighteen years and Eight months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cumberland Kentucky

the 12th day of September 1864

WITNESS:

Henry Robertson

Leroy T Stull Jr.
mark

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, Leroy S. Stull born in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William D. Stedgehill, Esq., of Hopkins County Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fourteenth day of September, 186 4; and having thus agreed with said William D. Stedgehill, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fourteenth day of September, 186 , to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Covington Ky
this 14th day of Sept 186 4
BEFORE John R Grissom
Capt & Pro Mar 2d Dist Ky

Leroy S. Stull
his mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Walter D Stedgehill a Substitute, drafted in Hopkins County, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, Fair complexion; is Five feet Seven 1/2 inches high.

John R Grissom
Provost Marshal.

J B Allen
Commissioner of Board.

J W Compston
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d *Dist. of* Kentucky.

No. 21 Thirty

Enlisted at Owensboro Ky

As Substitute for

William D Hodgehill

On the 13th day of Sept, 1864.

By

Capt J. R. Greene Pres't

Lieut H. B. Allen Com'r

Surg J. H. Compton Surg'n

Board of Enrollment,

2d Dist. of Kentucky

Lieut Capt Louden Co. 52d Ky. Vol. Inf'y

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Leroy D. Hull, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS. *Do declare*, That I am
Eighteen years and Eight months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Near Louisville Ky
the 14th day of September 1864

WITNESS:
Henry Roberts

Leroy D. Hull
his mark

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Covington

I, Lucy S Stull of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a farmer born in the State Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William D Sledgehill, Esq., of Hopkins County Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fourteenth day of , 186 ; and having thus agreed with said , I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this day of , 186 , to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~Three~~ ***YEARS*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington

this 11th day of Sept 1864

Before John R Kinniston Capt & A Prov Mar 7th Ky

Lucy S Stull

his mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William D Stedgehill en future, drafted in Hopkins County Ky, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is five feet five 1/2 inches high.

John R Kinniston
Provost Marshal.

J B Allen
Commissioner of Board.

J W Compton
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d Dist. of Kentucky

719

Stone Edward.

Co. G, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9405089	26	
2	9417019	27	
3	9417066	28	
4	9417111	29	
5	9417154	30	
6	9417185	31	
7	9417244	32	
8	9417301	33	
9	9417366	34	
10	9417497	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: K

See also 4

S | 18 | Ky.

Edward Stone

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Paris Ky. March 9, 1864.

Where born Grant Co. Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Mar. 9, 1864.

Where enlisted Paris Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in March 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Paris Ky.

Bounty paid $ 25 00/100; due $ 00/100

Where credited 7th Cav. Ky. Bourbon Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Cav. Bounty $25.
Mil Advance pay $13. paid.

Book mark:

Enlisted.

(241) Copyist.

J	18	Ky.

Edward Stone

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 186 4

Present or absent Absent X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Chattanooga Tenn since Apr 12/64

Book mark:

Lawrence

(356) Copyist

S | 18 | Ky.

Edward Stone

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Hosp. New Albany Ind since Apr 64

Book mark:

Commenced

Copyist

(156)

S | 18 | Ky.

Edward C Stone

Pvt. , Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospl New Albany Ind since Apr 64

Book mark:

Lawrence

(868) Copy

G | 18 | Ky.

Edward C Stone

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Absent sick in New Albany Ind since April 1864

Book mark: ____

(328) E M Pollard

Capt.

S 18 Ky.

Edward Stone

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Recruit. Absent sick, New Albany, Ind. since April 1864.

Book mark:

(358) E. H. Clark

Copyist

1 18 Ky.

Edward Stone

Pat., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick, Hospital New Albany, Ind. since Nov. 1864.

Book mark:

(Sig.) C H Clark

Capt.

I 18 | Ky.

Edward Stone

Pat., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent, sick, New Albany Ind. since Nov. 1864

Recruit.

Book mark:

(258) E. H. Clark

Capt.

S 18 Ky.

Edward Stone

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent, sick New Albany, Ind. since Nov, 1864

Book mark:

E. M. Clark
Capt.

(858)

S | 18 | Ky.

Edward Stone

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky, July 14, 1865.

~~Muster out to date~~ , 186 .

Last paid to April 9, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Mch 9, 1864; drawn since $18 26/100

Due soldier $57 56/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $60 100; due $246 100

Remarks: x Veteran Recruit

Absent sick, New Albany, Ind. No discharge furnished on muster out of organization. Descriptive list furnished.

Book mark:

C. U. Clark

Copyist.

(861)

v 1720

Story George W.

Co. E, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Wagoner.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9 4 1 3 3 4 3 1	26	
2	9 4 1 3 4 3 2	27	
3	9 4 1 3 3 1 3	28	
4	9 4 1 3 6 6 9	29	
5	9 4 1 3 6 8 8	30	
6	9 4 1 3 7 8 1	31	
7	9 4 1 3 9 1 1	32	
8	9 4 1 3 9 6 3	33	
9	9 4 1 2 8 2 9	34	
10	9 4 1 4 6 9 2	35	
11	9 4 1 4 1 4 7	36	
12	9 4 1 4 1 7 3 1	37	
13	9 4 1 4 2 6 7	38	
14	9 4 1 6 7 6 9	39	
15	7406 D 1886	40	
16	3 4 3 1 3 1 7 8	41	
17	3 3 4 2 4 5 4 8	42	
18	3 3 4 2 3 5 4 7	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 7406 - D - 1886

See also

D | 18 | Ky.

George W. Story

Wagoner, Capt. Pugsley's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Townsend Valley, Ky., Feb. 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 15, 1861.

Where Warsaw, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Received one months pay from the State of Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: 7406 - D. 8a.

Roots

(886) Copyist

5 | 18 | Ky.

Pvt. U.S. Army

Hagan, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Formerly from Private Nov. 20, 1861.

Book mark:

Hagan

(216) Copyist

b 18 Ky.

George W. Story

Magoun, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Private Nov. 20, 1861.

Book mark:

(286) Wood.

5 18 Ky.

George W. Story

, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30, to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Private to Regtl. Wagon Master.

Book mark:

(256) Woods

D 18 Ky.

George W. Storey

Wagoner, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for September & October, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Wagoner Nov 20, 1862.

Book mark:

(256) Words.

Copyist

D 18 Ky.

Regt Kentucky

Wagner, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 62

Present or absent present, 1862.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(368) Wood
Capt.

D 18 Ky.

George W. Story,

Pvt, Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent.

Book mark:

Morton
Capt.

(156)

1 18 Ky.

George [illegible] Stone

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1863.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted Feb. 3. 1863. mustered in accordance with Presidents proclamation April 1, 1863. Pay forfeited from Feb. 3, 1863, to April 1. 1863.

Book mark:

(866) Master

Copyright

18 Ky.

George W. Short

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Entered
Feb. 29, 1864 and
returned to duty
April 1, 1863 I
Paymaster during
both Entered and
Left Feb. according
to Descriptive
Rolls

Book mark:

Vol. 1

(356) Copyist.

18 Ky.

[illegible], Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible],

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(168) Copyist

18 Ky.

[illegible], Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Captured at Cumberland Gap Sept 9th 1863 Paroled at Camp Chase Ohio Sept 20th 1863 Exchanged at Vicksburg Miss Nov 10th 1863

Book mark:

Copyist

(868)

D | 18 | Ky.

George W. Ivey

wagoner, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks: Not wagoner

Mustered as a

Private Captain

Book mark:

Ford

(356) Copyist

L 18 Ky.

George H. Stone

Pvt. Co. E, 18 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Discharged by order of Maj. Gen. Thomas.

Book mark: Discharged Jan. 25, 64
Vide Book 7406-D-86.

(1863) A. G. Hall
Comdg.

S 18 Ky

George W. Morey

Pvt, Co. E, 18 Reg't Ky Inf

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Goldsboro, N.C., Apl 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1862; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Deserted Feb. 3'63. Returned to duty April 1'63. Discharged for disability Chattanooga, Tenn, July 25'64. Age: 38 years

Book mark: Discharged for disability

(over)

(861) David

Copyist

JUN - 1 9414769 1891

Chattanooga, Tenn, Jany 15'64
ride D+D R.

S. 18. Ky.

Geo. W. Stay

Co. E, 18th Reg't Ky. Vols

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1406 A. 1886.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington January 13th, 1887.

This man deserted on or about February 3d 1863, but as he returned to the service on or about April 1, 1863, under the President's Proclamation dated March 10, 1863, and appears to have complied with the conditions thereof (so far as not waived by the Government), the *charge* of desertion no longer stands against him. The record of the *fact* that he was absent in desertion from on or about February 3d, 1863, to on or about April 1, 1863, cannot, however, be expunged.

A. M. M.

(4224)

Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

Geo. N. Storey,

....., Co. ...., 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 6 feet — inches.

Complexion light

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Madison Co., Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 15, 1861.

Where Warsaw, Ky.

By whom Lt. Col. Landram

Remarks Deserted Feb. 3, '63, returned to duty Apr. 1, '63. Discharged for disability Feb. at Lexington Jan. 25, '65

For muster roll

G. C. McCarthy

Copyist.

(2044)

Ky.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 43 years; height 5 feet 11½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Where born Montgomery Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 12, 186/.

Where Owensboro Ky.

By whom H. D. Landrum; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Copyist.

(2004)

S 18 Ky.

George N Story

Pvt, Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Wagoner

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1862 Absent sick
since Sept 29/62

May 1863 Acting Wagon
Master for Regt

Oct & Nov 1862 Absent
sick Sept 29/62
Gallatin Co Ky

Jan & Feb 1863 Absent
sick in hosp
Louisville Ky
since Jan 31/63

Feb 1863 Deserted Feb
3 Louisville Ky

April 1863 Gain Apl 1/63 Fal-
mouth Ky Gain from
desertion

Entry for Feb 1863 cancld

Book mark:

Dalton

(1866) Copyist.

OCT. 28. 36313128 1895.

Reported in accordance with Presidents proclamation
July 4th 1863 Actg
Wagon Master
Jan 4th 64 (Wagoner)
Jan 25/64 Chattanooga Desiched
by order Maj
Genl Thomas

Story George W.

Corp'l Co. E, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *pro-able* case for *pension*, *special* care must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward them pe[illegible] to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment, commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the competent of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

10th C. 1.135

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Geo B Story 1461

a Privates Co. E

Eighteenth Regt of K.V.D.

Mead 2nd. Dept. Cumberland

Chattanooga Tenn. Janu. 22. 1864

To be discharged

By command of Maj Genl. Thomas

Henry Mc Birl

Lt. A.A.A.G.

Adjutant General's Office,

Feb 12 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

Entire

Received (A. G. Office) _____ 186 .

7406-1863

OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

_____ of Captain _____

_____ Company, (_____) of the _____ Regiment of United States

_____ was enlisted by _____ of

the _____ Regiment of _____ at _____

on the _____ day of _____ 186_, to serve _____ years; he was born

in _____ in the State of _____ is _____

years of age, _____ feet _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes,

_____ hair, and by occupation when enlisted a _____ During the last two

months said soldier has been unfit for duty _____ days.* _____

STATION: _____

DATE: _____

_____

_____

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said _____ of

Captain _____ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier

because of† _____

In consequence of which he is unfit for all military duty

_____

_____

_____

Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this twenty fifth day of January 186 4 at Chattanooga Tenn

By Order of Major

Lieut Col

Commanding the Reg't.

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town _____ County _____ State _____.

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—Print.] (DUPLICATES.)

1721

Stuch. John

Co 6, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Cwate | Cwate

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stake. John

1722

Stuke. John

Co 6, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stake. John

1723

Stull, Leroy T.

Co A, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stoll, Leroy T. or Por. T.

1 1724

Stump John W.

Co. F, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Sergeant.	Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	94 1528	21	
2	94 14932	22	
3	94 15016	23	
4	94 15099	24	
5	94 15176	25	
6	94 15254	26	
7	94 15323	27	
8	94 15383	28	
9	94 15431	29	
10	94 15476	30	
11	94 15523	31	
12	94 15572	32	
13	94 15622	33	
14	94 15665	34	
15	94 15709	35	
16	94 15753	36	
17	94 15782	37	
18	94 15816	38	
19	94 15847	39	
20	94 15879	40	
21	94 15923	41	
22	94 15945	42	
23	94 15993	43	
24	94 16004	44	
25		45	
26		46	

Book Mark:

See also

E | 18 | Ky.

John H Stamps

4 Sgt, Capt. Littlejohn's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Falmouth Ky, Feb 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 16, 1861.

Where Falmouth Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Receives one Months pay from the State of Kentucky

*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

(266) Jennings

Copyist.

18 Ky.

John W Thomas
Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enroll to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Must stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt
rank to Sergeant Nov 20
1861 and reduced to
Corporal Feb 8, 1862

Book mark:

(over) Jennings

Copyist

S | 18 | Ky.

John N Stump

Corp, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Sergeant to Corporal July 8th 1862

Book mark:

(868) Jennings

Copyist

S | 18 | Ky.

John W Stump

Corporal, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Promoted from private to Corporal Nov 20 '61 but missing in action Aug 30 '62

Book mark: .....

(255) Jennings

Copyright

C

18 Ky.

John W Trump

Sergt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct

Present or absent Present, 1862.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Corporal to Sergt Sept 1st 1862

Book mark:

(888) J Jennings

Copyist.

18 | Ky.

John N Stump

Sergt., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

(966) Stevenson

Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

James W Stump

Sergt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: sick at Lexington Ky

Book mark: .....

(268) Jennings

Copyist.

S

18 | Ky.

John H. Stump

Lieut., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(888) Dennings

Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

John W. Stump

Sgt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Sick at Galatin Tenn.

Book mark: .....

(266) Copyist.

S 18 Ky.

John N. Stuart

Sgt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Galveston
Leave by Order of Surgeon Pettibone Surgeon 18 Ky Vol

Book mark:

(356) Pvt. Co.

S

18 | Ky.

John W. Hawk

Sgt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct

Present or absent Absent, 186 3.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached Galvanized
by order of Dr. Finkel

Book mark:

(966) C. W. Davis
Copyist.

8 | 18 | Ky.

John W. Stump

Sgt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(886) W. W. Davis

Copyist.

S

18

Ky.

John W Stamps

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Temporarily transf'd to 10th Ky Lt Gd. Mar 7 Jan 24 1864

Book mark:

(866)

S | 18 10 | Ky.

John H. Stumph

Cpt., Co. G, 10 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Transferred from Co F 1st Ky to Co G 10 Ky U.S. 1st Jany 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Butler

(356) Copyist.

18 | Ky.

John W. Stamps

Sgt., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Transferred from 10th Ky Dth 18th Ky Cav Cedar Mo. 24. Aug. March 17/64

Book mark:

(Sign) J. W. Davis

S 18
10 Ky.

John N. Stump
Pvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detransferred to 16th Ky Inf April 16 '64

Book mark:

(256) Wm H Sea
Capt.

S | 18 | Ky.

John W. Stamps

Sgt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(Sig.) J. W. Stamps

(Title)

S | 18 | Ky.

John M. Stumps

Sgt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(Sig) .....

Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

John W. Stump

Sergt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct

Present or absent Present, 1864.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(365) Waterbury

Captain

S | 18 | Ky.

John W. Stump

Sgt., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec

Present or absent present, 1864.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Copy

Enl. Allowance

Comp. Com.

D' 15 | Ky.

John D. Stamps

Serg., Co. H, 15 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Volunteers

Copyist.

S' 13 Ky.

John M. Stamp

Sergt, Co. F, 13 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by reason of term of Service having expired Apr. 4th 65

Book mark:

Waterbury

(356) Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

John W. Stumpf

Serg, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Goldsboro N.C. Apr. 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date Apr. 4, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1862; drawn since $81.76/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100; due $100.00/100

Remarks: Appt'd Serg Nov 20th 1861 reduced to Corp. Feb 8/62 Appt'd Serg. Sept 1st 1862.

Book mark:

Waterbury

Copyist.

(881)

Stump. John W.

Sgt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing /
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Pay Department, U. S. A.

Gallatin, Tenn., July ..... 1863.

Paymaster of the 18 Regt Ky. V. I.

I have this day paid John N. Stump (Sergt)

Co. F, $ 34 , in full to June 30th. 1863, from

April 30 1863.

W. S. LAMB,
Paymaster U. S. Army.

1725

Sturgen James S.

Co L., 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sturgeon James S.

+ 1726

Sturgeon James S.

Co. G., 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9416186	26	
2	9416256	27	
3	9416347	28	
4	9416429	29	
5	9416510	30	
6	9416580	31	
7	9416619	32	
8	9416677	33	
9	9416752	34	
10	9416820	35	
11	9416867	36	
12	9416923	37	
13	9405904	38	
14	9405509	39	
15	9416968	40	
16	9417017	41	
17	9417064	42	
18	9417109	43	
19	9417152	44	
20	9417181	45	
21	9417240	46	
22	9417295	47	
23	9417363	48	
24	9417492	49	
25		50	

Book Mark: V

See also /

S | 18 | Ky.

James S. Sturgeon

Pvt., Capt. Egelston's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Falmouth Ky., Feb 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where Williamstown Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Rec'd one months pay from state of Ky

*This organization subsequently became Co. G. 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

H Miller

(166) Copyist.

S 18 Ky.

James L Sturgeon

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Doing extra duty in Commissary Dept since Jan 1862

Book mark:

H Miller

(355) Copyist

S | 18 | Ky.

James S Sturgeon

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 2 5 24

H Miller Copyist.

(856)

S | 18 | Ky.

James S Sturgeon

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick with leave Aug 6/62 Grant Co Ky

Book mark:

(356) H Miller

Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

James L Sturgeon

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Taken prisoner and paroled at home in Grant Co Sept 7/62

Book mark:

H Miller

Copyist.

(356)

S 18 | Ky.

James L Sturgeon

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

H Miller

Capt.

(265)

Ky.

18

James Sturgeon

Wagoner Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Promoted to wagoner Jan 1/63

Book mark: ____

H Miller Capt.

(358)

S | 18 | Ky.

James Sturgeon

Wagoner Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller

Copyist.

(358)

S 18 | Ky.

James S Sturgeon

Wagner, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence Capt.

(858)

S 18 Ky.

James S Sturgeon

Col., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Present

(355)

Copy

S | 18 | Ky.

James S Sturgeon

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

Copyist

(205)

S | 18 Ky.

James S Sturgeon

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Examined

Copyist

(356)

S. 18 **Ky.**

James A. Ferguson

Priv., Co. L, 8 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn. Jan. 2, 1864.

Muster-out to date Jan. 4, 1864.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 13 52/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Discha. to re-enlist as Vet. Vol. under G.O. #191, War Dept. 1863.

Book mark: .....

Wilson

Copyist.

(340)

I | E | Ky.

James Saitwood

1st, Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, jan 9, 1864.

When enlisted jan 2, 1864.

When mustered in jan 9, 1864.

Bounty paid, $ 60 100; due, $ 340 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: One month advance pay $13.00 and $200 premium paid recruit

Book mark:

(341) T. Johnson Capt.

S | 18 | Ky.

James S ~~Sturgen~~ Sturgen

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Recruited Feb 1 Vol.
Absent on Furl. since
Feb 1/64

Book mark:
x Corrected by Roll Ex

Lawrence

Copyist

(808)

S | 18 | Ky.

Jas S Sturgeon

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Apr, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pvt Reenlisted

Book mark:

Lawrence

Copyist.

(358)

S | 18 | Ky.

James S Sturgeon

1st, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurence

(356) Copyist

S | 18 | Ky.

James S Sturgeon

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Laurence

(166) Copyist

S | 18 | Ky.

James J Sturgeon

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E M Clark

Copyist

(2567)

I | 18 | Ky.

James I Sturgeon

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

C H Clark

(356) Copyist.

I | 18 | Ky.

James I Sturgeon

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jun & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C H Clark

Capt.

(356)

I | 18 | Ky.

James I Sturgeon
Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(368) C H Clark
Capt.

18 | Ky.

James E Sturgion

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

E H Clark

Copyist.

(356)

S | 18 | Ky.

James S. Sturgeon

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., July 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 18, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31 1864; drawn since $32 24/100

Due soldier $ ---/100; due U. S. $2 16/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ---/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---/100

Bounty paid $ 210/100; due $ 180/100

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

C. C. Clark
Capt.

(861)

Sturgeon James S

_____, Co. G, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bod Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Regt.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Lieut. [illegible]		18	Ky.	Vols.	G	C.C. Ohio.	38	36	44	130

, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., , 186

, 186 , 186

, 186 , confined at Camp Parole, Md., , 186

Exhd 4

MUSTER-IN ROLL of ..... in the ... Regimen

	NAMES.	RANK.	AGE.	JOINED FOR DUTY.		By whom Enrol
				When.	Where.	
	Private					

Volunteer Volunteer
11th /20

Mustered at Chattanooga Tenn
January 5th 1864
By 1st Lieut Wm Bergamo
13th U.S. Infty

2nd Enlistment last unreadable 4.15
Reg Ky Infty
Discharged Camp 4th 1865

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Chattanooga

I, James L. Sturgeon, born in Carlisle Co. in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty-one years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifth day of January 1864, to serve as a Veteran SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James L. Sturgeon do so'emnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga this 5th day of January 1864 Before Capt. P. M. Snyder

James L. Sturgeon mark

1 Lieut 18th Vet Res Corps

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Veteran James L. Sturgeon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Sandy complexion, is five feet Seven inches high.

P. M. Snyder

1 Lieut 18th Regiment of U.S. Inft Volunteers, Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ... Regiment of ... Kentucky Volunteers on the 5th day of January 1864, at Chattanooga Tenn.

P. M. Snyder

Capt 18th U.S. Inft

Recruiting Officer

MUSTER-IN ROLL of ..... in the ..... Regimen

	NAMES.	RANK.	AGE.	JOINED FOR DUTY.		By whom Enro
				When.	Where.	
						Veteran Volunteer Regt Co Mustered at Chattanooga Tenn June 5th 1864 By 1st Lieut Benjamin Smith 15th Reg. Ky Vol Infty
						Enlisted and Mustered in Co. 9 1863 Reg't Ky Vol Infty Discharged June 5th 1864

Veteran

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Chattanooga

I, James D. Sturgeon, born in Rutherford County in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 14th day of January 1864, to serve as a Veteran SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James D. Sturgeon do so'emnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga this 14th day of January 1864 before James D. Sturgeon mark

1st Lieut 18th U.S. Inf

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Veteran Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Veteran Volunteer James D Sturgeon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Gray eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is five feet Seven inches high.

1st Lieut 15th Regiment of U.S. Infty Volunteers, Recruiting Officer

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers as the 14th day of January 1864, at Chattanooga

1st Lieut 18th U.S. Inf

1427

Swango, Elijah

Co E, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Card filed with

Swango, Elijah

✓ 1728

Sullivan. James

Co G, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9405187	26	
2	9417215	27	
3	9417272	28	
4	9417327	29	
5	9417388	30	
6	9417516	31	
7	9406020	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S — 15 — 7 | Ky.

Isaac Sullivan

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 2, 1864.

Where born Ireland

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted ____, 186 .

Where enlisted ____

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes light; hair light

Complexion light; height ft. — in.

When mustered in Sept 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Paducah

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Dist Ky

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks Substitute

Book mark: ____

(Signature) H Jones

Capt.

I | 18 | Ky.

James Sullivan

, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave Substitute

Book mark:

(856)

E M Clark
Copyist

S | 18 | Ky.

James Sullivan

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks: Absent without leave.

Book mark:

(858) C H Clark

Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

James Sullivan

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. M. Clark

(358) Copyist.

18 Ky.

James Sullivan

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out to date June 23 1865 in obedience to telegram order War Dept. to date May 11 1865

Book mark:

(356) E. H. Clark

Copyist

I 18 | Ky.

James Sullivan

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Never paid.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept 1/1864; drawn since $ 52 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 0 49 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Mustered out to date June 23, 1865, in obedience to telegram order War Dep't, dated May 11, 1865.

Book mark: .....

E. H. Clark

(881) Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

James Sullivan

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nearest Louisville Ky. June 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 23, 1865.

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 52.00

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ Not entitled to bounty 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Reported absent without leave Returned to duty without loss of pay or time, Co. M. 34, Ind. Dun 3d Div. 14 A. C. Mustered out in Guidance to Telegram order Secretary Dept. & Gen. Maj. U. 1865.

Book mark:

Sartelsing

(over)

Copyist.

Sullivan James

Co. G 18 Reg't Ky Inf

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. _____

James Sullivan

Enlisted at Paducah Ky

As Substitute for

Willis Fowler

On the 1st day of Sept. 1864.

By

Capt. R. H. Hall

A. Bradshaw

W. H. Kidd

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Kentucky

Feb. 1896, This cap was formerly filed in the Ens... U.S. & P.O.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Sullivan desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty-Six years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.



GIVEN at Paducah Ky
the 1st day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:
W F Smith

James Sullivan

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Paducah

I, James Sullivan born ~~in the State~~ of Ireland, aged Twenty-Six years, and by occupation a Seaman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Willis P. Fowler, Esq., of McCracken County & State of Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 1st day of Sept, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Willis P. Fowler, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 1st day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky this 1st day of Sept 1864. Before R N Hall Capt & Provost Marshal 1st Dist of Ky

James Sullivan

[redacted]

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Willis P Fowler, ~~drafted in~~ _____, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has ~~light~~ eyes, light hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 5½ inches high.

Capt R N Hall
Provost Marshal.

J H Broadshaw
Commissioner of Board.

W C H Reid
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Kentucky.

+ 1429

Sutherland, Benjamin F.

Co G, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	94055853	26	
2	94172130	27	
3	94172170	28	
4	941725249	29	
5	941725869	30	
6	941251717	31	
7	94060221	32	
8	33424055	33	
9	363131371	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

I. 18 Ky.

W. F. Sutherland

Appears with rank of Lieut. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded *

for the 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Oct 25, 1864.

Where born Anderson Co. Ky.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted ..... , 186 .*

Where enlisted ..... *

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Grey ; hair Light

Complexion Light ; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept. 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Lebanon Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Where credited 4th Dist. of Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks:

Drafted.

*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark: .....

B E Smith

(340 c) Copyist.

S 18 Ky.

Benjamin F Sutherland

, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave Drafted

Book mark:

(Copy) Sol Clark

Capt.

S | 18 | Ky.

Benjamin F Sutherland

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Corrected by Roll Sept

C H Clark

Copyist

(358)

S | 18 | Ky.

Benj F Southerland

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enrolled by Capt E

Copyist.

(858)

I 18 Ky.

Benjamin F Sutherland

Pat, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out to date June 23, 1865, in obedience to telegram order War Dept, to date May 14, 1865

Book mark:

C. H. Clark

(356) Copyist.

I 18 Ky.

Benjamin F Sutherland

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept. 21 1864; drawn since $ 53 55/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 3 37/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Sept
Mustered out to date,
June 23, 1865, in
obedience to telegram
order War Dept, of date,
May 11, 1865

Book mark: .....

6 o'clock

(361) Oppd.

S | 18 | Ky.

Benjamin F. Sutherland

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Louisville Ky. June 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 22, 1865.

Last paid to never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $ 52 57/100.

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100; due $ 00/100

Remarks: Mustered out in obedience to Telegram orders from War Dept. of date May 18, 1865.

Book mark:

Entering

Copyist.

(349)

S | 18 | Ky.

B. F. Sutherland

_____, Co. ____, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height, 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Grey; hair Fair

Where born Anderson Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 21, 186 .

Where Draft- Lebanon

By whom 4 Dist.; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: _____

(Signed) Ashley

Capt.

S | 18 | Ky.

Benj F Sutherland

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1864 Gam Nov 15/64 Atlanta Ga drafted

June 1865 Foss June 23/64 Louisville Ky M O of service to date June 23/65

Book mark:

Copyist.

(540)

+ 1730

Sutherland. Henry

Co E, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9406667	26
2	9406388	27
3	941421	28
4	941485	29
5	941406	30
6	941466	31
7	941833	32
8	941638	33
9	940671	34
10	Stu-36-1869	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark ✓ Stu-36-1869

See also ✓

S | 18 | Ky.

Henry Sutherland

Appears with rank of Pvt on Casualties of

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Camp Rendezvous Louisville Ky., Nov 12, 1864.

Where born Woodford Ky

Age 30 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Drafted, 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion light; height 6 ft 0 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Lebanon

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Hospital Oct 30, 1864. Chattanooga Tenn,

Book mark: Ste-36-1869

(3406)

S. 18 Ky.

Henry Sutherland.

Appears with rank of Sergt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded *

for the 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Oct. 25, 1864.

Where born Woodford Co. Ky

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted

Where enlisted , 186 .*

For what period enlisted 1 *

Eyes Blue ; hair Dark years.*

Complexion Light ; height 6 ft. 0 in.

When mustered in Sept. 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Lebanon Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100 : due $ 100

Where credited 4 Dist. of Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Drafted.

*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark:

B E Smith

Copyist.

S 18 Ky.

Henry Sutherland

Cpl, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent without leave

Book mark: Charged absent 1 day

Adjt

(158) Copyist.

JUN. - 1
9414524
* 1891 *

Co. F | 18 | Ky.

Henry C. Southerland

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave

Book mark Charge of absence

Adjt

(358) Copyist

JUN. 1 9414585 1891

without cover
removed with Hist-3.6
-69

Ky. | 18

Henry Sutherland
Pvt., Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ for ____

Remarks: Rejoined Co. from Hosp. Leave

Book mark: Muster of absence

(868)

18 Ky.

Henry Sutherland

Pvt., Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks Reported absent without leave

Book mark Charge of absence

Pvt

(858)

JUN - 1 9414640 1891

without loan-remand
Vide slip - 3469

S | 18 | Ky.

Henry Southerland

Capt., Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Joined Co. June 23/65 Telegram and M.D. May 1865.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Adams

(356) Appr.

C | 18 | Ky.

Henry C. Litteland

Pvt., Co. C., 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 31 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Never Paid

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $21.86/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Drafted Discharged June 23/65 - on Abstract & Telegram and N.S. dated May 18/65 -

Book mark:.....

Chas. Good
Capt.

(981)

S | 18 **Ky.**

Henry Sutherland

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 30 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Louisville Ky. June 23, 1865

Muster-out to date June 23, 1865.

Last paid to Never paid., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never., 186 ; drawn since $32.66/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Reported absent without leave. Restored to duty by order Bvt. Maj. Genl. Baird 2d Lieut. 14 A. C. Stoppage for ordnance $6.48. Mustered out in compliance with telegram order War Dept. dated May 11th 65.

Book mark:

E. Sutherland

(Over)

S | 18 | Ky.

Henry Sutherland

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 30 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Near Louisville Ky. June 23, 1863

Muster-out to date June 23, 1863.

Last paid to never., ----------, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $32.61/100

Due soldier $----------100; due U. S. $----------100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $----------100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $----------100

Bounty paid $----------100; due $----------100

Remarks: Reported absent without leave Returned to duty by order Brig. Gen. Boyle 8th Div. 14th A.C. Mustered out in compliance with Telegram Order War Dept. of date May 18/63. Absent on Furlough 48 days

Book mark:

E Bartleson Capt.

(849)

S | 18 | Ky

Henry Sutherland

, Co. E, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf'y

NOTATION.

Book mark: Stu - 26 - 69

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 7th, 1869.

"The charge of absence without leave is removed."

C. Zappone
Copyist.

(489)

[13]

+ Sutherland. William K

Co K, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	0405195	26	
2	9421274	27	
3	9421329	28	
4	9421384	29	
5	9421449	30	
6	9421514	31	
7	9406057	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

S. [illegible] Ky.

Wm. O. Sutherland

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Oct 2, 1864.

Where born Ohio

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted , 186 .

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes hazel; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 8½ in.

When mustered in Sept 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

E. H. Jones

Copyist.

(3404)

S | 18 | Ky.

W. H. Sutherland

pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Morgan

Copyist

(858)

S | 18 | Ky.

W. H. Sutherland

Jr. 1., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(125) Morgan

Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

Wm. N. Sutherland

prt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258) Morgan

Copyist

	18	Ky.

H. K. Sucherland

Sgt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out to date June 23/65 by order of Sec. of War. Dis. to date May 8/65.

Book mark:

Morgan

(258) Copyist

D | 18 | Ky.

W. A. Southerland

Sergt, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

near Louisville Ky July 1, 186 5.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ....., 186 .

Last paid to never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 47 77/100

Due soldier $ 7 22/100; due U. S. $ ...../100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ...../100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ...../100

Bounty paid $ ...../100; due $ ...../100

Remarks: Mustered out to date June 23/65 by direction of Telegram Order Nar Dept May 18/65.

Book mark: .....

Maigan

Capt.

(281)

S | 18 | Ky.

Wm. H. Sutherland

Pvt., Co. K, X Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 29 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky June 23, 1865

Muster-out to date June 23, 1865.

Last paid to never, ——, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 45 27/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in accordance to Telegram order War Dept. May 18, 1865

Book mark:

E. Easterling Capt.

(340)

Wm H
Sutherland H.H

_____, Co. _____, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 774

W.H. Sutherland

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Isaac Munter

On the 26 day of Sept. 1864.

By

G.W. Womack Brst

H.C. Henry Lieut

D.S. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Wm H. Sutherland desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am
24 years and ——— months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 26 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:
Evan E. Little, Wm H Sutherland

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Wm H Sutherland born in the State of Ohio, aged 24 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Isaac Munter Esq., of Louisville Jefferson County Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 26 day of Sept, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Isaac Munter I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 26 day of Sept 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ 3d, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 26 day of Sept 1864.
BEFORE L M Meach
Capt 18th Mus. Co. 5th Dist
of Ky

Wm H Sutherland

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Isaac Munter of Louisville Ky, drafted in 5th Cong Dist Ky Sept 19, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 8½ inches high.

L M Meach
Provost Marshal.

Wm R Nevey
Commissioner of Board.

T J Bell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky

No. 274

Wm H. Sutherland

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Isaac Meister

On the 26 day of Sept, 1864.

By

G. W. Warnock Bvt C

H. R. Henry Lieut

T. S. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Ky

Feb. 1906, This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Wm H. Sutherland ..... desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am
24 ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 16 day of Sept 1861

WITNESS:
Evan A Little

Wm H Sutherland

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Wm H Sutherland born in the State of Ohio, aged 24 years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Isaac Hunter, Esq., of Louisville Jefferson County Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 26 day of Sept, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Isaac Hunter, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 26 day of Sept 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 26 day of Sept 1864
BEFORE G.W. Munsacke
Capt & Pro. Mar. 5th Dist of Ky

Wm H Sutherland

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Isaac Hunter of Louisville Ky, drafted in 5th Ky Cavalry Dist Ky Sept 19, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 8½ inches high.

G.W. Munsacke
Provost Marshal.

Will R Mowry
Commissioner of Board.

W. H. Bell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky.

1732

Swaincy, John

Co. F, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sweeney, John W.

1 S: 1733

Swango. Elijah

Co E, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9413403	34593675
2	9413487	36313131
3	9413372	
4	9413659	
5	9413681	
6	9413756	
7	9413851	
8	9413922	
9	9414042	
10	9414152	
11	9414681	
12	9414722	
13	9414281	
14	9414832	
15	9414385	
16	9414231	
17	9415650	
18	9415521	
19	9414360	
20	9414646	
21	9414729	
22	9415883	
23	33423265	
24	33424568	
25	34604330	

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

b | 18 | Ky.

Elijah Durango

Cpl., Capt. Pugsley's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Tournsend Valley, Ky Feb 8, 1862

Muster-in to date Feb 8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 20, 1861.

Where Nansaw, Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Received one months pay from the State of Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Woods
Captain

(264)

5 | 18 | Ky.

Elijah Dunlap

Cpl, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wash

Copyist

(315)

b 18 Ky.

Elijah Swanay

Cpl, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ward Copyist

(858)

18 Ky.

Elijah Dunnagan

Cpl, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Missing since battle near Richmond, Ky. Aug 30. 1862.

Book mark:

Muster Out

(858)

b 18 Ky.

Elijah Burnaugh

Corp., Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal from Private Aug. 1, 1862

Book mark:

(886) Words

Copyist

b 18 Ky.

Elijah Swango

Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(268) Woods

Copy

b 18 | Ky.

Elijah Burnage

Corpl, Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 63, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Private Dec. 1st 1862.

Book mark:

(356) Wood

Copyist

18 | Ky.

Elijah Durango

Corpl., Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256) Worth.

Copyist

18 Ky.

Private Infantry

Co., Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Copyist

(258)

1 | 18 | Ky.

Capt. [illegible]

Capt., Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(Over)

[illegible]

Copyist

18 Ky.

Corpl Samuel [illegible]

[illegible], Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Discharged at Camp Nelson Ky Nov 63 on Surgeons Certificate of Disability

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(256)

18 Ky.

[illegible], Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

(268) [illegible]

Copy

18 Ky.

[illegible]

Capt., Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January 1864, 186[illegible].

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Joined his command from the hands of the enemy since Oct 26/63

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist

(858)

1 | 18 | Ky.

Elijah Jennings

Capt, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Recruit of March and transferred to the regiment since Sept 20 1863

Book mark: ____

(265) Wood

Copy

18 Ky.

[illegible], Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(Rec) [illegible]

Copy

E | 18 | Ky.

Colonel Thomas

Capt, Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Appointed Col

of 11th Regiment of

Kentucky Infantry

Sept 20 62

Book mark: .....

(966) Copyist.

S 18 | Ky.

Elijah Swanga

Asst. Co. E, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Prisoner of war since Sep. 20 1863.

Book mark: .....

A. G. Hall

Asst. Comy.

Ky.

Elijah Swan 2d

Corpl, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Dec 31, 1864.

Station Annapolis Md.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Captured Sept 1863.
Paid for Sept and Oct 1864.
Exchanged at Savannah
or Charleston, Nov or Dec
1864

Book mark: ____

E E Smith

(844) Captain

E 18 Ky.

Elijah Lemons

Capt., Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Prisoner of war since Sept 20/63

Book mark:

(258)

F 18 Ky.

Elijah Simms

Capt., Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Prisoner of war
since Sept 20th 64

Book mark:

(166)

E 18 Ky.

Elijah Evans

Capt., Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Missing in action
Chickamauga Ga
Sept 20/63

Book mark:

(115)

S 18 | Ky.

Elijah Swango

Corpl, Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Goldsboro N.C. Apl 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1862. drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for clothi'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Apt. Corp. Aug 1862

Wounded in action

Taken Prisoner Chickamauga

Sept 20 63

Deserted on Roll

Book mark:

(over)

Copyist.

Ky.

Elijah + Swanigan

Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Mar 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date Mar 24, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 24, 1862; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 22 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Remarks: Mustered at Nashville Tenn as a private Sept 2 1862 was promoted Corporal, Reduced June 1863 Sept & Oct 1863 as Corporal 36 days at Annapolis. Hospital Annapolis.

Book mark: Connects by State Examiner Record

(248)

JUN.-1 9405683 ☆1891☆

for Transportation on
Surrender 1865

S | 18 | Ky.

Elijah Swango

....., Co. ....., 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 6 feet —— inches.

Complexion light

Eyes light; hair light

Where born Gallatin Co, Ky.

Occupation farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 20, 1861.

Where Warsaw, Ky.

By whom Lt. Col. Landram yr's.

Remarks: Appointed corporal Aug 1, 62. Missing Chickamauga Sept. 19 & 20, '63. Gain from missing prisoner of war.

J. H. McCarthy

Copyist.

(9965)

1

Ky.

Elijah Swango

, Co. E, 10 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 6 feet 0 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Light; hair Light

Where born Gallatin Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 20, 186/.

Where Warsaw Ky

By whom Col Sandram; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(Sig.) Goltzman

Capt.

S | 18 | Ky

Elijah Swango

pvt Co E 18 Regt Ky Vol Inf

Appears on

Muster Roll

of paroled prisoners, Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry, at Camp Chase, Ohio,

for Apl 31/62 to dated Sep 22-62, 186 *.

Station Camp Chase Ohio

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks:

* mustered for pay Sep 22/62

Book mark:

A Harrison

Copyist.

(320)

S | 18 | Ky.

E. Swango

_____, Co. E, 18 Reg't Ky Vol Cavalry

Appears on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of deserters and convalescents forwarded from Columbus, Ohio, to Cincinnati, Ohio, pursuant to orders dated Feb 8. 1865

_____, 186 . Roll dated

Not dated, _____, 186 .

Where born _____

Age _____ y'rs; occupation _____

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes _____; hair _____

Complexion _____; height _____ ft. _____ in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid, $ _____ 00; due, $ _____ 00

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ _____ 00

Date of first muster _____, 186 .

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Paroled & exchanged time expired

Book mark: _____

J. L. Morris

(Sign.) Capt.

S | 18 | Ky.

Elijah Swango

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Corpl

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1862 Guarding bridges on Louis & Lex RR

Sept 1863 (corpl) Sept 20/63 Missing since battle

Nov Dec 1863 Absent prisoner of war since Sept 20/63

Dec 1863 Absent detail service Nov 2/63 7 2nd Battn

Jan 1864 to Apr 1864 Absent prisoner of war since Sept 20/63 at battle of Chickamauga Ga

Book mark:

Detail

(5466) Copyist.

Swango Elijah

Cpl, Co. E, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 2
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing 1
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 329

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Swango E	C					Mil	37	291	20	173 174
							12	459		
Swango Elijah	S	18	Ky	V	E	Ey O.R.	1	371	8	—
						Cl Md	44	46	18	246

Captured at Richmond Ky Aug 30, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died , 186 , of

Paroled at Richmond Ky Aug. 30, 1862 reported at Camp Parole, Md., , 186 .

Present at C.C.O. Sept 22-62

Cle. Dec. 15/64

Copied by

(over)

(Record continued.)

a Farmer age 26

Furloughed ....., 186 , for ..... days; returned ....., 186 ;

deserted ....., 186 ; Born in Ky 1836

Again Captured at Chickamauga Ga. Sept. 19'63. Confined at Richmond Va. Sept. 29'63. Admitted to Hospl. 21 Richmond Va. Oct. 8'63. Dysentery. Retd. to Qrs Oct. 1863 again Admitted Oct. 30'63. Typ. Pneum. Retd to prs Qrs Nov. 8'63. sent to Danville Va. Dec. 12'63. Confined at Florence SC. Oct. 7'64. paroled at Charleston SC. Dec. 10'64. Reported at Camp Parole Md. Dec. 16'64 & sent to Louisville Ky. Mch. 18'65 for Muster Out

Enrolled as Elijah Swango Co. E. 18 Ky Vols

Pen. Case rec'd. Nov 15 84

Copied by WDR

3-6-84

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 18 .

This is accepted as referring to

Swango

Co. E, 18 Reg't, Ky. Vols

and records will be corrected accordingly.

WDR

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Swang Elijah	P	18	Ky	Cav	I	C.R.O.	44	38		

Captured at _____

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Buried at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by E.H.S.

Not Reported.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Elijah Swango

Corpl of Company "E"

16th Regiment of Ky Inf

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Captured Sept 19/63.

Not exchanged

Dec 14/64 Paroled at Jefferson

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Elijah Swango

Rank: Corpl Company: "E" Regiment: 16"

Arm: Inf State: Ky

Nature of Casualty: Prisoner of War

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Missing in action

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept 19th 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Chickamauga Ga

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

M/Orwell Jr Co dated April 4th 1865.

REMARKS.

No record in D of Dk

Frank McGirton

Clerk.

State of Kentucky
Jefferson County } ss.

I Elijah Swango, Privat Co E. 18th Kentucky Infantry Vol being duly sworn depose and say: That to the best of my knowledge and belief my clothing account with the Government was last settled to October 31 - 1862; and that since said date I have drawn clothing to the amount of Fifty-42/100 dollars. So help me God.

Elijah Swango

Sworn to & subscribed before me this 2d day of March 1863

N. K. Echols
Notary Public

+ C. 1434 or John

Sweeney. James

Co a, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9407039
2	9407123
3	9407222
4	9407319
5	9407423
6	9407509
7	9407601
8	9407673
9	9406600
10	9407745
11	9407810
12	9407874
13	9407939
14	9408008
15	9408615
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 18 | Ky.

James Sweeney

Pvt., Capt. Mullin's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky, Dec 7, 1862.

Muster-in to date Dec 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1862.

Where Paris Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: One month's pay received from State of Kentucky

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

(266) Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

James Sweeney

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from enrollment to Oct 28, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(2:8) Copyist

I | 18 | Ky.

James Sweeney

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(838) Copyist.

Ky.

James Kearney

Pvt, Co. A, K Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for apl 30 to aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Missing since Battle near Richmond Ky aug 30, 1862.

Book mark:

(166) Murphy

Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

† James Sweeny

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256) Muster-in Officer.

S | 18 | Ky.

James Sweeny

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(258) Muster Roll Copyist

S | 18 | Ky.

James Sweeney

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Lexington Ky.

Book mark:

Muster by

(358) Copyist.

A | 8 | [illegible]

James Sweeney

[illegible], Co. I, [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 3

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : Sick at Lexington Ky in Hospital since June 20 1863 ordered to [illegible]

Book mark :

(2:8)

Copyist.

Ky.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

DESERTED.

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

(3518) [illegible]

S | 18 | Ky.

James Sweeney

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & June, 1863

Dated July 6 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(2:5)

Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

John Sweeney

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Incorrectly entered on former Rolls as James Sweeney

Book mark:

(R.S.) Cullen

Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

John Sweeney

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

S | 18 | Ky.

John Sweeney

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(2:5)

	18	Ky.

John Sweeny

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31 & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Discharged Chattanooga Tenn Dec 25 64 Ord Major Gen'l Thomas.

Book mark:

(856)

Copyist

S | 18 | Ky.

John Sweeney

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 45 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Goldsboro N.C., Apr 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Not Known, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Not Known, 186 ; drawn since $ not known 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100 ; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ 00 100 ; due $ 100 00

Remarks: Discharged for disability

Chattanooga Tenn Jan 24/64

Book mark: 25 vide D & R

Bowman

Capt.

(9861)

Sweeney John

F, Co. A 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Note 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier: the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

Note 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1220 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the superintendent-ment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

Ark

Ltr 71.133

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

_____ 1564.

a _____ Co. _____

_____ Reg't of _____.

Head Qrs. Dept. Cumberland
Chattanooga Tenn. Jany. 22. 1864.

To be discharged

By Command of

Major Genl. Thomas

Henry Du Pont.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office.
Feb 12 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Entered on ____

Received (A. G. Office) 11, 186 .

69

OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

John Sweeney Private of Captain Robbins
Robbins Company, (A) of the Eighteenth Ky Regiment of United States
Vol Infty was enlisted by Capt Matthew Robbins of
the Eighteenth Regiment of Ky Legt Vol at Paris Kentucky
on the first day of February 186 2, to serve Three years; he was born
in Clare Co in the State of Ireland is Fifty eight
years of age, Five feet Seven inches high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes,
Grey hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.*

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn
DATE: January 16 1864

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John Sweeney a private of Captain Jas H Robbins Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Chronic Bronchitis and Rheumatism, with debility and other infirmities consequent upon old age & he is not fit for service in the Invalid Corps. Degree of Disability (¾)

P M Brian
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this twenty fifth day of January 1864 at Chattanooga Tenn
A A Gen'l Howard
Lieut Col Comdg
Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town New Albany County Floyd State Indiana.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 A 121—Fmn.] (DUPLICATES.)

Discharge Papers
Under Act of
3rd March 1863

Commissioned & Appointed
Act 17th July 1862
Sec 12

+ 1435

Sweeney. John W

Co F, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9405379	26	
2	9415779	27	
3	9415770	28	
4	9415929	29	
5	9415970	30	
6	9416099	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark. ✓

See also ✓

S. 18 Ky.

John H. Sweeney

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded *

for the 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Oct. 25, 1864.

Where born Washington Co Ky

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted , 186 .*

Where enlisted *

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light, height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept. 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Lebanon Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4 Dist. of Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Drafted.

*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark:

C. E. Smith

Copyist.

(840 c)

S 18 Ky.

John W. Sweeney

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick since Nov. 20th 64 by order of Dr. Gilliam.

Book mark:

Waterbury

(166)

S A | 18 | Ky.

John W. Sweeney

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick when last heard from with Dr's train. order Dr. Faithian Since Nov 30. 64.

Book mark:

Walter Sweeney

(365) Copyist.

S | 18 | Ky.

John W Sweeney

Priv., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Sick when last heard from. with Div. Train. By order of Dr. Smith. Since Nov. 30th 1864.

Book mark: ____

Water Buoy Capt.

(166)

S | 18 | Ky.

John W. Sweeney

Priv., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Sick when last heard from, with Div. train by order Dr. Fithian 3d class recruits

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark; .....

Waterbury

(365) (Copyist

S[illegible] 18 | Ky.

John Summers

Priv., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 32 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Near Louisville Ky, Jul. 18, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ *, ..., 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $21 38/100

Due soldier $34 23/100; due U. S. $..... 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $..... 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $..... 00/100

Bounty paid $..... 00/100; due $..... 00/100

Remarks: * Sick when last heard from, with Div. Train Since Nov 30th 64 by order of Surg. Pilkain No Descriptive List furnished (over)

Book mark: .....

Waterbury

(351) Copyist.

JUN.-2 9416099 ☆1891☆

Provisions made
in G. O. 77 War Dept.
for the honorable
discharge of this
man elsewhere. There-
fore no discharge
papers furnished on
this muster out.

Sweeney John W

C, Co. F, 18 Reg't Ky Inf

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Swaing, John	—	18	Ky.	—	F.	Meisel.	19	149		

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Removed to Hospital at _____

Where he died Ch. P. H. Florence S.C. Jany 14, 1865, of Diarr oet.

Buried at _____

_____, 186 , reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 ,

Copied by E.G.G.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

John H Sweeny

Privt of Company G

18 Regiment of Ky Inf

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Absent since Nov 30/64

Was wpl awaiting 2-D appeal

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John W Sweeny

Rank: Privt Company: H Regiment: 18

Arm: Inf State: Ky

Nature of Casualty: "Absent Sick since Nov 30/64"

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Muster out roll dated July 1865

REMARKS.

Muster rolls give similar report

No report on Returns

A Kenny

Clerk.

(730)

Not Registered

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ____

John Furnia

of Company "F"

13th Regiment of "Ky"

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died 1865.

Muster Reference

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Fleming

Rank: [illegible] Company: "A" Regiment: 1st

Arm: C State: Kentucky

Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Acute Diarrhoea

while a prisoner of War

~~DEGREE OF DISABILITY.~~

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Octavius A. White

Surg in charge

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

January 14th 1865

PLACE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

Military Prison Hospital

Florence S. C.

~~BY WHOM DISCHARGED.~~

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Rolls furnished by Col Jas M. Moore

A. A. G. Hd Qrs Cs

REMARKS.

Record not rec'd at A. G. O.

Lille May 24th 1867.

Chas E. Tuley

Clerk.

(170)

1736

Sweeny James

Co a, 18 Kentucky Inf.

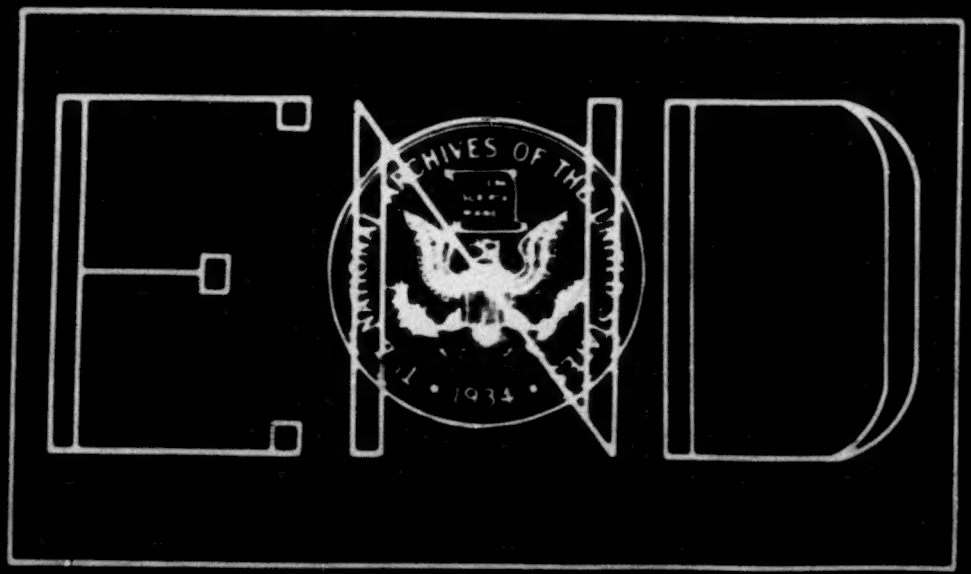
Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sweeney James

MICROCOPY
397
ROLL
317


EAD
NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE
1934


1·0
1·1
1·25
1·4
1·6
1·8
2·0
2·2
2·5
2·8
3·15
3·5
4·0
4·5
5·0
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART